

- Abd El Rahman, A. A. (1985). The deserts of the Arabian Peninsula. Hot Deserts and Arid Shrublands. M. Evenari, I. Noy-Meir and D. W. Goodall. Amsterdam, B. Elsevier. Ecosystems of the World, 12B: 29-54.
- Abd-Alla, M. H., A.-L. E. Mahmoud, et al. (1994). "Cyanobacterial biofertilizer improved growth of wheat." *Phyton* 34: 11-18.
- Abeliovich, A. and M. Shilo (1972). "Photooxidative death in blue-green algae." *Journal of Bacteriology* 111: 682-689.
- Aboal, M. (1989). "Epilithic algal communities from River Segura Basin, southeastern Spain." *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* 116(1): 113-124.
- Acea, M. J., N. Diz, et al. (2001). "Microbial populations in heated soils inoculated with cyanobacteria." *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 33: 118-125.
- Acea, M. J., A. Prieto-Fernández, et al. (2003). "Cyanobacterial inoculation of heated soils: effect on microorganisms of C and N cycles and on chemical composition in soil surface." *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 35: 513-524.
- Acton, D. F. (1992). Grassland Soils. Natural Grasslands: Introduction and Western Hemisphere. R. T. Coupland. Amsterdam, Elsevier. 8A: 25-54.
- Adachi, M. and K. Hamda (1971). "Chlorella assay of the activity of herbicides." *Weed Research* 1970: 54-58.
- Adams, D. G. (1997). Cyanobacteria. Bacteria as Multicellular Organisms. J. A. Shapiro and M. Dworkin. New York, Oxford University Press: 109-148.
- Adams, I., W.W., B. Demmig-Adams, et al. (1993). "Carotenoid composition and metabolism in green and blue-green algal lichens in the field." *Oecologia* 94: 576-584.
- Adams, M. B. (2003). "Ecological issues related to N deposition to natural ecosystems: research needs." *Environment International* 29: 189-199.
- Addison, D. A. and C. E. Bardsley (1968). "Chlorella vulgaris assay of the activity of soil herbicides." *Weed Science* 16: 427-429.
- Adema, E. B., J. A. Elzinga, et al. (2004). "Effects of microbial mats on germination and seedling survival of typical dune slack species in the Netherlands." *Plant Ecology* 174(1): 89-96.
- Adhikary, S., P., J. Weckesser, et al. (1986). "Isolation and chemical characterization of the sheath from the cyanobacterium *Chroococcus minutus* SAG B.41.79." *Journal of General Microbiology* 132: 2595-2599.
- Adler, L. (1996). Fungi and salt stress. Fungi and Environmental Change. J. C. Frankland, N. Magan and G. M. Gadd. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, for the British Mycological Society: 217-234.
- Agardh, C. A. (1817). "Synopsis algarum scandinaviae." Lundae.
- Agustí, S. and E. J. Philips (1992). "Light absorption by cyanobacteria: Implications of the colonial growth form." *Limnology and Oceanography* 37(2): 434-441.

- Ahmadjian, V. (1967). *The lichen symbiosis*. Waltham, Massachusetts, Blaisdell Publishing Co.
- Ahmadjian, V. (1982). "The nature of lichens." *Natural History* 9(3): 30-37.
- Ahmadjian, V. (1989). "Studies on the isolation and synthesis of bionts of the cyanolichen *Peltigera canina* (Peltigeraceae)." *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 165: 29-38.
- Ahmadjian, V. (1992). Basic mechanisms of signal exchange, recognition, and regulation in lichens. *Algae and Symbioses: Plants, Animals, Fungi, Viruses, Interactions Explored*. W. Reisser. Bristol, England, Biopress Limited: 675-697.
- Ahmadjian, V. and M. E. Hale, Eds. (1974). *The Lichens*. New York, Academic Press.
- Ahmadjian, V. and H. Heikkilä (1970). "The culture and synthesis of *Endocarpon pusillum* and *Sturothele clopima*." *Lichenologist* 4: 259-267.
- Ahmadjian, V., L. A. Russell, et al. (1980). "Artificial reestablishment of lichens. I. Morphological interactions between the phycobionts of different lichens and the mycobionts of *Cladonia cristatella* and *Lecanora chrysoleuca*." *Mycologia* 72: 73-89.
- Aiyer, R. S. (1965). "Comparative algological studies in rice fields in Kerala State." *Agricultural Resource Journal Kerala* 3: 1-4.
- Aiyer, R. S., G. S. Venkataraiman, et al. (1964). "Effect of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae and *Azotobacter chroococcum* on vitamin C content of tomato fruits." *Science and Culture* 30: 557.
- Akiyama, M. (1961). "Aerial and terrestrial algae in San-in region, Honshu, Japan." *Bulletin of the Shimane University of Natural Science* 10: 75-89.
- Akiyama, M. (1965). "Some soil algae from Japan." *Bulletin of the Shimane University of Natural Science* 15: 96-117.
- Akiyama, M. (1966). "Some algal vegetation of  $\gamma$ -irradiated field and natural strongly radioactive district in Japan." *Bulletin of the Shimane University of Natural Science* 16: 20-31.
- Aleksakhina, T. I. (1971). "Characteristics of soil algae in different forest types." *Bot. Zurn. (Moscow & Leningrad)* 56: 1658-1669.
- Aleksakhina, T. I. (1972). "Soil algae in the rhizosphere of predominant plants in forest biogeocenoses." *Ekologiya* 3: 45-52.
- Aleksandrova, I. V. (1951). "The process of humus formation in several primitive mountain soils." *Pocvovedenie* 1951: 604-616.
- Alexander, M. (1969). *Microbiological problems of the arid zone. Global Impacts of Applied Microbiology*. E. L. Gaden. New York, Interscience Publishers. II: 285-291.
- Alexander, R. W. and A. Calvo (1990). The influence of lichens on slope processes in some Spanish badlands. *Vegetation and Erosion: Processes and Environments*. J. B. Thornes. Chichester, England, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.: 385-398.
- Alexander, V. (1981). Nitrogen-fixing lichens in tundra and taiga ecosystems. *Current Perspectives in Nitrogen Fixation*. A. H. Gibson and W. E. Newton. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press: 257.

- Alexander, V. and M. M. Billington (1986). Nitrogen fixation in the Alaskan Taiga. *Alaskan Taiga: A Synthesis of Structure and Function*. K. Van Cleve, F. S. Chapin III, P. W. Flanagan, L. A. Viereck and C. T. Dyrness. New York, Springer-Verlag: 112-118.
- Alexander, V. A. (1975). Nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae in polar and sub-polar regions. *Nitrogen Fixation by Free-living Micro-organisms*. W. D. P. Stewart. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. IPB Programme 6: 175-188.
- Alexander, V. A. and D. M. Schell (1973). "Seasonal and spatial variation of nitrogen fixation in the Banow Alaska tundra." *Arctic Alpine Research* 5: 77-88.
- Ali, S., M. I. Rajoka, et al. (1978). "Blue-green algae of different rice growing soil series of the Punjab, India." *Pakistan Journal of Botany* 10: 197-208.
- Ali, S. and G. R. Sandhu (1972). "Blue-green algae of the saline soils of the Punjab." *Oikos* 23(2): 268-272.
- Alimagno, B. V. and T. Yoshida (1977). "In situ acetylene-ethylene assays of biological nitrogen fixation in lowland rice soils." *Plant and Soil* 47: 239-244.
- Allen, M. B. (1952). "The cultivation of Myxophyceae." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 17: 34-53.
- Allen, M. B. (1956). "Excretion of organic compounds by Chlamydomonas." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 24: 163-168.
- Allen, M. B. (1956). "Photosynthetic nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae." *The Scientific Monthly* 83: 100-106.
- Allen, M. B. and D. I. Arnon (1955). "Studies on nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae. I. Growth and nitrogen fixation by *Anabaena cylindrica* Lemm." *Plant Physiology* 30: 366-373.
- Allen, M. M. (1984). "Cyanobacterial cell inclusions." *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.* 38: 1-25.
- Allen, M. M. and R. Y. Stanier (1968). "Selective isolation of blue-green algae from water and soil." *Journal of General Microbiology* 51: 203.
- Allen, T. F. H. (1971). "Multivariate approaches to the ecology of algae on terrestrial rock surfaces in North Wales." *Journal of Ecology* 59: 803-826.
- Allison, F. E., S. R. Hoover, et al. (1937). "Physiological studies with the nitrogen-fixing alga, *Nostoc muscorum*." *Botanical Gazette* 98: 433-463.
- Allison, F. E. and H. J. Morris (1930). "Nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae." *Science* 71: 221-223.
- Allison, F. E. and H. J. Morris (1930). Nitrogen-fixation by soil algae. *Proceedings and Papers of the Second International Congress of Soil Science*. E. Uspensky and A. Voitkevich. Leningrad-Moscow, USSR, State Publishing House of Agricultural, Cooperative and Collective Farm Literature (Selkolkhozgiz). Commission III: 24-28.
- Alonso, F. L. and J. M. Egea (1994). "Algunos líquenes interesantes de áreas costeras del sur de la península Ibérica y Marruecos." *Cryptogamie, Bryologie-Lichénologie* 15(3): 225-238.
- Alonso, F. M. and J. M. Egea (1994). "Líquenes calcícolas y terrícolas de algunas localidades costeras de Marruecos." *Acta Botanica Malacitana* 19.

- Alpert, P. (1989). "Translocation in the nonpolytrichaceous moss *Grimmia laevigata*." *American Journal of Botany* 76(10): 1524-1529.
- Alpert, P. (2000). "The discovery, scope, and puzzle of desiccation tolerance in plants." *Plant Ecology* 151: 5-17.
- Alpert, P. and W. C. Oechel (1985). "Carbon balance limits the microdistribution of *Grimmia laevigata*, a desiccation-tolerant plant." *Ecology* 66(3): 660-669.
- Alpert, P. and W. C. Oechel (1987). "Comparative patterns of net photosynthesis in an assemblage of mosses with contrasting microdistributions." *American Journal of Botany* 74(12): 1787-1796.
- Amit, R. and J. B. J. Harrison (1995). "Biogenic calcic horizon development under extremely arid conditions Nizzana Sand Dunes, Israel." *Advances in GeoEcology* 28: 65-88.
- Amma, P., R. Anandavalli, et al. (1966). "Occurrence of blue-green algae in the arid soils of Kerala." *Agricultural Research Journal Kerala* 4(2): 10-21.
- Anagnostidis, K. and J. Komárek (1988). "Modern approach to the classification system of the Cyanophytes 3: Oscillatoriales." *Algological Studies* 53: 327-472.
- Anagnostidis, K. and J. Komárek (1990). "Modern approach to the classification system of the Cyanophytes 5: Stigonematales." *Algological Studies* 59: 1-73.
- Anand, N. and M. V. S. Rajaram (1996). "Nitrogen fixation at night in nature." *Current Science* 70(2): 119-120.
- Anantani, Y. S. and K. V. Marathe (1974). "Observations on algae of some arid and semi-arid soils of Rajasthan." *Journal of the University of Bombay* 41(68): 88-93.
- Anantani, Y. S. and K. V. Marathe (1974). "Soil aggregating effects of some algae occurring in the soils of Kutch and Rajasthan." *Journal of the University of Bombay* 41(68): 94-100.
- Anderson, D. C. (1978). *Cryptogamic soil crusts: factors influencing their development in Utah deserts and their recovery from grazing on Utah winter ranges*. Provo, UT, Brigham Young University.
- Anderson, D. C., K. T. Harper, et al. (1982). "Factors influencing development of cryptogamic soil crusts in Utah deserts." *Journal of Range Management* 35(2): 180-185.
- Anderson, D. C., K. T. Harper, et al. (1982). "Recovery of cryptogamic soil crusts from grazing on Utah winter ranges." *Journal of Range Management* 35(3): 355-359.
- Anderson, D. C. and S. R. Rushforth (1976). "The cryptogam flora of desert soil crusts in southern Utah, U.S.A." *Nova Hedwigia* 28: 691-729.
- Anderson, J. L. (1994). "Exclosures on the Beaver Dam Slope in Arizona and Utah." *Rangelands* 16(5): 184-188.
- Anderson, J. R. (1978). *Pesticide effects on non-target soil microorganisms*. Pesticide Microbiology. I. R. Hill and S. J. L. Wright. London, Academic Press.

- Anderson, J. R. and E. A. Drew (1976). "Effects of pure paraquat dichloride, "Gramoxone W" and formulation additives on soil microbiological activities. I. Estimation of soil biomass in laboratory treated soil." *Zentralbl. Bakteriol.*, 2 abt 131: 125-135.
- Anderson, L. E. (1980). Cytology and reproductive biology of mosses. *The Mosses of North America*. R. J. Taylor and A. E. Leviton. San Francisco, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Pacific Division: 37-76.
- Anderson, L. E., H. A. Crum, et al. (1990). "List of the mosses of North America north of Mexico." *Bryologist* 93: 448-499.
- Anderson, R. A. and M. B. Carmer (1974). "Additions to the lichen flora of Colorado." *The Bryologist* 77: 216-223.
- Anderson, R. V., R. E. Ingham, et al. (1984). "Soil mesofaunal distribution in relation to habitat types in a shortgrass prairie." *Pedobiologia* 26: 257-261.
- Anderson, T. R. and Z. A. Patrick (1978). "Mycophagous amoeboid organisms from soil that perforate spores of *Thielaviopsis basicola* and *Cochliobolus sativus*." *Phytopathology* 68: 1618-1626.
- Anderson, W. (1986). Quail Creek lifespan threatened: by soil destruction, prof. warns. *The Daily Spectrum*. Washington County Edition: col.
- Ando, H. (1980). "Evolution of bryophytes in relation to their sexuality." *Proc. Bryol. Soc. Japan* 2(9): 129-130.
- Andrew, M. H. (1988). "Grazing impacts in relation to livestock watering points." *Trends in Research Ecology Evolution* 3: 336-339.
- Andrew, M. H. and R. T. Lange (1986). "Development of a new biosphere in arid chenopod shrubland grazed by sheep. II. Changes in the vegetation." *Australian Journal of Ecology* 11: 411-424.
- Androsova, Y. Y. (1964). Concerning the composition of algae of the soil of one city Novosibirsk and its environs. *Algae and Fungi of Western Siberia*. Novosibirsk, AN SSSR.
- Anikster, Y. (1988). "Water potential as a regulating factor in teliospore germination of three rust fungi." *Mycologia* 80(4): 568-570.
- Anonymous (1996). "That anything survives in the desert is remarkable." *Brigham Young Magazine*: 35-41.
- Antheunisse, J. and L. Arkesteijn-Dijksman (1979). "Rate of drying and the survival of microorganisms." *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 45: 177-184.
- Antonio, S. L. and V. R. Flechtner (1994). "Characterization of the bacterial diversity in Utah desert soils." *American Journal of Botany* 81(6): Abstract 308:110.
- Antonova, K. G. (1981). Influence of reservation management upon range productivity. *Rangeland Ecology, Management and Productivity: Collection of Instructional Materials of the International Training Course, Moscow, UNEP/USSR Publications and Information Support Project*.

- Apte, S. K. and J. Thomas (1997). "Possible amelioration of coastal soil salinity using halotolerant nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria." *Plant and Soil* 189: 205-211.
- Aranibar, J. N., I. C. Anderson, et al. (2003). "Importance of nitrogen fixation in soil crusts of southern African arid ecosystems: acetylene reduction and stable isotope studies." *Journal of Arid Environments* 54: 345-358.
- Arce, G. (1956). A study of Chlorophyceae from Cuban soils. Nashville, Vanderbilt University.
- Arce, G. and H. C. Bold (1958). "Some Chlorophyceae from Cuban soil." *American Journal of Botany* 45: 492-503.
- Archibald, P. A. (1969). A study of the algal flora of bogs with special reference to the genus *Chlorococcum*. Austin, University of Texas.
- Archibald, P. A. (1970). "Pseudochlorococcum, a new Chlorococcalean genus." *Journal of Phycology* 6: 127-132.
- Archibald, P. A. (1972). "The genus *Nautococcus* Korschikov (Chlorophyceae, Chlorococcales)." *Phycologia* 11: 207-212.
- Archibald, P. A. (1972). "A preliminary survey of the edaphic algae of Costa Rica and San Andreas Isle." *Soil Science* 113: 63-64.
- Archibald, P. A. (1973). "The genus *Neochloris* Starr." *Phycologia* 12: 187-193.
- Archibald, P. A. (1975). "*Trebouxia* de Pulmaly (Chlorophyceae, Chlorococcales) and *Pseudotrebouxia* gen. nov. (Chlorophyceae, Chlorococcales)." *Phycologia* 14: 125-137.
- Archibald, P. A. (1977). "Physiological characteristics of *Trebouxia* (Chlorophyceae, Chlorococcales)." *Phycologia* 16: 295-300.
- Archibald, P. A. and H. C. Bold (1970). *Phycological studies. XI. The genus Chlorococcum Meneghini*. Austin, University of Texas Publication. 7015.
- Archibald, P. A. and H. C. Bold (1970). "Reclassification of three unicellular green algae." *Phytomorphology* 20: 383-389.
- Archibald, P. A. and H. C. Bold (1975). "Notes on the edaphic algae of the Galapagos." *Soil Science* 120: 400-402.
- Archibald, P. A., D. Teigler, et al. (1970). "Autosporogenesis in *Pseudochlorococcum typicum*." *Phytomorphology* 20: 374-382.
- Arif, I. A. (1992). "Algae from the saline soils of Al-Shiggah in Al-Qaseem, Saudi Arabia." *Journal of Arid Environments* 22: 333-338.
- Aristovskaya, T. V., A. Y. Daragan, et al. (1969). "Microbiological factors in the movement of some mineral elements in the soil." *Soviet Soil Science* 5: 538-546.
- Armstrong, R. A. (1988). Substrate colonization, growth, and competition. *Handbook of Lichenology*. M. Galun. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. II: 3-16.
- Armstrong, R. E., P. K. Hayes, et al. (1983). "Gas vacuole formation in hormogonia of *Nostoc muscorum*." *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 129: 263-270.

- Arnalds, O., F. O. Gísladóttir, et al. (2001). "Sandy deserts of Iceland: an overview." *Journal of Arid Environments* 47: 359-371.
- Arneson, R. (1973). "Pseudotetracystis a new Chlorosarcinacean alga." *Journal of Phycology* 9: 10-14.
- Arnott, S., D. A. Rees, et al., Eds. (1984). *Molecular biophysics of the extracellular matrix*. Clifton, New Jersey, Humana Press.
- Arpin, N. and M. L. Bouillant (1981). *Light and mycosporines. The Fungal Spore: Morphogenetic Controls*. G. Turian and H. R. Hohl. London, Academic Press: 435-454.
- Aruga, Y. (1992). "Habitat and distribution of facai Nostoc flagelliforme cyanophyta." *Japanese Journal of Phycology* 40(3): 307-309.
- Arvik, J. H. (1970). "Soil algae of northwest Florida." *Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Science* 33(4): 247-252.
- Arvik, J. H., D. L. Hyzak, et al. (1973). "Effect of metribuzin and two analogs on five species of algae." *Weed Science* 21: 173-175.
- Arvik, J. H. and D. L. Willson (1974). "Soil algae of Eniwetok Atoll, the Marshall Islands." *Pacific Science* 28: 189-190.
- Arvik, J. H., D. L. Willson, et al. (1971). "Response of soil algae to picloram-2,4-D mixtures." *Weed Science* 19: 276-278.
- Ascaso, C., D. H. Brown, et al. (1984). *Ultrastructural studies of desiccated lichens. Lichen Physiology and Cell Biology*. D. H. Brown. New York, Plenum Press: 259-274.
- Ascaso, C., I. Orus, et al. (1983). "Chloroplast crystalloids and other alterations in response to lichen substances." *Photosynthetica* 17: 198-203.
- Ashley, J. and W. R. Rayburn (1994). "Population growth and chlorophyll content for various species of soil algae." *American Journal of Botany* 81(6): Abstract 309:110.
- Ashley, J. and S. R. Rushforth (1984). "Growth of soil algae on top soil and processed oil shale from the Uintah Basin, Utah, U.S.A." *Reclamation and Revegetation Research* 3: 49-63.
- Ashley, J., S. R. Rushforth, et al. (1985). "Soil algae of cryptogamic crusts from the Uintah Basin, Utah, U.S.A." *Great Basin Naturalist* 45(3): 432-442.
- Ashton, F. M., T. Bisalputra, et al. (1966). "Effects of atrazine on *Chlorella vulgaris*." *American Journal of Botany* 53: 217-219.
- Atkins, C. A. (1965). *The action of pesticides on algae*. Sydney, University of Sydney.
- Atkins, C. A. and Y. T. Tchan (1967). "Study of soil algae. VI. Bioassay of atrazine and the prediction of its toxicity in soils using algal growth method." *Plant and Soil* 27: 432-442.
- Atlas, R. M. and J. S. Hubbard (1974). "Applicability of radiotracer methods of measuring <sup>14</sup>CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation for determining microbial activity in soil including a new in situ method." *Microbial Ecology* 1: 145-163.

- Atlavinyte, O. and C. Pociene (1974). "The effect of earthworms and their activity on the amount of algae in the soil." *Pedobiologia* 13: 445-455.
- Audus, L. J. (1970). The action of herbicides on the microflora of the soil. Proceedings of the 10th British Weed Control Conference.
- Avery, S. A., G. A. Codd, et al. (1991). "Caesium accumulation and interactions with other monovalent cations in the cyanobacterium *Synechocystis* PCC 6803." *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 137: 405-413.
- Avnimelech, Y. and Z. Nevo (1964). "Biological clogging of sands." *Soil Science* 98: 222-226.
- Ayyad, M. A. and S. I. Ghabbour (1985). Hot deserts of Egypt and the Sudan. Hot Deserts and Arid Shrublands. M. Evenari, I. Noy-Meir and D. W. Goodall. Amsterdam, Elsevier. 12B: Ecosystems of the World: 149-202.
- Azcón, R. (1987). "Germination and hyphal growth of *Glomus mosseae* in vitro: effects of rhizosphere bacteria and cell-free culture media." *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 19(4): 417-419.
- Azevedo, M. T. and C. L. Sant'Anna (1994). *Cyanostylon gelatinosus*, a new species (Chroococcaceae, Cyanophyceae) from São Paulo State, Brazil. *Cyanobacteria, Morphology, Taxonomy, Ecology, Toxicology: Proceedings of the 12th Symposium of the International Association for Cyanophyte Research (IAC)*. G. Cronberg, O. M. Skulberg and T. Willen. Sjöarp, Sweden, *Algological Studies*. 75: 75-78.
- Azevedo, M. T. and C. L. Sant'Anna (1994). *Hormothece geitleriana*: A new edaphic chroococcal Cyanophyceae from São Paulo State, Brazil. *Cyanobacteria, Morphology, Taxonomy, Ecology, Toxicology: Proceedings of the 12th Symposium of the International Association for Cyanophyte Research (IAC)*. G. Cronberg, O. M. Skulberg and T. Willen. Sjöarp, Sweden, *Algological Studies*. 75: 79-83.
- Baatz, I. (1939). "Über das Verhalten von bodenalgen in kurzwelligen infrarot." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 10: 508-514.
- Bacon, J. S. D. (1968). The chemical environment of bacteria in soil. *The Ecology of Soil Bacteria*. T. R. G. Gray and D. Parkinson. Toronto, University of Toronto Press: 25-43.
- Badacsonyi, A., J. W. Bates, et al. (2000). "Effects of desiccation on phosphorus and potassium acquisition by a desiccation-tolerant moss and lichen." *Annals of Botany* 86: 621-627.
- Badger, M. R., H. Pfanz, et al. (1993). "Evidence for the functioning of photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub>-concentrating mechanisms in lichens containing green algal and cyanobacterial photobionts." *Planta* 191: 57-70.
- Badger, M. R. and G. D. Price (1992). "The CO<sub>2</sub> concentrating mechanism in cyanobacteria and microalgae." *Physiologia Plantarum* 84: 606-615.
- Badger, M. R., G. D. Price, et al. (2006). "The environmental plasticity and ecological genomics of the cyanobacterial CO<sub>2</sub> concentrating mechanism." *Journal of Experimental Botany* 57(2): 249-265.



- Bai, N. J. (1972). The genus *Westiellopsis* Janet. The Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae. T. V. Desikachary. Madras, University of Madras, India.
- Bailey, D., A. P. Mazurak, et al. (1973). "Aggregation of soil particles by algae." *Journal of Phycology* 9: 99-101.
- Bailey, R. H. (1976). Ecological aspects of dispersal and establishment in lichens. *Lichenology: Progress and Problems*. D. H. Brown, D. L. Hawksworth and R. H. Bailey. London, Academic Press. Special Volume No. 8: 215-247.
- Baines, E. F. and J. W. Millbank (1978). "The influence of moisture content on the occurrence of nitrogen fixing bacteria in timber in ground contact." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 193-198.
- Baker, A. F. and H. C. Bold (1970). *Phycological studies. X. Taxonomic studies in the Oscillatoriaceae*. Austin, University of Texas Publication. 7004.
- Baker, A. F. and R. W. Holton (1973). "Electrophoretic analysis of proteins and malic dehydrogenase isozymes in 9 oscillarian blue-green algae." *Phycologia* 12(1-2): 83-87.
- Baker, E. H. and R. A. Wright (1988). "Microbiology of a duneland ecosystem in southern New Mexico, U.S.A." *Journal of Arid Environments* 15: 253-259.
- Balandreau, J. P., C. R. Millier, et al. (1974). "Diurnal variations of nitrogenase activity in the field." *Applied Microbiology* 27: 662-665.
- Balezina, L. E. (1974). "Effect of concentrated mineral fertilizers on the growth of soil algae." *Pochvovedeniye* 1974(9): 94-96.
- Balezina, L. S. (1965). "The effect of fertilizers and lime on the development of soil algae." *Tr. Kirovsk. Sel'skokhog Inst.* 18(30).
- Balezina, L. S. (1967). "Effect of some herbicides on development of soil algae." *Mikrobiologiya* 36: 163-167.
- Balezina, L. S. (1975). "Effect of mineral and organic fertilizers on the development of algae in a sod-podzolic soil." *Mikrobiologiya* 44: 306-309.
- Bamforth, S. S. (1984). "Microbial distributions in Arizona deserts and woodlands." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 16(2): 133-137.
- Bamforth, S. S. (1995). *Interpreting soil ciliate biodiversity. The significance and regulation of soil biodiversity*. G. P. R. H.P. Collins, and M.J. Klug, Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands: 179-184.
- Bamforth, S. S. (1997). "Evolutionary implications of soil protozoan succession." *Rev. Soc. Mex. Hist. Nat.* 47: 93-97.
- Bamforth, S. S. (2004). "Water film fauna of microbiotic crusts of a warm desert." *Journal of Arid Environments* 56: 413-423.
- Banerjee, M., B. A. Whitton, et al. (2000). "Surface phosphomonoesterase activity of a natural immobilized system: *Chroococcidiopsis* in an Antarctic desert rock." *Journal of Applied Phycology* 12: 549-552.

- Banerji, J. C. (1935). "On algae found in soil samples from an alluvial paddy field of Faridpur, Bengal." *Science and Culture* 1: 298-299.
- Banfield, J. F., W. W. Barker, et al. (1999). "Biological impact on mineral dissolution: Application of the lichen model to understand mineral weathering in the rhizosphere." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 96: 3404-3411.
- Baranowska-Bosiacka, I., P. Pienkowski, et al. (2001). "Content and localisation of heavy metals in thalli of hemerophilous lichens." *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies* 10(4): 213-216.
- Barbey, C. and A. Coute (1976). "Surface layer of cyanophyceae on the dunes of the Mauritanian Sahel." *Bull. Inst. Fondam Afr. Noire Ser. A Sci. Nat.* 38(4): 732-736.
- Barbey, C. and A. Couté (1976). "Croûtes à Cyanophycées sur les dunes du Sahel mauritanien." *Bulletin Institut Fondamental d' Afrique Noire* 38: 732-736.
- Barclay, W. R. and R. A. Lewin (1985). "Microalgal polysaccharide production for the conditioning of agricultural soils." *Plant and Soil* 88: 159-169.
- Barger, N. N., J. Belnap, et al. (2005). "NO gas loss from N-fixing biologically crusted soils in Canyonlands National Park, Utah." *Biogeochemistry* 75(3): 373-391.
- Barger, N. N., J. E. Herrick, et al. (2006). "Impacts of biological soil crust disturbance and composition on C and N loss from water erosion." *Biogeochemistry* 77(2): 247-263.
- Barker, D. H., L. R. Stark, et al. (2005). "Evidence of drought-induced stress on biotic crust moss in the Mojave Desert." *Plant, Cell and Environment* 28(7): 939-947.
- Barkman, J. J. (1953). "De Kalkgraslanden van Zuid-Limburg: B. De Cryptogamen." *Publ. v. h. Natuurhist. Gen. in Limburg S*: 21-30.
- Barnes, J. D., L. Balaguer, et al. (1992). "A reappraisal of the use of DMSO for the extraction and determination of chlorophylls a and b in lichens and higher plants." *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 32(2): 85-100.
- Bar-Or, Y. and A. Danin (1989). "Mechanisms of cyanobacterial crust formation and soil stabilization in the northwestern Negev, Israel." *Israel Society for Microbiology Haifa*: 13.
- Bar-Or, Y. and M. Shilo (1987). "Characterization of macromolecular flocculants produced by *Phormidium* sp. strain J-1 and by *Anabaenopsis circularis* PCC 6720." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 53: 2226-2230.
- Bar-Or, Y. and M. Shilo (1988). "The role of cell-bound flocculants in coflocculation of benthic cyanobacteria with clay particles." *FEMS Microbiology and Ecology* 53: 169-174.
- Barreno, E., J. Naranjo, et al. (1984). "*Toninia toepfferi* (B. Steiner) Navas (Lichenes)." *Morfologia, Anatomia Y Ecologia. Anales de Biologia* 1: 197-202.
- Bashkin, M., T. J. Stohlgren, et al. (2003). "Soil characteristics and plant exotic species invasions in the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument, Utah, USA." *Applied Soil Ecology* 22: 67-77.

- Batterton, J. C., G. M. Bousch, et al. (1971). "Growth response of blue-green algae to aldrin, dieldrin, endrin and their metabolites." *Bulletin of Environmental Contaminants and Toxicology* 6: 589-594.
- Batterton, J. C., G. M. Bousch, et al. (1972). "DDT: Inhibition of sodium chloride tolerance by the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*." *Science* 176: 1141-1143.
- Bauer, L. (1963). "On the stabilization of the male sexual tendency in Musci." *J. Linn. Soc. Bot.* 58: 337-342.
- Bauman, J. D. (1986). Top threat to BLM wilderness: that they'll be too much loved. *Deseret News*: A7: col 1.
- Bautista, M. F. and H. W. Paerl (1985). "Diel N<sub>2</sub> fixation in an intertidal marine cyanobacterial mat community." *Marine Chemistry* 16: 369-377.
- Bazilevich, N. I., M. M. Gollerbach, et al. (1958). "On the role of biological factors in formation of takyrs on the route of the Turkmen Canal." *Botanical Journal* 38: 3-30.
- Bazilevich, N. I. and O. A. Shelyakina (1956). "The movement of mineral substances in takyrs." *Takyry Zapadnoi Puti Sel'skokhozyaistvennogo Osvoeniya*: 483-488.
- Bazova, G. A. and V. A. Kuz'mina (1981). "Some features of the dynamics of algal synusia of mountain deserts of the western Pamirs USSR, according to the results of hourly observations." *Izv. Akad. Nauk. Tadzh. SSR. Otd. Biol. Nauk.*(4): 23-27.
- Bazzichelli, G., N. Abdelahad, et al. (1985). "Structural modifications in the extracellular investment of *Nostoc commune vauch.* during the life cycle. I. Motile and nonmotile hormogonium, biseriata stage." *Journal of Ultrastructure Research* 91: 174-181.
- Bazzichelli, G., N. Abdelahad, et al. (1986). "Structural modifications in the extracellular investment of *Nostoc commune vauch.* during the life cycle. II. Microcolonies and "Balls" of filaments." *Journal of Ultrastructure and Molecular Structure Research* 94: 114-120.
- Bazzichelli, G., N. Abdelahad, et al. (1989). "Structural modifications in the extracellular investment of *Nostoc commune Vauch.* during the life cycle. III. Macrocolonies." *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 82: 365-370.
- Beadle, N. C. W. and Y. T. Tchan (1955). "Nitrogen economy in semi-arid plant communities. Part I. The environment and general considerations." *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 80: 62-70.
- Beaney, W. D. and L. R. Hoffman (1968). "Two new species of *Oedocladium*." *Journal of Phycology* 4: 221-229.
- Bear, G. D. and R. M. Hansen (1966). "Food habits, growth, and reproduction of white-tailed jackrabbits in southern Colorado." *Colorado State University Agriculture Experiment Station Technical Bulletin* 90: 59.
- Bebout, B. M., M. W. Fitzpatrick, et al. (1993). "Identification of the sources of energy for nitrogen fixation and physiological characterization of nitrogen-fixing members of a marine microbial mat community." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 59(5): 1495-1503.

- Bebout, B. M. and F. Garcia-Pichel (1995). "UV B-induced vertical migrations of cyanobacteria in a microbial mat." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 61: 4215-4222.
- Bebout, B. M., H. W. Paerl, et al. (1987). "Diel interactions of oxygenic photosynthesis and N<sub>2</sub> fixation (acetylene reduction) in a marine microbial mat community." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 53(10): 2353-2362.
- Beck, T. (1969). "Model trials on the behavior of monolinuron. 3. Influence on the biological activity of soil in comparison with other soil herbicides." *Mitt. Biol. Bundesanst. Land-Forstw. Berlin* 132: 71-72.
- Becker, E. W. (1982). "Physiological studies on Antarctic *Prasiola crispa* and *Nostoc commune* at low temperatures." *Polar Biology* 1: 99-104.
- Beckett, R. P., Z. Csintalan, et al. (2000). "ABA treatment increases both the desiccation tolerance of photosynthesis, and nonphotochemical quenching in the moss *Atrichum undulatum*." *Plant Ecology* 151: 65-71.
- Becking, J. H. (1978). "*Beijerinckia* in irrigated rice soils." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 116-129.
- Becking, J. H. (1978). "Ecology and physiological adaptations of *Anabaena* in the *Azolla-Anabaena azollae* symbiosis." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 266-281.
- Becquerel, P. (1936). "La vie latente de quelques algues et animaux inferieurs aux basses temperatures et la conservation de la vie dans l'univers." *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances. Acad. Sci.* 202: 978-981.
- Becquerel, P. (1942). "Revivescence et longévité des certaine algues en vie latente dans les terres desseches des plantes des vieux herbiers." *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances. Acad. Sci.* 214: 986-988.
- Bednarova, M., T. Kalina, et al. (1976). "Selection and application of antibiotics for the removal of fungal and bacterial contamination in algal cultures." *Preslia* 48: 259-272.
- Beijernick, M. W. (1889). "Over gelatin cultureen van uncellige grownwieren." *Zentralbl. Bakteriol.*, 2 Abt. 8: 460-462.
- Beijernick, M. W. (1890). "Culturvesuche mit zoochlorellen, lichengonidien und anderen niederen algen." *Bot. Zeitung Berlin* 48: 725.
- Beijernick, M. W. (1898). "Noitzüber *Pleurococcus vulgaris*." *Zentralbl. Bakteriol.*, 2 Abt. 4: 785-787.
- Beijernick, M. W. (1901). "Über oligonitrophile M. kroben." *Zentralbl. Bakteriol.*, 2 Abt. 7: 561-582.
- Belcher, J. H. and G. E. Fogg (1958). "Studies on the growth of Xanthophyceae in pure culture. III. *Tribonema aequale* Pascher." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 30: 17-22.
- Bell, A. A. and M. W. Wheeler (1986). "Biosynthesis and functions of fungal melanins." *Annual Review of Phytopathology* 24: 411-451.
- Bell, G. (1981). "Mosses and their relationship to an arid environment." *Australian Syst. Bot. Soc. Newsl.* 29: 11-13.

- Bell, G. (1983). "Mosses and their relationship to an arid environment." *Austr. System. Bot. Soc. Newsl.*: 11-13.
- Bell, R. A. (1993). "Cryptoendolithic algae of hot semiarid lands and deserts." *Journal of Phycology* 29: 133-139.
- Bell, R. A., P. V. Athey, et al. (1986). "Cryptoendolithic algal communities of the Colorado Plateau." *Journal of Phycology* 22: 429-435.
- Bell, R. A., P. V. Athey, et al. (1988). "Distribution of endolithic algae on the Colorado Plateau of Northern Arizona." *The Southwestern Naturalist* 33(3): 315-322.
- Bell, R. A. and M. R. Sommerfeld (1987). "Algal biomass and primary production within a temperate zone sandstone." *American Journal of Botany* 74(2): 294-297.
- Bell, R. A. and M. R. Sommerfeld (1994). "Cryptoendolithic algae of the southwestern United States." *American Journal of Botany* 81(6): Abstract 295: 105.
- Belles, W. S. (1972). Effect of dinitramine on soil microorganisms. *Proceedings of the North Central Weed Control Conference*.
- Belnap, J. (1990). Effects of air pollutants on cold-desert cyanobacterial-lichen crusts and rock lichens: Chlorophyll degradation, electrolyte leakage and nitrogenase activity. *Proceedings: Measurement of Toxic and Related Air Pollutants*. Environmental Protection Agency/Air & Waste Management Association International Symposium. Raleigh, NC, Environmental Protection Agency: 661-666.
- Belnap, J. (1990). "Microbiotic crust: Holding the place in place." *From the Canyons*.
- Belnap, J. (1990). Microbiotic crusts: their role in past and present ecosystems: 3-4.
- Belnap, J. (1990). "Microphytic crust: 'Topsoil' of the desert." *Permaculture Drylands Journal* 10: 4, 5, 14.
- Belnap, J. (1990). Soil crusts sound pollution alarm. Denver, CO, USDI, National Park Service: 24.
- Belnap, J. (1991). Effects of Wet and Dry Pollutants on the Physiology and Elemental Accumulation of Cryptogamic Crusts and Selected Lichens of the Colorado Plateau. Denver, CO.
- Belnap, J. (1991). Sensitivity of desert cryptogams to air pollutants: Soil crusts and rock lichens. *Acid Rain and Air Pollution in Desert Park Areas*, USDI, National Park Service Technical Report NPS/NRAQD/NRTR-91/02, Tucson, Arizona.
- Belnap, J. (1992). Characteristics of cyanobacterial-lichen soil crusts in long-term saguaro monitoring plots. *Proceedings of the Symposium on Research in Saguaro National Monument*, Tucson, Arizona, National Park Service, Rincon Institute, and Southwest Parks and Monuments Association.
- Belnap, J. (1992). Potential role of cryptobiotic soil crusts in semiarid rangelands. *Symposium on Ecology, Management, and Restoration of Intermountain Annual Rangelands*, Ogden, UT, USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Forest Research Station.

- Belnap, J. (1993). "Recovery rates of cryptobiotic crusts: inoculant use and assessment methods." *Great Basin Naturalist* 53(1): 89-95.
- Belnap, J. (1994). "Cryptobiotic soil crusts: basis for arid land restoration (Utah)." *Restoration and Management Notes* 12(1): 85-86.
- Belnap, J. (1994). Cyanobacterial-lichen soil crusts of San Nicolas Island. *Proceedings: The Fourth California Islands Symposium: Update on the status of Resources*, Santa Barbara, CA, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History.
- Belnap, J. (1994). Potential role of cryptobiotic soil crusts in semiarid rangelands. *Proceedings: Symposium on Ecology, Management, and Restoration of Intermountain Annual Rangelands*. S. B. Monsen and S. G. Kitchen. Boise, ID, US Department of Agriculture, National Forest Service Intermountain Research Station: 179-185.
- Belnap, J. (1995). Recovery of nitrogenase activity in cyanobacterial-lichen soils crusts of the Great Basin and the Colorado Plateau. *The Transdisciplinary Nature of Ecology*, Snowbird, Utah, Ecological Society of America.
- Belnap, J. (1995). "Surface disturbances: their role in accelerating desertification." *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 37: 39-57.
- Belnap, J. (1996). Impact of soil surface disturbance on cyanobacterial-lichen soil crusts in deserts of the southwest United States. *Proceedings: Desert Tortoise Council*, Las Vegas, NV.
- Belnap, J. (1996). Impacts of soil surface trampling: A case study in Arches National Park. *Proceedings: Desert Tortoise Council*, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Belnap, J. (1996). "Soil surface disturbances in cold deserts: effects on nitrogenase activity in cyanobacterial-lichen soil crusts." *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 23: 362-367.
- Belnap, J. (1998). Impacts of trampling soils in southeast Utah ecosystems. *Proceedings: Learning from the Land: Science in the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument*. L. M. Hill. Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah, US Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management: 231-244.
- Belnap, J. (2001). Biological soil crusts and wind erosion. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. L. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. 150: 339-347.
- Belnap, J. (2001). Comparative structure of physical and biological soil crusts. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. L. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. 150: 177-191.
- Belnap, J. (2001). Factors influencing nitrogen fixation and nitrogen release in biological soil crusts. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. L. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. 150: 241-261.
- Belnap, J. (2001). Microbes and microfauna associated with biological soil crusts. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. L. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. 150: 167-174.

- Belnap, J. (2002). Biological soil crusts of Arabian sabkhat. *Sabkha Ecosystems. Volume 1: The Arabian Peninsula and Adjacent Countries*. H.-J. Barth and B. Böer. Dordrecht, The Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers: 227-237.
- Belnap, J. (2002). "Impacts of off-road vehicles on nitrogen cycles in biological soil crusts: resistance in different U.S. deserts." *Journal of Arid Environments* 52: 155-165.
- Belnap, J. (2002). "Nitrogen fixation in biological soil crusts from southeast Utah, USA." *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 35: 128-135.
- Belnap, J. (2005). *Cyanobacteria and Algae. Principles and Applications of Soil Microbiology*. D. M. Sylvia, P. G. Hartel, J. J. Fuhrmann and D. A. Zuberer. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey, Pearson Education, Inc.: 162-180.
- Belnap, J., B. Büdel, et al. (2001). Biological soil crusts: characteristics and distribution. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. L. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. 150: 3-30.
- Belnap, J. and D. Eldridge (2001). Disturbance and recovery of biological soil crusts. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. L. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. 150: 363-383.
- Belnap, J. and J. S. Gardner (1993). "Soil microstructure in soils of the Colorado Plateau: the role of the cyanobacterium *Microcoleus vaginatus*." *Great Basin Naturalist* 53(1): 40-47.
- Belnap, J. and D. A. Gillette (1997). "Disturbance of biological soil crusts: impacts on potential wind erodibility of sandy desert soils in southeastern Utah." *Land Degradation and Development* 8: 355-362.
- Belnap, J. and D. A. Gillette (1998). "Vulnerability of desert biological soil crusts to wind erosion: the influences of crust development, soil texture, and disturbance." *Journal of Arid Environments* 39: 133-142.
- Belnap, J. and K. T. Harper (1995). "Influence of cryptobiotic soil crusts on elemental content of tissue of two desert seed plants." *Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation* 9: 107-115.
- Belnap, J., K. T. Harper, et al. (1994). "Surface disturbance of cryptobiotic soil crusts: nitrogenase activity, chlorophyll content, and chlorophyll degradation." *Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation* 8: 1-8.
- Belnap, J., C. V. Hawkes, et al. (2003). "Boundaries in miniature: two examples from soil." *BioScience* 53(8): 739-749.
- Belnap, J., J. H. Kaltenecker, et al. (2001). *Biological soil crusts: ecology and management*. Denver, USDI - BLM/USGS: 119 + covers.
- Belnap, J. and O. L. Lange, Eds. (2001). *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. Ecological Studies. Berlin, Springer-Verlag.
- Belnap, J. and O. L. Lange (2001). Structure and functioning of biological soil crusts: a synthesis. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. L. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. 150: 471-479.

- Belnap, J. and S. L. Phillips (2001). "Soil biota in an ungrazed grassland: response to annual grass (*Bromus tectorum*) invasion." *Ecological Applications* 11(5): 1261-1275.
- Belnap, J., R. Prasse, et al. (2001). Influence of biological soil crusts on soil environments and vascular plants. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. L. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. 150: 281-300.
- Belnap, J., R. Reynolds, et al. (2001). What makes the desert bloom? Contribution of dust and crusts to soil fertility on the Colorado Plateau. *Shrubland Ecosystem Genetics and Biodiversity*, Provo, Utah, USDA, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Ogden, Utah.
- Belnap, J., R. L. Sanford, et al. (1996). "Biological soil crusts: Ecological roles and response to fire in Miombo woodlands of Zimbabwe." *Transactions of the Zimbabwe Scientific Association* 70: 14-20.
- Belnap, J. and S. D. Warren (2002). "Patton's tracks in the Mojave Desert, USA: an ecological legacy." *Arid Land Research and Management* 16: 245-258.
- Belnap, J., J. Williams, et al. (1998). Structure and function of biological soil crusts. *Pacific Northwest Forest and Rangeland Soil Organism Symposium*, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR, USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, Portland, OR.
- Belsky, A. J., A. Matzke, et al. (1999). "Survey of livestock influences on stream and riparian ecosystems in the western United States." *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation First Quarter*: 419-431.
- Benedict, J. B. and T. H. Nash III (1990). "Radial growth and habitat selection by morphologically similar chemotypes of *Xanthoparmelia*." *The Bryologist* 93(3): 319-327.
- Benemann, J. R. and N. M. Weare (1974). "Hydrogen evolution by nitrogen-fixing *Anabaena cylindrica* cultures." *Science* 184: 174-174.
- Bennet, R. A. (1965). "Observations on the growth and maturation of the sporophytes of *Tortula muralis* (Hedw.)." *Trans. Proc. Bot. Soc. Edinb.* 40: 121-126.
- Benoit, R. E. and R. E. Cameron (1967). "Microbial ecology of some dry valley soils of Antarctica." *Proceedings* 1967: 3.
- Benoit, R. E. and J. Hall, C.L. (1970). The microbiology of some dry valley soils of Victoria Land, Antarctica. *Antarctic ecology*. M. Holdgate. New York, NY, Academic Press.
- Ben-Shaul, Y., N. Paran, et al. (1969). "The ultrastructure of the association between phycobiont and mycobiont in three ecotypes of the lichen *Caloplaca aurantia* var." *J. Microsc.* 8: 415-422.
- Benson-Evans, K. and J. G. Hughes (1954). "The physiology of sexual reproduction in *Lunularia cruciata* (L.) Dum." *Transactions of the British Bryological Society* 2(3): 513-522.
- Bergins, S. (1986). "At the root of desert dirt." *BYU Today* 40(3): 18-22.
- Bergman, B. (1981). The importance of lichens in N<sub>2</sub> fixation in forests and the effect of fertilizers. *Current Perspectives in Nitrogen Fixation*. A. H. Gibson and W. E. Newton. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press: 256-257.



- Bergman, B. and A. Rai (1989). "The Nostoc-Nephroma symbiosis: localization, distribution pattern and levels of key proteins involved in nitrogen and carbon metabolism of the cyanobiont." *Physiologia Plantarum* 77: 216-224.
- Bergmann, B., C. Johansson, et al. (1992). "Cyanobacterial-plant symbiosis." *Symbiosis* 14: 61-81.
- Bergmann, B., C. Johansson, et al. (1992). "The Nostoc-Gunnera symbiosis." *New Phytologist* 122: 379-400.
- Berkaloff, C. (1975). "Evolution of ultrastructure and photosynthetic activity of the green alga *Protosiphon botryoides* during regreening following the removal of nitrogen deficiency." *J. Microscop. Biol. Cell* 24: 365-376.
- Berman, D. I., Z. F. Pivovarova, et al. (1978). "Irregularities in the distribution of soil algae under *Artemisia santolinifolia* Turcz. ex. Bess in the steppes of the north-eastern Yakutsk SSR." *Bot. Zurn.* 63: 1196-1198.
- Berner, T. and M. Evenari (1978). "The influence of temperature and light penetration on the abundance of hypolithic algae in the Negev Desert of Israel." *Oekologia* 33: 255-260.
- Bertagnolli, B. C. and M. J. Nadakuvukaren (1970). "Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the fine structure of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Chick." *Journal of Phycology* 6: 98-100.
- Bertocchi, C., I. Nararini, et al. (1990). "Polysaccharides from cyanobacteria (review paper)." *Carbohydrate polymers* 12: 127-153.
- Bewley, J. D. (1972). "The conservation of polyribosomes in the moss *Tortula ruralis* during total desiccation." *Journal of Experimental Botany* 23(76): 692-698.
- Bewley, J. D. (1973). "Desiccation and protein synthesis in the moss *Tortula ruralis*." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 51: 203-206.
- Bewley, J. D. (1973). "The effects of liquid nitrogen temperatures on protein and RNA synthesis in the moss *Tortula ruralis*." *Plant Science Letters* 1: 303-308.
- Bewley, J. D. (1973). "Polyribosomes conserved during desiccation of the moss *Tortula ruralis* are active." *Plant Physiology* 51: 285-288.
- Bewley, J. D. (1974). "Protein synthesis and polyribosome stability upon desiccation of the aquatic moss *Hygrohypnum luridum*." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 52: 423-427.
- Bewley, J. D. (1979). "Physiological aspects of desiccation tolerance." *Annual Review of Plant Physiology* 30: 195-238.
- Bewley, J. D. (1995). "Physiological aspects of desiccation tolerance-a retrospect." *International Journal of Plant Science* 156: 393-403.
- Bewley, J. D., T. L. Reynolds, et al. (1993). *Evolving strategies in the adaptation to desiccation. Plant Responses to Cellular Dehydration During Environmental Stress.* T. J. Close and E. A. Bray. Rockville, Maryland, American Society of Plant Physiologists: 193-201.

- Bewley, J. D. and T. A. Thorpe (1974). "On the metabolism of *Tortula ruralis* following desiccation and freezing: respiration and carbohydrate oxidation." *Physiol. Plant* 32: 147-153.
- Bews, J. W. (1916). "An account of the chief types of vegetation in South Africa, with notes on plant succession." *Journal of Ecology* 4: 129-159.
- Beymer, R. J. and J. M. Klopatek (1991). "Potential contribution of carbon by microphytic crusts in pinyon-juniper woodlands." *Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation* 5: 187-198.
- Beymer, R. J. and J. M. Klopatek (1992). "Effects of grazing on cryptogamic crusts in pinyon-juniper woodlands in Grand Canyon National Park." *American Midland Naturalist* 127: 139-148.
- Bharali, B. and J. W. Bates (2004). "Influences of extracellular calcium and iron on membrane sensitivity to bisulphite in the mosses *Pleurozium schreberi* and *Rhytidiadelphus triquetrus*." *Journal of Bryology* 26: 53-59.
- Bhatla, S. C. and R. N. Chopra (1983). "Effect of chelating agents and metal ions on gametangial formation in the moss *Bryum argenteum* Hedw." *Annals of Botany* 52: 755-761.
- Bhunja, A. K., N. K. Basu, et al. (1991). "Growth, chlorophyll a content, nitrogen-fixing ability, and certain metabolic activities of *Nostoc muscorum*: Effect of methylparathion and benthocarb." *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 47: 43-50.
- Biazrov, L. G. (1990). "Lichen *sinusia* of meadow petrophyte steppe in the eastern Khangai (Mongolia)." *Botaniceskiy Journal Bd.* 75.
- Biehel, P. and D. Chamberlin (1970). "Effect of nitrogen concentration on the life cycle of a heterothallic *Cylindrocystis*." *Journal of Phycology* 6: 12.
- Bilger, W., B. Budel, et al. (1994). "Photosynthetic activity of two developmental stages of a *Nostoc* strain (cyanobacteria) isolated from *Geosiphon pyriforme* (mycota)." *Journal of Phycology* 30: 225-230.
- Bilger, W., S. Rimke, et al. (1989). "Inhibition of energy-transfer to photosystem II in lichens by dehydration: different properties of reversibility with green and blue-green phycobionts." *Journal of Plant Physiology* 134: 261-268.
- Billings, S. A., S. M. Schaeffer, et al. (2003). "Nitrogen fixation by biological soil crusts and heterotrophic bacteria in an intact Mojave Desert ecosystem with elevated CO<sub>2</sub> and added soil carbon." *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 35: 643-649.
- Birch, H. F. (1964). "Mineralization of plant nitrogen following alternate wet and dry conditions." *Plant and Soil* 20: 43-49.
- Birkemoe, T. and T. Liengen (2000). "Does collembolan grazing influence nitrogen fixation by cyanobacteria in the high Arctic?" *Polar Biology* 23: 589-592.
- Bischoff, H. W. and H. C. Bold (1963). *Phycological studies. IV. Some soil algae from Enchanted Rock and related algal species.* Austin, The University of Texas Publication. 6318: 9-13.

- Bishop, C. T., G. A. Adams, et al. (1954). "A polysaccharide from the blue-green alga, *Anabaena cylindrica*." *Canadian Journal of Chemistry* 32: 999-1004.
- Bisiach, M. (1972). "Preliminary laboratory tests for the control of algae in rice fields." *Rivista Patol. Veg.* 8: 159-181.
- Bisoyi, R. N. and P. K. Singh (1988). "Effect of seasonal changes on cyanobacterial production and nitrogen-yield." *Microb Ecol* 16: 149-154.
- Bissett, J. and D. Parkinson (1979). "Functional relationships between soil fungi and environment in alpine tundra." *Can. J. Bot.* 57: 1642-1659.
- Bjalfre, G. (1962). "Nitrogen fixation in cultures of algae and other microorganisms." *Physiologia Plantarum* 15: 122-129.
- Björkman, O., M. R. Badger, et al. (1980). Response and adaptation of photosynthesis to high temperatures. *Adaptation of Plants to Water and High Temperature Stress*. N. C. Turner and P. J. Kramer. New York, John Wiley & Sons: 233-246.
- Björn, L. O. and G. S. Björn (1980). "Photochromic pigments and photoregulation in blue-green algae." *Photochem. Photobiol.* 32: 849-852.
- Blackburn, W. H. (1975). "Factors influencing infiltration rate and sediment production of semiarid rangelands in Nevada." *Water Resources Research* 11(6): 929-937.
- Blackburn, W. H., T. L. Thurow, et al. (1986). *Soil erosion on rangeland. Use of Cover, Soils and Weather Data in Rangeland Monitoring*, Kissimmee, Florida, Society for Range Management, Denver, Colorado.
- Blackwell, K. J., J. M. Tobin, et al. (1997). "Manganese uptake and toxicity in magnesium-supplemented and unsupplemented *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*." *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* 47(2): 180-184.
- Blackwell, W. H. (1963). *Some algae from the soil of an Alabama pine forest*, University of Alabama.
- Blank, R. R. (2004). Enzyme activity in temperate desert soils: Influence of microsite, depth, and grazing. *Seed and Soil Dynamics in Shrubland Ecosystems: Proceedings RMRS-P-31*, Laramie, WY, Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- Blank, R. R., B. Cochran, et al. (1998). "Duripans of southwestern Idaho: polygenesis during the Quaternary deduced through micromorphology." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 62(3): 701-709.
- Bliss, L. C. (1988). Arctic tundra and polar desert biome. *North American Terrestrial Vegetation*. M. G. Barbour and W. D. Billings, Cambridge University Press: 1-32.
- Bliss, L. C., D. M. Chapin, et al. (1990). Ecosystem development in a coastal lowland of the Canadian high arctic. *Arctic Research, Advances and Prospects, Part 2*. V. M. Kotlyakov and V. E. Sokolov. Moscow, Institute of Geography: 165-174.
- Bliss, L. C. and W. G. Gold (1999). "Vascular plant reproduction, establishment, and growth and the effects of cryptogamic crusts within a polar desert ecosystem, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada." *Can. J. Bot.* 77: 623-636.

- Bliss, L. C., G. H. R. Henry, et al. (1994). "Patterns of plant distribution within two polar desert landscapes." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 26: 46-55.
- Bliss, L. C. and J. Svoboda (1984). "Plant communities and plant production in the western Queen Elizabeth Islands." *Holarctic Ecology* 7: 325-344.
- Block, W. (1985). Arthropod interactions in an Antarctic terrestrial community. *Antarctic Nutrient Cycles and Food Webs*. W. R. Wiegfried, P. R. Condy and R. M. Laws. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 614-619.
- Blomberg, A. and L. Adler (1992). Physiology of osmotolerance in fungi. *Advances in Microbial Physiology*. A. H. Rose. London, Academic Press. 33: 145-212.
- Blomberg, A. and L. Adler (1993). Tolerance of fungi to NaCl. *Stress Tolerance of Fungi*. D. H. Jennings. New York, Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 209-232.
- Bloomfield, B. J. and M. Alexander (1967). "Melanin and resistance of fungi to lysis." *Journal of Bacteriology* 93(4): 1276-1280.
- Blum, J. L. (1972). *Vaucheriaceae*. North American Flora. New York, New York Botanical Garden.
- Blumwald, E., R. J. Mehlhorn, et al. (1983). "Studies of osmoregulation in salt adaptation of cyanobacteria with ESR spin-probe techniques." *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 80: 2599-2602.
- Blythe, T. O. and R. E. Frans (1972). "The effect of fluormeturon on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*." *Proceedings of the 5th Weed Science Society* 1912: 420.
- Blyum, O. B. (1964). "Pohlynannya kraplynno-ridkoi volohy kushchystymy ta lystuvatymy lyshainykamy mezo-ta kserotychnykh mischevyrostan (Absorption of liquid-drop water by fruticose and foliose lichens of meso- and xerotic habitats)." *Ukr. Bot. Zh.* 21: 32-41.
- Blyum, O. B. (1965). "Shvydkist' vytrachannya vodnoho zapasu v kushchystykh ta lystuvatykh lyshainykh mezo-ta kserotychnykh mischevyrostan (Rates of water reserve consumption in fruticose and foliose lichens of meso-and xerotic habitats)." *Ukr. Bot. Zh.* 22: 26-34.
- Bock, C., A. Jacob, et al. (1996). "Metabolic changes of the Antarctic green alga *Prasiola crispa* subjected to water stress investigated by in vivo <sup>31</sup>P NMR." *Journal of Experimental Botany* 47: 241-249.
- Boeken, B. and M. Shachak (1994). "Desert plant communities in human-made patches -- implications for management." *Ecological Applications* 4(4): 702-716.
- Bogorad, L. (1975). "Phycobiliproteins and complementary chromatic adaptation." *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.* 26: 369-401.
- Böhm, G. A., W. Pfeleiderer, et al. (1995). "Structure of a novel oligosaccharide-mycosporine-amino acid ultraviolet A/B sunscreen pigment from the terrestrial cyanobacterium *Nostoc commune*." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 270(15): 8536-8539.
- Boissière, J.-C., M.-C. Boissière, et al. (1987). "The biological cycle of *Nostoc* in the genera *Peltigera* and *Collema* cultured in vitro and in the lichen thallus." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 65: 1468-1477.

- Bold, H. C. (1933). "The life history and cytology of *Protosiphon botryoides*." *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 60: 241-300.
- Bold, H. C. (1942). "The cultivation of algae." *Botanical Review* 8: 69-138.
- Bold, H. C. (1970). Some aspects of the taxonomy of soil algae. Phylogeny and morphogenesis in the algae. J. F. Fredrick and R. M. Klien. New York, *Annals New York Academy of Science*. 175: 601-616.
- Bold, H. C. and S. J. MacEntee (1973). "Phycological notes II. *Euglena myxocylindrica* sp. nov." *Journal of Phycology* 9: 152-156.
- Bold, H. C. and S. J. MacEntee (1974). "Phycological notes III. Two new saccate unicellular Chlorophyceae." *Journal of Phycology* 10: 189-193.
- Bold, H. C. and B. C. Parker (1960). "Some new attributes for clarifying species of Chlorococcales." *News Bulletin of the Phycology Society of America* 40: 63-64.
- Bold, H. C. and B. C. Parker (1962). "Some supplementary attributes in the classification of *Chlorococcum* species." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 42: 267-288.
- Bold, H. C. and M. J. Wynne (1978). *Introduction to the algae. Structure and reproduction.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice Hall.
- Bolling, J. D. and L. R. Walker (2002). "Fertile island development around perennial shrubs across a Mojave desert chronosequence." *Western North American Naturalist* 62(1): 88-100.
- Bolton, J., H., J. L. Smith, et al. (1993). "Soil microbial biomass and activity of a disturbed and undisturbed shrub-steppe ecosystem." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 25(5): 545-552.
- Bolton, J., H., J. L. Smith, et al. (1990). "Nitrogen mineralization potentials of shrub-steppe soils with different disturbance histories." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 54: 887-891.
- Bolton Jr., H., J. L. Smith, et al. (1993). "Soil microbial biomass and activity of a disturbed and undisturbed shrub-steppe ecosystem." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 23(5): 545-552.
- Bolyshev, N. N. (1952). "The origin and evolution of takyrs soils (also translated as "Generation and development of the soils of shallow depressions")." *Pochvovedenie (translation: Soil Science)* 5: 403-417.
- Bolyshev, N. N. (1955). *The origin and evolution of takyrs soils.* Moscow, Moscow University Press.
- Bolyshev, N. N. (1962). "Role of algae in soil formation." *Soviet Soil Science* 1964: 630-635.
- Bolyshev, N. N. (1968). *Algae and their role in the foundation soils.* Moscow, Moscow University Press.
- Bolyshev, N. N. and T. I. O. Evdokimova (1944). "The nature of takyrs crusts." *Pochvovedenie* 8: 345-352.
- Bolyshev, N. N. and E. A. Manucharova (1947). "The distribution of algae in the profile of some desert soils." *Vestn. Moskovsk. Univ., Ser. Biol* 8: 115-130.

- Bolyshev, N. N. and L. N. Novichkova-Ivanova (1978). "The algal flora of initial stages of soil formation on blanket loams under the condition of a lysimeter." *Bot. Zurn.* 63: 690-696.
- Bolyshev, N. N. and E. A. Shtina (1959). "The vegetation and soils in the environs of the delta lakes of the Volga." *Vestn. Moskovsk. Univ., Ser. Biol.* 20: 4-11.
- Bonani, G., E. I. Friedmann, et al. (1978). "Preliminary report on radiocarbon dating of cryptoendolithic microorganisms." *Polarforschung* 58(2/3): 199-200.
- Bonar, L. and G. W. Goldsmith (1925). "Distribution and behavior of soil algae." *Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook No. 24*: 324.
- Bond, R. D. (1964). "The influence of the microflora on the physical properties of soils II. Field studies in water repellent sands." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 2: 123-131.
- Bond, R. D. and J. R. Harris (1964). "The influence of the microflora on physical properties of soils. I. Effects associated with filamentous algae and fungi." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 2: 111-122.
- Bongale, U. D. (1986). "Distribution of algal flora in dry-land cultivated field soils from Bailhongal and Saudatti Taluks of Belgaum District Karnataka State, India." *J. Karnatak Univ. Sci.* 31: 7-20.
- Bongale, U. D. (1987). "New taxa of Oscillatoriaceae from paddy fields of Karnataka State India." *Acta Bot. Indica* 15(1): 110-114.
- Bonnett, H. T. and W. B. Silvester (1981). "Specificity in the *Gunnera-Nostoc* endosymbiosis." *New Phytol.* 89: 121-128.
- Bonnier, G. (1888). "Germination des spores des lichens sur les protonemas des mousses et sur des algues differentes des gonidies du lichen." *Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris* 40: 541-543.
- Bonnier, G. (1899). "Germination des lichens sur les protonemas des mousses." *Rev. Gen. Bot.* 1: 165-169.
- Booth, W. E. (1941). "Algae as pioneers in plant succession and their importance in erosion control." *Ecology* 22(1): 38-46.
- Booth, W. E. (1941). "Revegetation of abandoned fields in Kansas and Oklahoma." *American Journal of Botany* 28: 415-423.
- Booth, W. E. (1946). "The thermal death point of certain soil-inhabiting algae." *Proceedings of the Montana Academy of Science* 5/6: 21-23.
- Boquet, E., A. Boronat, et al. (1973). "Production of calcite crystals by soil bacteria is a general phenomenon." *Nature* 246: 527-528.
- Bornkamm, R. (1958). "Die bunte - Erdflechten-Gesellschaft im südwestlichen Harzvorland." *Ber. Dtsch. Bot. Ges.* LXXI: 7.
- Borowiec, S., M. Gladoch, et al. (1975). "Changes in the composition of an agrocenose as assessed twenty-two years after treatment with excessive amounts of Verindal F (streumittel)." *Ekol. Polska* 23: 3-18.

- Borowitzka, M. A. and L. J. Borowitzka (1988). *Microalgal biotechnology*. Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press.
- Borselli, L., R. Biancalani, et al. (1996). "Effect of gypsum on seedling emergence in a kaolinitic crusting soil." *Soil Technology* 9(1-2): 71-81.
- Bortels, H. (1940). "Über die bedeutung des molybdams für stickstoffbindende Nostocaceen." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 11: 155-186.
- Borut, S. (1960). "An ecological and physiological study of soil fungi of the northern Negev, Israel." *Bull. Res. Counc. 1st. Sect. D.* 8: 65-80.
- Bothe, H. (1982). *Nitrogen fixation. Biology of Cyanobacteria*. N. G. Carr and B. A. Whitton. Berkley, California, University of California Press. *Botanical Monographs: Volume 19*: 87-105.
- Boudell, J. A., S. O. Link, et al. (2002). "Effect of soil microtopography on seed bank distribution in the shrub-steppe." *Western North American Naturalist* 62(1): 14-24.
- Bouly de Lesdain, M. (1911). "Lichens du Sud Algerie recueillis par M. Seurat." *Bull. Soc. Hist. Natur. Afr. Nord.* 3: 95-98.
- Boussiba, S., X. Wu, et al. (2000). *Alkaliphilic cyanobacteria. Journey to Diverse Microbial Worlds: Adaptation to Exotic Environments*. J. Seckbach. Dordrecht, The Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers: 211-224.
- Bouza, P. and H. F. Del Valle (1993). "Micromorphological, physical, and chemical characteristics of soil crust types of the central Patagonia region, Argentina." *Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation* 7: 355-368.
- Bowker, M., S. C. Reed, et al. (2002). "Temporal variation in community composition, pigmentation, and Fv /Fm of desert cyanobacterial soil crusts." *Microbial Ecology* 43: 13-25.
- Bowker, M. A., L. R. Stark, et al. (2000). "Sex expression, skewed sex ratios, and microhabitat distribution in the dioecious desert moss *Syntrichia caninervis* (Pottiaceae)." *American Journal of Botany* 87(4): 517-526.
- Bowler, P. A. and P. W. Rundel (1975). "Reproductive strategies in lichens." *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 70: 325-340.
- Bowyer, L. and W. Skerman (1968). "Production of axenic cultures of soil-borne and endophytic blue-green algae." *Journal of General Microbiology* 54: 299-303.
- Box, E. O. (1981). *Macroclimate and Plant Forms: An Introduction to Productive Modeling in Phytogeography*, W. Junk, The Hague.
- Boyd, W. L. (1967). *Ecology and physiology of soil microorganisms in polar regions*. Proceedings of the Symposium on Pacific-Antarctic Sciences, JAR Scientific Reports.
- Boyd, W. L., I. Rothenberg, et al. (1970). "Soil microorganisms at Paradise Harbor, Antarctica." *Ecology* 51(6): 1040-1045.
- Boyd, W. L., J. T. Staley, et al. (1966). *Ecology of soil microorganisms in Antarctica. Antarctic Soils and Soil Forming Processes*. J. C. F. Tedrow, Antarctic Research Ser. 8: 125-159.

- Boyer, C. S. (1927). "Synopsis of the North American Diatomaceae. Part I and II." Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia Supplement: 1-583.
- Boyer, S. L., J. R. Johansen, et al. (2002). "Phylogeny and genetic variance in terrestrial *Microcoleus* (Cyanophyceae) species based on sequence analysis of the 16S rRNA gene and associated 16S-23S ITS region." *Journal of Phycology* 38: 1222-1235.
- Braithwaite, C. J. R. and B. A. Whitton (1987). "Gypsum and halite associated with the cyanobacterium *Entophysalis*." *Geomicrobiology Journal* 5(1): 43-55.
- Brannon, M. S. (1945). "Factors affecting growth and distribution of Myxophyceae in Florida." *Proceedings of the Florida Academy of Science* 8: 296-303.
- Branson, F. A., G. F. Gifford, et al. (1981). *Rangeland Hydrology*. Denver, Colorado, Society for Range Management.
- Brantley, S. L. and U. L. Shepherd (2004). "Effect of cryptobiotic crust type on microarthropod assemblages in pinon-juniper woodland in central New Mexico." *Western North American Naturalist* 64(2): 155-165.
- Braunack, M. V. (1985). "The effect of tracked vehicles on soil strength and micro-relief of a calcereous earth (Gc 1.12) north of Woomera, South Australia." *Australian Rangeland Journal* 7: 17-21.
- Braune, W. (1980). "Structural aspects of akinete germination in the cyanobacterium *Anabaena variabilis*." *Arch. Microbiol.* 126: 257-261.
- Breazeale, J. M. (1929). *Algae and their effect upon the growth of citrus seedlings*. College of Letters, Arts, and Science. Tucson, Arizona, University of Arizona: 32.
- Breckle, S. W. (1983). *The temperate deserts and semi-deserts of Afghanistan and Iran*. *Temperate Deserts and Semi-deserts*. N. E. West. Amsterdam, Elsevier. 5: *Ecosystems of the World*: 271-319.
- Bredemühl, I. (1949). "Über die Verbreitung der Erddiatomeen." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 14: 407-449.
- Breedveld, M. W., L. P. T. M. Zevenhuizen, et al. (1992). "Synthesis of cyclic B(1,2)-glucans by *Rhizobium leguminosarum* biovar *trifolii* TA-1: factors influencing excretion." *Journal of Bacteriology* 174(20): 6336-6342.
- Bremner, J. M. and K. Shaw (1958). "Denitrification in soil. II. Factors affecting denitrification." *Journal of Agricultural Science* 51: 40-52.
- Bremner, J. M. and M. A. Tabatabai (1972). "Use of ammonia electrode for determination of ammonium in Kjeldahl analysis of soil." *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis* 3: 159-165.
- Breub, O. (1996). "Ein verfeinertes Gliederungskonzept für Catapyrenium (lichenisierte Ascomyceten, Verrucariaceae)." *Ann. Naturhis. Mus. Wien* 98(B Suppl.): 35-50.
- Breuss, O. (1990). "Zwei neue Flechtenarten aus Tenerife (Kanarische Inseln)." *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 22(2): 327-334.



- Breuss, O. (1991). "Studien über die Flechtengattung *Catapyrenium* (Verrucariaceae) II. Eine neue Art aus Mallorca." *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 23(2): 533-536.
- Breuss, O. (1992). "Studien über die Flechtengattung *Catapyrenium* (Verrucariaceae) IV. Eine neue Art aus der Mongolei." *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 24(2): 813-815.
- Breuss, O. and B. McCune (1994). "Additions to the pyrenolichen flora of North America." *The Bryologist* 97: 365-370.
- Bristol, B. M. (1919). "On a Malay form of *Chlorococcum humicola*." *Raben. J. Linn. Soc. Bot. London* 44: 473-482.
- Bristol, B. M. (1919). "On the retention of vitality by algae from old stored soils." *New Phytologist* 18: 92-107.
- Bristol-Roach, B. M. (1926). "On the relation of certain soil algae to some soluble carbon compounds." *Annals of Botany* 60: 149-200.
- Bristol-Roach, B. M. (1927). "Methods for use in studying the algae of the soil." *Ab. Handb. Biol. Arbeitsmethodon, Abt. XI. Teil 3*: 747-751.
- Bristol-Roach, B. M. (1927). "On the algae of some normal English soils." *Journal of Agricultural Science* 17: 563-588.
- Bristol-Roach, B. M. (1927). "On the carbon nutrition of some algae isolated from soil." *Annals of Botany* 41: 509-517.
- Bristol-Roach, B. M. (1928). "On the influence of light and of glucose on the growth of a soil alga." *Annals of Botany* 42: 317-345.
- Bristol-Roach, B. M. (1928). "The present position of our knowledge of the distribution and function of algae in the soil." *Proceedings of the 1st International Congress of Soil Science* 3: 30-38.
- Broady, P. A. (1976). "Six new species of terrestrial algae from Signy Island, South Orkney Islands, Antarctica." *British Phycology Journal* 11: 387-405.
- Broady, P. A. (1978). "The terrestrial algae of Glerardalur Akureyri, Iceland." *Acta Botanica* 5: 3-62.
- Broady, P. A. (1979). "Preliminary survey of the terrestrial algae of the Antarctic Peninsula and South Georgia." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 48: 47-70.
- Broady, P. A. (1979). "Qualitative and quantitative observations on green and yellow-green algae in some English soils." *British Phycological Journal* 14: 151-160.
- Broady, P. A. (1979). "Quantitative studies on the terrestrial algae of Signy Island, South Orkney Islands." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 48: 31-42.
- Broady, P. A. (1979). "The terrestrial algae of Signy Island, South Orkney Islands." *British Antarctic Survey Science Report* 98: 1-117.
- Broady, P. A. (1980). "Wind dispersal of terrestrial algae at Signy Island, South Orkney Islands." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 48: 99-102.

- Broady, P. A. (1996). "Diversity, distribution and dispersal of Antarctic terrestrial algae." *Biodiversity and Conservation* 5(11): 1307-1335.
- Broady, P. A. and R. Smith (1994). A preliminary investigation of the diversity, survivability and dispersal of algae introduced into Antarctica by human activity. *Proceedings NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology*.
- Brock, T. D. (1967). "Micro-organisms adapted to high temperatures." *Nature* 214: 882-885.
- Brock, T. D. (1973). "Lower pH limits for existence of blue-green algae: evolutionary and ecological implications." *Science* 179: 480-483.
- Brock, T. D. (1973). "Primary colonization of Surtsey with special reference to the blue-green algae." *Oikos* 24: 239-243.
- Brock, T. D. (1975). "Effect of water potential on a Microcoleus (Cyanophyceae) from desert crusts." *Journal of Phycology* 11(3): 316-320.
- Brock, T. D. (1975). "The effect of water potential on photosynthesis in whole lichens and in their liberated algal components." *Planta* 124: 13-23.
- Brock, T. D. (1976). "Halophilic-blue-green algae." *Arch. Microbiology* 107: 109-111.
- Brock, T. D. (1978). *Stromatolites: Yellowstone analogues* (Chapter 11). *Thermophilic Microorganisms and Life at High Temperatures*. New York, Springer-Verlag: 337-385.
- Brock, T. D. (1978). *The Thermophilic Blue-green Algae* (Chapter 8). *Thermophilic Microorganisms and Life at High Temperatures*. New York, Springer-Verlag: 218-254.
- Brock, T. D. and M. L. Brock (1969). "Effect of light intensity on photosynthesis by thermal algae adapted to natural and reduced sunlight." *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 14: 334-341.
- Brodo, I. M. and D. H. S. Richardson (1978). "Chimeroid associations in the genus *Peltigera*." *Lichenologist* 10: 157-170.
- Bromfield, S. M. (1976). "The deposition of manganese oxide by alga on acid soil." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 14: 95-102.
- Bronstad, K., K. Dronen, et al. (1996). "Phenotypic diversity and antibiotic resistance in soil bacterial communities." *Journal of Ind. Microbiology* 17: 253-259.
- Brooker, M. P. and R. W. Edwards (1973). "Effects of the herbicide paraquat on the ecology of a reservoir. I. Botanical and chemical aspects." *Freshwater Biology* 3: 157-175.
- Brooks, S. I. and V. V. Pokshishevsky (1986). Population problems in the arid and semiarid regions of the world. *Arid Land Development and the Combat Against Desertification: An Integrated Approach*. I. P. Gerasimov. Moscow, Russia, USSR Commission for the United Nations Environment Program.
- Brostoff, W. N., M. R. Sharifi, et al. (2002). "Photosynthesis of cryptobiotic crusts in a seasonally inundated system of pans and dunes at Edwards Air Force Base, western Mojave Desert, California: laboratory studies." *Flora* 197: 143-151.

- Brotherson, J. D., W. E. Evenson, et al. (1985). "Spatial patterns of plant communities and differential weathering in Navajo National Monument, Arizona." *Great Basin Naturalist* 45(1): 1-13.
- Brotherson, J. D. and W. J. Masslich (1985). "Vegetation patterns in relation to slope position in the Castle Cliffs area of Southern Utah." *Great Basin Naturalist* 45(3): 535-541.
- Brotherson, J. D. and S. R. Rushforth (1983). "Influence of cryptogamic crusts on moisture relationships of soils in Navajo National Monument, Arizona." *Great Basin Naturalist* 43(1): 73-78.
- Brotherson, J. D., S. R. Rushforth, et al. (1983). "Effects of long-term grazing on cryptogam crust cover in Navajo National Monument, Arizona." *Journal of Range Management* 36(5): 579-581.
- Brotherson, J. D., S. R. Rushforth, et al. (1993). "Effects of long-term grazing on cryptogam crust cover in Navajo National Monument, Arizona." *Journal of Range Management* 36: 579-581.
- Brouers, M. and D. O. Hall (1985). "Drying pretreatment enhances the photosynthetic stability of alginate immobilised *Phormidium laminosum*." *Biotechnology Letters* 7(8): 567-572.
- Brown, C. M. and C. G. Trick (1992). "Response of the cyanobacterium, *Oscillatoria tenuis*, to low iron environments: the effect on growth rate and evidence for siderophore production." *Arch. Microbiol.* 157: 349-354.
- Brown, D. and K. A. Kershaw (1984). Electrophoretic and gas exchange patterns of two populations of *Peltigera rufescens*. *Lichen Physiology and Cell Biology*. D. H. Brown. New York, Plenum Press: 111-128.
- Brown, D. and K. A. Kershaw (1984). "Photosynthetic capacity changes in *Peltigera* 2. Contrasting season patterns of net photosynthesis in two populations of *Peltigera rufescens*." *New Phytol.* 96: 447-457.
- Brown, D. H. and R. P. Beckett (1984). The role of the cell wall in the intracellular uptake of cations by lichens. *Lichen Physiology and Cell Biology*. D. H. Brown. New York, Plenum Press: 247-258.
- Brown, D. H. and R. P. Beckett (1984). "Uptake and effect of cations on lichen metabolism." *Lichenologist* 16(2): 173-188.
- Brown, D. H. and R. M. Brown (1990). "Factors influencing desiccation-induced membrane damage in *Peltigera horizontalis*." *Bibliotheca Lichenologica - Contributions to Lichenology in honour of A. Henssen* 38: 37-45.
- Brown, D. L. and T. Bisalputra (1969). "Fine structure of the blue-green alga *Nostoc sphaericum*: the structured granule." *Phycologia* 8(2): 119-126.
- Brown, F., Cuthbertson W.F.J., et al. (1956). "Vitamin B12 activity of *Chlorella vulgaris* Bey and *Anabaena cylindrica* Lemm." *Nature* 177: 188.
- Brown, J., R.M. (1962). "A new and useful method for obtaining axenic cultures of algae." *News Bulletin of the Phycology Society of America* 15: 43-44.

- Brown, J., R.M. (1969). Studies of Hawaiian freshwater and soil algae. I. The atmospheric dispersal of algae and fern spores across the island of Oahu, Hawaii. Contributions in Phycology. B. C. Parker and R. M. Brown. Lawrence, Kansas, Allen Press.
- Brown, J., R.M. and H. C. Bold (1964). Phycological studies. V. Comparative studies of the algal genera *Tetracystis* and *Chlorococcum*. Austin, Texas, University of Texas Publication.
- Brown, J., R.M., D. A. Larson, et al. (1964). "Airborne algae: their abundance and heterogeneity." *Science* 143: 583-585.
- Brown, J., R.M. and R. M. Lester (1965). "Comparative immunology of the algal genera *Tetracystis* and *Chlorococcum*." *Journal of Phycology* 1: 60-65.
- Brown, J., R.M. and R. J. McLean (1969). "New taxonomic criteria in the classification of *Chlorococcum* species. II. Pyrenoid fine structure." *Journal of Phycology* 5: 114-118.
- Brown, L. and V. Flechtner (1994). "Characterization of *Nostoc* isolates from Utah and California soils." *American Journal of Botany* 81(6): Abstract 310:110.
- Brown, M. J. (1994). "Conservation and reservation of non-vascular plants in Tasmania, with special reference to lichens." *Biodiversity and Conservation* 3: 263-278.
- Brown, R. T. and P. Mikola (1974). "The influence of fruticose soil lichens upon the mycorrhizae and seedling growth of forest trees." *Acta Forestalia Fennica* 141: 5-22.
- Brown, S., L. Margulis, et al. (1985). "Desiccation resistance and contamination as mechanisms of Gaia." *BioSystems* 17(4): 337-360.
- Brown, T., F. Richardson, et al. (1967). "Development of red pigmentation in *Chlorococcum wimmeri* (Chlorophyta: Chlorococcales)." *Phycologia* 6: 167-184.
- Brunel, J., G. W. Prescott, et al. (1950). The culturing of algae. A symposium, Yellow Springs, OH, Charles F. Kettering Foundation.
- Brunthaler, J. (1915). *Protococcales. Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz.* A. Pascher. 5: 52-205.
- Bubrick, P. (1988). Effects of symbiosis on the photobiont. *Handbook of Lichenology.* M. Galun. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. II: 133-144.
- Buck, S. G. (1980). "Stromatolite and ooid deposits within the fluvial and lacustrine sediments of the Precambrian Ventersdorp Supergroup of South Africa." *Precambrian Research* 12: 311-330.
- Buckley, D. H. and T. M. Schmidt (2002). Exploring the biodiversity of soil - a microbial rain forest. *Biodiversity of Microbial Life.* J. T. Staley and A.-L. Reysenbach. New York, Wiley-Liss: 183-208.
- Buckman, H. O. and N. C. Brady (1969). *The Nature and Property of Soils.* London, Macmillan Co.
- Büdel, B. (1990). "Anatomical adaptations to the semiarid/arid environment in the lichen genus *Peltula*." *Bibliotheca Lichenologica - Contributions to Lichenology in honour of A. Henssen* 38: 47-61.

- Büdel, B. (1996). "Wo leben Algen? Vorkommen und biologische Bedeutung. Praxis der Naturwissenschaften." Biologie.
- Büdel, B. (1999). "Ecology and diversity of rock-inhabiting cyanobacteria in tropical regions." *Eur. J. Phycol.* 34: 361-370.
- Büdel, B. (2001). Biological soil crusts of Asia including the Don and Volga region. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 87-94.
- Büdel, B. (2001). Biological soil crusts of European temperate and Mediterranean regions. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 75-86.
- Büdel, B. (2001). Biological soil crusts of South America. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 51-55.
- Büdel, B. (2002). "Diversity and ecology of biological soil crusts." *Progress in Botany* 63: 386-404.
- Büdel, B., U. Becker, et al. (1997). "Cyanobacteria and cyanobacterial lichens from inselbergs of the Ivory Coast, Africa." *Botanica Acta* 110(6): 458-465.
- Büdel, B., U. Karsten, et al. (1997). "Ultraviolet-absorbing scytonemin and mycosporine-like amino acid derivatives in exposed, rock-inhabiting cyanobacterial lichens." *Oecologia* 112: 165-172.
- Büdel, B. and O. L. Lange (1991). "Water status of green and blue-green phycobionts in lichen thalli after hydration by water vapor uptake: do they become turgid?" *Botanica Acta* 104: 361-366.
- Büdel, B. and O. L. Lange (1994). "The role of cortical and epinecral layers in the lichen genus *Peltula*." *Cryptogamic Botany* 4: 262-269.
- Büdel, B. and O. L. Lange (2001). Synopsis: comparative biogeography and ecology of soil-crust biota and communities. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 141-152.
- Büdel, B., U. Lüttge, et al. (1994). "Cyanobacteria of Rocks and Soils of the Orinoco Lowlands and the Guayana Uplands, Venezuela." *Botanica Acta* 107(6): 422-431.
- Büdel, B., A. Meyer, et al. (2000). "Macrolichens of montane rain forests in Panama, Province Chiriquí." *Lichenologist* 32(6): 539-551.
- Büdel, B., D. Mollenhauer, et al. (1991). "Synechococcus elongatus - cryptoendolithic growth within bleached sandstone from creeks in the midland area Spessart (Germany)." *Algological Studies* 64: 357-360.
- Büdel, B. and D. C. J. Wessels (1986). "Parmelia hueana Gyeln., a vagrant lichen from the Namib Desert, SWA/Namibia. I. Anatomical and reproductive adaptations." *Dinteria* 18: 3-15.
- Bull, A. T. (1970). "Inhibition of polysaccharases by melanin: enzyme inhibition in relation to mycolysis." *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 137: 345-356.

- Bull, W. B. (1981). Soils, geology and hydrology of deserts. *Water in Desert Ecosystems*. D. D. Evans and J. L. Thames. Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross: 42-58.
- Bunt, J. S. (1954). A comparative account of the terrestrial diatoms of Macquarie Island. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*.
- Bunt, J. S. (1961). "Nitrogen fixing blue-green algae in Australian rice soils." *Nature* 192: 479-480.
- Burch, G. J., I. D. Moore, et al. (1989). "Soil hydrophobic effects on infiltration and catchment runoff." *Hydro. Proc.* 3: 211-222.
- Burgaz, A. R., E. Fuertes, et al. (1994). "Ecology of cryptogamic epiphytes and their communities in deciduous forests in mediterranean Spain." *Vegetatio* 112: 73-86.
- Burgaz, A. R. and A. Ventureira (1990). "A new vagrant terricolous lichen community (*Parmelietum ryssoleae* ass. nova)." *Herzogia Bd* 8: 357-361.
- Burgheimer, J., B. Wilske, et al. (2006). "Relationships between Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI) and carbon fluxes of biologic soil crusts assessed by ground measurements." *Journal of Arid Environments* 64(4): 651-669.
- Burke, M. J. (1986). Appendix D: the glassy state and survival of anhydrous biological systems. *Membranes, Metabolism, and Dry Organisms*. A. C. Leopold. Ithaca, NY, Comstock Publishing Associates: 358-363.
- Burkholder, P. R. and A. W. Evans (1945). "Further studies on the antibiotic activity of lichens." *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 72(2): 157-164.
- Burkholder, P. R., A. W. Evans, et al. (1944). "Antibiotic activity of lichens." *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 30: 250-255.
- Burns, S. J. (1983). Nitrogen fixation and transformations in cryptogamic soil crusts as affected by disturbance. *Agronomy and Horticulture*. Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University: 66.
- Burris, R. H., Y. Okon, et al. (1978). "Properties and reactions of *Spirillum lipoferum*." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 353-363.
- Burris, R. H. and R. B. Peterson (1978). "Nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae: their H<sub>2</sub> metabolism and their activity in freshwater lakes." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 28-40.
- Burton, R. J. and J. R. Coley-Smith (1985). "Antibiotics in sclerotia and mycelium of *Rhizoctonia* species." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 85(3): 447-453.
- Burwell, R. E., D. R. Timmons, et al. (1975). Nutrient transport in surface runoff as influenced by soil cover and seasonal periods. *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings*.
- Busygina, E. A. (1976). "Some algal communities on ameliorated cutover peatlands." *Pochvovedenie* 12: 103-109.
- But, V. P. (1962). "The effects of additional ultraviolet radiation on the development of soil algae." *Uzbeksk. Biol. Zurn.* 2: 30-33.

- But, V. P. (1962). Soil algae of the vegetation associations in western Pamir. The Present State and Prospects of the Study of Soil Algae in the USSR. E. A. Shtina, Trudy Kirovskogo Sel'skokhozyaistvennogo Institute. 20: 113-118.
- But, V. P. (1967). Pochvennye vodorosli rastitel'nykh assotsiatsii zapadnogo Pamira (Soil algae of the vegetation associations in Western Pamir). Sovremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy izucheniya pochvennykh vodoroslei v SSSR (The present state and prospects of the study of soil algae in the USSR). E. A. Shtina, Trudy Kirovskogo Sel'skokhozyaistvennogo Instituta. 20, No. 20: 113-118.
- Butler, G. L. (1977). "Algae and pesticides." Residue Revue 66: 19-62.
- Buttars, S. A., L. L. St. Clair, et al. (1994). "Stabilization of damaged soil crust communities using cyanobacterial amendments: Greenhouse studies." American Journal of Botany 81(6): Abstract 297: 106.
- Buttars, S. M., L. L. St. Clair, et al. (1998). "Pelletized cyanobacterial soil amendments: laboratory testing for survival, escapability, and nitrogen fixation." Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation 12: 165-178.
- Buzer, J. S., R. A. Dohmeier, et al. (1985). "The survival of algae in dry soils exposed to high temperatures for extended time periods." Phycologia 24(2): 249-251.
- Cable, J. M. and T. E. Huxman (2004). "Precipitation pulse size effects on Sonoran Desert soil microbial crusts." Oecologia 141(2): 317-324.
- Caddick, M. X. (1993). Perception and response: phenotypic plasticity in fungi. Stress Tolerance of Fungi. D. H. Jennings. New York, Marcek Dekker, Inc.: 13-43.
- Caesar, A. J. and R. C. Pearson (1983). "Environmental factors affecting survival of ascospores of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*." Phytopathology 73(7): 1024-1030.
- Cain, B. J. (1963). The morphology, taxonomy, and physiology of certain *Chlamydomonas*-like algae. Austin, TX, University of Texas.
- Cain, B. J. (1964). "A preliminary survey of the algal flora of soils of certain areas of Texas." Southwestern Naturalist 9: 166-170.
- Caiola, M. G., D. Billi, et al. (1996). "Effect of desiccation on envelopes of the cyanobacterium *Chroococcidiopsis* sp (Chroococcales)." European Journal of Phycology 31(1): 97-105.
- Caiola, M. G., R. Ocampo-Friedmann, et al. (1993). "Cytology of long-term desiccation in the desert cyanobacterium *Chroococcidiopsis* (Chroococcales)." Phycologia 32(5): 315-322.
- Cairns, A., M. E. Dutch, et al. (1978). "Effect of irrigation with municipal water or sewage effluent on the biology of soil cores. I. Introduction, total microbial populations and respiratory activity." New Zealand Agricultural Research 21: 1-10.
- Calatayud, A., V. I. Deltoro, et al. (1997). "Changes in in vivo chlorophyll fluorescence quenching in lichen *tahlli* as a function of water content and suggestion of zeaxanthin-associated photoprotection." Physiologia Plantarum 101: 93-102.
- Calder, E. A. (1959). "Nitrogen fixation in a Uganda swamp soil." Nature 184: 746.

- Caldwell, D. E. and S. J. Caldwell (1978). "A Zoogloea sp. associated with blooms of Anabaena flos-aquae." Canadian Journal of Microbiology 24(5): 922-931.
- Calle, J. M. L. (1970). "Effects of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T ethyl esters on the microflora of a sand and a clay soil." Meded. Fac. Landboucowet. Rijksuniv. Gent 35: 599-614.
- Callison, J. and J. D. Brotherson (1985). "Habitat relationships of the blackbrush community (Coleogyne ramosissima) of southwestern Utah." Great Basin Naturalist 45: 321-326.
- Callison, J., J. D. Brotherson, et al. (1985). "The effects of fire on the blackbrush (Coleogyne ramosissima) community of southwestern Utah." Journal of Range Management 38: 535-538.
- Callot, G., A. Guyon, et al. (1985). "Inter-relations entre aiguilles de calcite et hyphes myceliens." Agronomie 5(3): 209-216.
- Callot, G., D. Mousain, et al. (1985). "Concentrations de carbonate de calcium sur les parois des hyphes myceliens." Agronomie 5(2): 143-150.
- Camburn, K. E. (1982). "Subaerial diatom communities in eastern Kentucky." Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 101: 375-387.
- Cameron, R. (1971). "IBP-Desert Biome Study." 15.
- Cameron, R. E. (1958). Fixation of nitrogen by algae and associated organisms in semi-arid soils: identification and characterization of soil organisms. Department of Agricultural Chemistry and Soils. Tucson, AZ, University of Arizona: 128.
- Cameron, R. E. (1960). "Communities of soil algae occurring in the Sonoran Desert in Arizona." Journal of Arizona Academy of Science 1: 85-88.
- Cameron, R. E. (1961). Algae of the Sonoran Desert in Arizona. Tucson, Arizona, University of Arizona: 118.
- Cameron, R. E. (1962). Soil studies--microflora of desert regions, Jet Propulsion Laboratory Space Programs Summary: 12-21.
- Cameron, R. E. (1962). "Species of Nostoc vaucher occurring in the Sonoran Desert in Arizona." Transactions of the American Microscopical Society LXXXI(4): 379-384.
- Cameron, R. E. (1963). "Algae of southern Arizona. Part I. Introduction - blue-green algae." Revue Algologique 4: 282-318.
- Cameron, R. E. (1963). "Morphology of representative blue-green algae." Ann. New York Academy of Sciences 108: 412-420.
- Cameron, R. E. (1964). "Algae of southern Arizona. Part II. Algal flora (exclusive of blue-green algae)." Revue Algologique 7: 151-177.
- Cameron, R. E. (1964). "Terrestrial algae of southern Arizona." Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 83: 212-218.
- Cameron, R. E. (1966). Soil studies--desert microflora. XIII. Identification of some algae from Antarctica. Pasadena, CA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory: 123-133.



- Cameron, R. E. (1967). Soil studies--desert microflora. XIV. Soil properties and abundance of microflora from a soil profile in McKelvey Valley, Antarctica. Pasadena, CA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory: 224-236.
- Cameron, R. E. (1969). Abundance of microflora in soils of desert regions. Pasadena, California, California Institute of Technology. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory: 1-16.
- Cameron, R. E. (1969). Cold desert characteristics and problems relevant to other arid lands. *Arid Lands in Perspective*. W. McGinnies and B. Goldman. Tucson, AZ, University of Arizona Press: 167-205.
- Cameron, R. E. (1970). "Soil microbial ecology of Valley of 10,000 Smokes, Alaska." *Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science* 6: 11-40.
- Cameron, R. E. (1971). Antarctic soil microbial and ecological investigations. *Research in the Antarctic*. L. O. Quam. Washington, DC, American Association for the Advancement of Science. Publication No. 93: 137-189.
- Cameron, R. E. (1972). A comparison of soil microbial ecosystems in hot, cold, and polar desert regions. *Ecophysiological foundation of ecosystems productivity in arid zones*. I. E. Rodin. Leningrad, USSR, Publishing House Nauka: 185-192.
- Cameron, R. E. (1972). Ecology of blue-green algae in Antarctic soils. *The Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Bangalore, India, Bangalore Press: 353-384.
- Cameron, R. E. (1974). "A review of the Russian book "Soil Algae" by M.M. Gollerbakh and E.A. Shtina, including a translation of the bibliography." *Phycologia* 13: 109-120.
- Cameron, R. E. (1978). The perplexity of desert preservation in a threatening world. *Earth-care: Global Protection of Natural Areas*. E. A. Schofield. Boulder, Colorado, Westview Press: 411-442.
- Cameron, R. E. (1990). "Soil crusts as indicators of arid land ecosystem status and trends." *American Society of Agronomy Abstracts* 1990(25).
- Cameron, R. E. and R. E. Benoit (1970). "Microbial and ecological investigations of recent cinder cones, Deception Island, Antarctica--A preliminary report." *Ecology* 51: 802-809.
- Cameron, R. E. and G. B. Blank (1965). "Soil studies- microflora of desert regions. VIII. distribution and abundance of desert microflora." *JPL Space Programs IV(Summary No. 37-34)*: 193-202.
- Cameron, R. E. and G. B. Blank (1966). Desert algae: soil crusts and diaphanous substrata as algal habitats. Pasadena, California, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology: 1-41.
- Cameron, R. E. and G. B. Blank (1966). Soil studies--desert microflora. XI. Desert soil algae survival at extremely low temperatures. Pasadena, California, California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory: 174-181.

- Cameron, R. E. and G. B. Blank (1967). Soil studies--microflora of desert regions. VIII. Distribution and abundance of desert microflora. Pasadena, CA, Jet Propulsion Laboratory Space Programs Summary, No. 37-44, Vol. IV: 193-202.
- Cameron, R. E. and G. B. Blank (1967). "Survival of desert soil algae at extremely low temperatures." *Cryogenic Technology* 3: 151-156.
- Cameron, R. E., G. B. Blank, et al. (1965). C. Soil properties of samples from the Chile Atacama Desert. Pasadena, CA, Jet Propulsion Laboratory Space Programs Summary: 214-223.
- Cameron, R. E., G. B. Blank, et al. (1965). Soil studies--desert microflora. X. Soil properties of samples from the Chile Atacama Desert. Pasadena, CA, California Institute of Technology, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory: 214-222.
- Cameron, R. E. and H. P. Conrow (1969). "Antarctic dry valley soil microbial incubation and gas composition." *Antarctic Journal* 4: 28-33.
- Cameron, R. E. and H. P. Conrow (1969). "Soil moisture, relative humidity, and microbial abundance in dry valleys of southern Victoria Land." *Antarctic Journal* IV(1): 23-28.
- Cameron, R. E. and H. P. Conrow (1971). Survival of Antarctic desert soil bacteria exposed to various temperatures and to three years of continuous medium-high vacuum. Pasadena, California, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology.
- Cameron, R. E., C. N. David, et al. (1968). "Soil toxicity in Antarctic dry valleys." *Antarctic Journal U.S.* 3: 164-166.
- Cameron, R. E. and J. R. Devaney (1970). "Antarctic soil algal crusts: scanning electron and optical microscope study." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 89(2): 264-273.
- Cameron, R. E. and W. H. Fuller (1960). "Nitrogen fixation by some algae in Arizona soils." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 24(5): 353-356.
- Cameron, R. E., D. R. Gensel, et al. (1966). Soil studies--desert microflora. XII. Abundance of microflora in soil samples from the Chile Atacama Desert, supportive research and advanced development. Pasadena, CA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory: 140-147.
- Cameron, R. E., J. King, et al. (1968). "Soil microbial and ecological studies in southern Victoria Land." *Antarctic Journal* 3(4): 121-123.
- Cameron, R. E., J. King, et al. (1970). "Microbiology, ecology and microclimatology of soil sites in dry valleys of southern Victoria Land, Antarctica." *Antarctic Ecology* 2: 702-716.
- Cameron, R. E., J. King, et al. (1970). "Soil microbial ecology of Wheeler Valley, Antarctica." *Soil Science* 109(2): 110-120.
- Cameron, R. E. and E. L. Merek (1971). Growth of bacteria in soils from Antarctic Dry Valleys. Pasadena, California, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology: 5-7.

- Cameron, R. E., F. A. Morelli, et al. (1965). "Soil algae occurring in the Valley of 10,000 Smokes, Alaska." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 84(1): 151.
- Cameron, R. E., F. A. Morelli, et al. (1965). Soil studies--desert microflora. VI. Abundance of microflora in an area of soil at White Mountain Range, California, Jet Propulsion Laboratory Space Programs Summary: 212-214.
- Cameron, R. E., F. A. Morelli, et al. (1965). Soil studies--microflora of desert regions. IV. Soil extract as a culture medium, Jet Propulsion Laboratory Space Programs Summary: 202-208.
- Cameron, R. E., F. A. Morelli, et al. (1970). Survival of microorganisms in desert soil exposed to five years of continuous very high vacuum. Pasadena, CA, Jet Propulsion Laboratory.
- Cameron, R. G. and R. Wyatt (1990). "Spatial patterns and sex ratios in dioecious and monoecious mosses of the genus *Splachnum*." *Bryologist* 93: 161-166.
- Campbell, E. L., K. D. Hagen, et al. (1996). "The devR gene product is characteristic of receivers of two-component regulatory systems and is essential for heterocyst development in the filamentous cyanobacterium *Nostoc* sp. strain ATCC 29133." *Journal of Bacteriology* 178(7): 2037-2043.
- Campbell, E. L. and J. C. Meeks (1992). "Evidence for plant-mediated regulation of nitrogenase expression in the *Anthoceros-Nostoc* symbiotic association." *Journal of General Microbiology* 138: 473-480.
- Campbell, R. (1977). The structure and dynamics of microbial populations in soil. *Basic Microbiology*. J. F. Wilkinson. New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons. 5: 63-91.
- Campbell, S. E. (1977). Desert Crust of Utah an aridity adapted algal mat community. 16th Algal Symposium, Woods Hole, Massachusetts.
- Campbell, S. E. (1979). "Soil stabilization by a prokaryotic desert crust: implications for Precambrian land biota." *Origins of Life* 9(4): 335-348.
- Campbell, S. E., J.-S. Seeler, et al. (1989). "Desert crust formation and soil stabilization." *Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation* 3: 217-228.
- Cannone, N., M. Guglielmin, et al. (2004). "Relationships between vegetation patterns and periglacial landforms in northwestern Svalbard." *Polar Biology* 27(9): 562-571.
- Canto de Loura, I., J. P. Dubacq, et al. (1987). "The effects of nitrogen deficiency on pigments and lipids of cyanobacteria." *Plant Physiol.* 83: 838-843.
- Carleton, T. J. (1990). "Variation in terricolous bryophyte and macrolichen vegetation along primary gradients in Canadian boreal forests." *Journal of Vegetation Science* 1: 585-594.
- Carlton, R. G. and L. L. Richardson (1995). "Oxygen and sulfide dynamics in a horizontally migrating cyanobacterial mat: black band disease of corals." *FEMS Microbiology and Ecology* 18: 155-162.
- Carr, N. G. and B. A. Whitton, Eds. (1973). *The biology of blue-green algae*. Botan. Mono. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publishing.

- Carrara, P. E. and T. R. Carroll (1979). "The determination of erosion rates from exposed tree roots in the Piceance Basin, Colorado." *Earth Surface Processes* 4: 307-317.
- Carrasco, C. D. and J. W. Golden (1995). "Two heterocyst-specific DNA rearrangements of nif operons in *Anabaena cylindrica* and *Nostoc* sp. strain Mac." *Microbiology* 141: 2479-2487.
- Carson, J. L. and J. Brown, R. Malcolm (1976). "The correlation of soil algae, airborne algae, and fern spores with meteorological conditions on the island of Hawaii." *Pacific Science* 30: 197-205.
- Carson, J. L. and J. Brown, R. Malcolm (1978). "Studies of Hawaiian freshwater and soil algae. II. Algal colonization and succession on a dated volcanic substrate." *Journal of Phycology* 14(2): 171-178.
- Carton, J. H. (1976). "The toxicity of benomyl, thiophanate-methyl and BCM to four freshwater organisms." *Bulletin of Environmental Contaminants and Toxicology* 16: 214-218.
- Castello, M. and P. L. Nimis (1997). Diversity of lichens in Antarctica. *Antarctic Communities: Species, Structure and Survival*. B. Battaglia, J. Valencia and D. W. H. Walton. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 15-21.
- Castenholz, R. W. (1970). "Laboratory culture of thermophilic cyanophytes." *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für hydrologie* 32: 538-551.
- Castenholz, R. W. (1982). Motility and taxes. *The Biology of the Cyanobacteria*. N. G. Carr and B. a. Whitton. Berkeley, University of California Press: 413-439.
- Castenholz, R. W. (1988). "Culturing methods for cyanobacteria." *Methods in Enzymology* 167: 68-100.
- Castenholz, R. W. (1989). Order Oscillatoriales, order Nostocales, order Stigonematales. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology*. J. T. Stanley, M. P. Bryant, N. Pfennig and J. H. Holt. Baltimore, Maryland, Williams and Wilkins. 3 Section 19: Oxygenic photosynthetic bacteria: 1771-1799.
- Castenholz, R. W. (1992). "Species usage, concept, and evolution in the cyanobacteria (blue-green algae)." *Journal of Phycology* 28: 737-745.
- Castenholz, R. W. (1997). "Multiple strategies for UV tolerance in cyanobacteria." *The Spectrum* 10(2): 10-16.
- Castenholz, R. W. and J. B. Waterbury (1989). Oxygenic photosynthetic bacteria. Group I. *Cyanobacteria*. *Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology*. J. T. Staley, M. P. Bryant, N. Pfennig and J. H. Holt. Baltimore, Maryland, Williams and Wilkins. 3 Section 19: Oxygenic photosynthetic bacteria: 1710-1728.
- Catcheside, D. G. and I. G. Stone (1988). "The mosses of the Northern Territory, Australia." *Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens* 11: 1-17.
- Cave, M. and M. Pocock (1951). "The acetocarmine technique applied to the colonial Volvocales." *Stain Technol.* 26: 173-174.
- Cerda, A. (1997). "Soil erosion after land abandonment in a semiarid environment of southeastern Spain." *Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation* 11: 163-176.

- Certini, G., C. D. Campbell, et al. (2004). "Rock fragments in soil support a different microbial community from the fine earth." *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 36: 1119-1128.
- Cesaro, A., G. Liut, et al. (1990). "Physicochemical properties of the exocellular polysaccharide from *Chanospora capsulata*." *International Journal of Biology and Macromology* 12: 79-84.
- Chandra, A. K. and M. Chandra (1975). "Root exudate and rhizosphere flora of Jute plants." *Indian Sci. Cong. Assoc. Proc.* 62: 60.
- Chanlygina, O. Y. (1975). "Soil algae of a forest grass-forb meadow and the effect of cutting on their development and distribution." *Bot. Zurn* 60: 874-881.
- Chanlygina, O. Y. (1976). "Soil algae of pine and spruce forests of the Moscow oblast." *Bot. Zurn* 61(1077-1088).
- Chantanachat, S. and H. C. Bold (1962). *Phycological Studies. II. Some algae from arid soils.* Austin, TX, The University of Texas: 1-75.
- Chapin, D. M. (1996). "Nitrogen mineralization, nitrification, and denitrification in a high arctic lowland ecosystem, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 28(1): 85-92.
- Chapin, D. M. and C. S. Bledsoe (1992). Nitrogen fixation in Arctic plant communities. *Arctic Ecosystems in a Changing Climate: An Ecophysiological Perspective.* F. S. Chapin III, R. L. Jefferies, J. F. Reynolds et al. San Diego, Academic Press: 301-319.
- Chapin, D. M., Bliss, et al. (1991). "Environmental regulation of nitrogen fixation in a high arctic lowland ecosystem." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 69: 2744-2755.
- Chapman, V. J. (1976). *Coastal Vegetation.* Oxford, Pergamon Press.
- Chartres, C. J. (1992). Soil crusting in Australia. *Soil Crusting - Chemical and Physical Processes.* M. E. Sumner and B. A. Stewart. Boca Raton, Lewis Publishers: 339-365.
- Chartres, C. J. and H. J. Muecher (1989). "The effects of fire on the surface properties and seed germination in two shallow monoliths from a rangeland soil subjected to simulated raindrop impact and water erosion." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 14: 407-417.
- Chase, F. M. (1941). "Increased stimulation of the alga *Stichococcus bacillaris* by successive exposures to short wavelengths of the ultra-violet." *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection* 99: 1-17.
- Chen, H. H., T.-C. Huang, et al. (1988). "Calcium requirement in nitrogen fixation in the cyanobacterium *Synechococcus* RF-1." *Planta* 173: 253-256.
- Chen, J., H.-P. Blume, et al. (2000). "Weathering of rocks induced by lichen colonization — a review." *Catena* 39(2): 121-146.
- Chen, L., Y. Liu, et al. (2003). "Salt tolerance of *Microcoleus vaginatus*, a cyanobacterium isolated from desert algal crust, was enhanced by exogenous carbohydrates." *Journal of Arid Environments* 55(2003): 645-656.

- Chen, Y., W. Li, et al. (2005). "Ecological and environmental explanation of microbiotic crusts on sand dune scales in the Gurbantonggut Desert, Xinjiang." *Progress in Natural Science* 15(12): 1089-1095.
- Chen, Y.-B., J. P. Zehr, et al. (1996). "Growth and nitrogen fixation of the diazotrophic filamentous nonheterocystous cyanobacterium *Trichodesmium* sp. ims 101 in defined media: evidence for a circadian rhythm." *Journal of Phycology* 32: 916-923.
- Chen, Y. J., J. Brouwer, et al. (1980). "Scanning electron microscope observations on soil crusts and their formation." *Soil Science* 130: 49-55.
- Chettri, M. K., C. M. Cook, et al. (1998). "The effect of Cu, Zn and Pb on the chlorophyll content of the lichens *Cladonia convoluta* and *Cladonia rangiformis*." *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 39: 1-10.
- Cho, K. Y., Y. T. Tchan, et al. (1972). "Resistance of *Chlorella* to monuron, a herbicide inhibiting photosynthesis." *Soil Biology* 16: 18-21.
- Chodat, R. (1909). "Étude critique et expérimentale sur le polymorphisme des algues." Geneva.
- Chodat, R. (1926). "Scenedesmes. Étude de génétique, de systématique expérimentale et d'hydrobiologie." *Rev. Hydrobiologie* 3: 71-258.
- Chodat, R. and A. Chastain (1957). "Recherches sur le potentiel algologique des sols." *Bull. Soc. Bot. France* 104: 437-451.
- Cholodny, N. (1930). "Über eine neue Methode zur Untersuchung der Bodenmikroflora." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 1(4): 620-652.
- Chong, G. (1992). "Microphytic crusts: do we know that they are doing? With a special look at Bandelier National Monument, New Mexico." 1-15.
- Chopra, R. N. and S. C. Bhatla (1981). "Involvement of cyclic 3',5' adenosine monophosphate and other purine derivatives in sex induction in the moss *Bryum argenteum*." *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenphysiologie* 103: 393-402.
- Choudhuri, G. N. and B. D. Sharma (1975). "A study on the nitrogen dynamics in a salt-affected (Usar) habitat near Varanasi." *Tropical Ecology* 16: 133-139.
- Christensen, M. (1989). "A view of fungal ecology." *Mycologia* 81(1): 1-19.
- Christensen, M., S. E. Meyer, et al. (1996). "A hydrothermal time model of seed after-ripening in *Bromus tectorum* L." *Seed Science Research* 6(4): 155-163.
- Christie, A. E. (1969). "Effects of insecticides on algae." *Water Sewage Works* 116: 172-176.
- Christie, P. (1987). "Nitrogen in two contrasting antarctic bryophyte communities." *Journal of Ecology* 75: 73-93.
- Chrost, R. J. and D. Brzeska (1978). "Extracellular release of organic products and growth of bacteria in *Anabaena cylindrica* (blue-green algae) culture." *Acta Mikrobiologie Polska* 27: 287-296.

- Chunleuchanon, S., A. Sooksawang, et al. (2003). "Diversity of nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria under various ecosystems of Thailand: population dynamics as affected by environmental factors." *World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology* 19: 167-173.
- Ciferri, R. (1960). "Le associazioni di Alghe filamentose delle risaie pavese e la loro evoluzione. Atti 1st Bot. Univ. Lab Crittogam." Pavia Ser. 518: 270-281.
- Clark, F. E. and E. A. Paul (1970). "The microflora of grasslands." *Advances in Agronomy* 22(375-435).
- Clarke, G. C. S. and S. W. Greene (1970). "Reproductive performance of two species of *Pohlia* at widely separated stations." *Transactions of the British Bryological Society* 6: 114-128.
- Clarke, G. C. S. and S. W. Greene (1971). "Reproductive performance of two species of *Pohlia* from temperate and sub-Antarctic stations under controlled environmental conditions." *Transactions of the British Bryological Society* 6: 278-295.
- Cleavitt, N. L. (2002). "Stress tolerance of rare and common moss species in relation to their occupied environments and asexual dispersal potential." *Journal of Ecology* 90: 785-795.
- Clegg, J. S. (1986). The physical properties and metabolic status of *Artemia* cysts at low water contents: the "water replacement hypothesis". *Membranes, Metabolism, and Dry Organisms*. A. C. Leopold. Ithaca, NY, Comstock Publ. Assoc./Cornell Univ. Press: 169-187.
- Clendenning, K. A., T. E. Brown, et al. (1956). "Comparative studies of photosynthesis in *Nostoc muscorum* and *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 34: 943-966.
- Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. (1988). "Desertification or sustainable yields from arid environments." *Environmental Conservation* 15: 197-204.
- Cobb, J., Howell D. and J. Myers (1964). "Comparative studies of nitrogen fixation and photosynthesis in *Anabaena cylindrica*." *American Journal of Botany* 51(7): 753-762.
- Cochrane, V. W. (1974). "Dormancy in spores of fungi." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 93(4): 599-609.
- Cockell, C. S., P. Rettberg, et al. (2003). "Measurements of microbial protection from ultraviolet radiation in polar terrestrial microhabitats." *Polar Biology* 26: 62-69.
- Cockell, C. S., P. Rettburg, et al. (2002). "Influence of ice and snow covers on the UV exposure of terrestrial microbial communities: dosimetric studies." *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology* 68: 23-32.
- Cogt, U. (1979). "Bodenflechten der Mongolischen Volksrepublik." *Feddes Repertorium* 90(7-8): 421-440.
- Colberg, T. J. and J. T. Romo (2003). "Clubmoss effects on plant water status and stading crop." *Journal of Range Management* 56: 489-495.
- Cole, D. N. (1990). "Trampling disturbance and recovery of cryptogamic soil crusts in Grand Canyon National Park." *Great Basin Naturalist* 50(4): 321-325.

- Coleman, D. C., R. E. Ingham, et al. (1984). Soil nutrient transformations in the rhizosphere via animal-microbial interactions. Invertebrate-microbial interactions. J. M. Anderson, A. D. M. Rayner and D. W. H. Walton. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 35-58.
- Coley-Smith, J. R. and R. C. Cooke (1971). "Survival and germination of fungal sclerotia." *Annual Review of Phytopathology* 9: 65-92.
- Coley-Smith, J. R., A. Ghaffar, et al. (1974). "The effect of dry conditions on subsequent leakage and rotting of fungal sclerotia." *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 6: 307-312.
- Collins, F. (1909). "The green algae of North America." *Tufts Coll. Stud., Sci. Ser.* 2: 79-480.
- Comerton, M. and J. A. Houghton (1975). "A description of the algal constituents of the diet of the snail *Lymnaea truncata*." *Indian Journal of Agricultural Research* 14: 55-70.
- Comerton, M. and J. A. Houghton (1978). "The effects of fertilizers on the algal flora of peat." *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. Ser. B.* 78: 233-246.
- Compère, P. (1966). "Observations on the algae in the peat bogs of the Hautes-Fagner of Belgium." *Brussels Bull. Jard. Bot. Etat* 36: 5-51.
- Conard, H. S. and P. L. Redfearn (1980). *How to Know the Mosses and Liverworts*. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C Brown Co. Pub.
- Convey, P. (1994). "Modelling reproductive effort in sub- and maritime Antarctic mosses." *Oecologia* 100: 45-53.
- Convey, P. and R. I. Lewis Smith (1993). "Investment in sexual reproduction by Antarctic mosses." *Oikos* 68: 293-302.
- Convey, P. and R. Smith (2006). "Responses of terrestrial Antarctic ecosystems to climate change." *Plant Ecology*.
- Cooke, R. C. and A. M. Al-Hamdani (1986). Water relations of sclerotia and other infective structures. *Water, Fungi and Plants*. P. G. Ayres and L. Boddy. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ. Press: 49-63.
- Cooke, R. C. and J. M. Whipps (1987). Saprotrophy, stress and symbiosis. *Evolutionary Biology of the Fungi*. A. D. M. Rayner, C. M. Brasier and D. Moore. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ. Press: 137-148.
- Cooke, R. U. and A. Warren (1973). *Geomorphology of Deserts*. Berkeley, University of California Press.
- Cooke, W. B. (1955). "Fungi, lichens and mosses in relation to vascular plant communities in eastern Washington and adjacent Idaho." *Ecol. Monogr.* 25: 119-180.
- Cooks, J. and J. R. Pretorius (1987). "Weathering basins in the Clarens Formation sandstone, South Africa." *South African Journal of Geology* 90(2): 147-154.
- Copeland, J. J. (1932). "Nitrogen fixation by Myxophyceae." *American Journal of Botany* 19: 884.
- Copeland, J. J. (1936). "Yellowstone thermal Myxophyceae." *Ann. New York Academy of Science* 36: 1-232.



- Cornet, A. F., C. Montana, et al. (1992). Water flows and the dynamics of desert vegetation stripes. *Landscape Boundaries: Consequences for Biotic Diversity and Ecological Flows*. A. J. Hansen and F. d. Castri. New York, Springer-Verlag. 92: 327-345.
- Costa, J.-L., P. Paulsrud, et al. (2001). "Genetic diversity of Nostoc symbionts endophytically associated with two bryophyte species." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 67(9): 4393-4396.
- Cotter, D. A. (1981). Spore activation. *The Fungal Spore: Morphogenetic Controls*. G. Turian and H. R. Hohl. London, Academic Press: 385-411.
- Couch, G. C. (1942). *The algae of the Boston Mountain region of Arkansas*. Columbus, OH, Ohio State University.
- Coupland, R. T. (1949). *Ecology of Mixed Prairie of Canada*. Lincoln, NE, University of Nebraska.
- Courel, M. F. (1985). "Etude de l'évolution récente des milieux Sahéliennes à partir de mesures fournies par les satellites." Thèse d'Etat, Université Paris 1: 407.
- Cowan, I. R., O. L. Lange, et al. (1992). "Carbon-dioxide exchange in lichens: determination of transport and carboxylation characteristics." *Planta* 187: 282-294.
- Cowles, S. (1982). "Preliminary results investigating the effect of lichen ground cover on the growth of black spruce." *Naturaliste Can. (Rev. Ecol. Syst.)* 109: 573-581.
- Cox, E. R. (1967). *Soil algae from Cedars of Lebanon State Forest, Wilson County, Tennessee*, University of Alabama.
- Cox, E. R. (1971). "A new Muriellopsis species (Chlorophyceae) from Tennessee soil." *Phycologia* 10: 7-10.
- Cox, E. R. and T. R. Deason (1968). "Axilosphaera and Heterotetracystis, new Chlorosphaeralean genera from Tennessee." *Journal of Phycology* 4: 240-249.
- Cox, E. R. and T. R. Deason (1969). "Heterochlamydomonas, a new alga from Tennessee." *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 44: 105-107.
- Cox, J. D., P. J. Beckett, et al. (1991). Factors affecting spectral responses from lichens. *Proceedings of the 8th Thematic Conference Geologic Remote Sensing*, Denver, CO.
- Coxson, D. (1991). "Impedance measurement of thallus moisture content in lichens." *Lichenologist* 23: 77-84.
- Coxson, D. S. and K. A. Kershaw (1983). "Nitrogenase activity during chinook snowmelt sequences by Nostoc commune in Stipa-Bouteloua grassland." *Canadian Journal of Microbiology* 29: 938-944.
- Coxson, D. S. and K. A. Kershaw (1983). "The pattern of in situ summer nitrogenase activity in terrestrial Nostoc commune from Stipa-Bouteloua grassland, southern Alberta." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 61: 2686-2693.

- Coxson, D. S. and K. A. Kershaw (1983). "Rehydration response of nitrogenase activity and carbon fixation in terrestrial *Nostoc commune* from *Stipa-Bouteloua* grassland." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 61: 2658-2668.
- Coxson, D. S., D. D. McIntyre, et al. (1992). "Pulse release of sugars and polyols from canopy bryophytes in tropical montane rain forest (Guadeloupe, French West Indies)." *Biotropica* 24(2a): 121-133.
- Coyle, E. E. (1935). *Algae of some Ohio soils*. Columbus, OH, Ohio State University.
- Crawford, C. S. (1981). *Soil and litter community: nematodes and microarthropods*. *Biology of Desert Invertebrates*. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 147-155.
- Crisp, M. D. (1975). *Long term change in arid zone vegetation at Koonamore, South Australia*, University of Adelaide: 373.
- Crittenden, P. D. (1981). *The role of lichens in the nitrogen economy of subarctic woodlands: nitrogen loss from the nitrogen-fixing lichen *Stereocaulon paschale* during rainfall*. *Nitrogen as an Ecological Factor*. J. A. Lee, S. McNeill and I. H. Rorison. Oxford and others, Blackwell Scientific Publications: 43-68.
- Crittenden, P. D. (1989). *Nitrogen relations of mat-forming lichens*. *Nitrogen Phosphorus and Sulphur Utilization by Fungi*. L. Boday, R. Marchant and S. D. J. Read. Nottingham NG7 2RD, U. K., Cambridge University Press: 243-268.
- Crittenden, P. D., I. Katucka, et al. (1994). "Does nitrogen supply limit the growth of lichens?" *Cryptogamic Botany* 4: 143-155.
- Crittenden, P. D. and K. A. Kershaw (1978). "Discovering the role of lichens in the nitrogen cycle in boreal-arctic ecosystems." *The Bryologist* 81(2): 258-267.
- Crittenden, P. D. and K. A. Kershaw (1979). "Studies on lichen-dominated systems. XXII. The environmental control of nitrogenase activity in *Stereocaulon paschale* in spruce-lichen woodland." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 57(3): 236-254.
- Croome, R. L. (1973). "Nitrogen fixation in the algal mats on Marion Island." *South African Journal of Antarctic Research* 3: 64-67.
- Crowe, J. H. and L. M. Crowe (1986). *Stabilization of membranes in anhydrobiotic organisms. Membranes, Metabolism, and Dry Organisms*. A. C. Leopold. Ithaca, NY, Comstock Publishing Associates: 188-209.
- Crowe, J. H., F. A. Hoekstra, et al. (1992). "Anhydrobiosis." *Annual Review of Physiology* 54: 579-599.
- Crowe, J. H., A. E. Oliver, et al. (2002). "Is there a single biochemical adaptation to anhydrobiosis?" *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 42(3): 497-503.
- Crueger, W. and A. Crueger (1989). *Extracellular polysaccharides*. *Biotechnology: A Textbook of Industrial Microbiology*. T. D. Brock. Sunderland, Massachusetts, Sinauer and Associates, Inc.: 330-341.

- Csintalan, Z., Z. Takács, et al. (2000). "Early morning photosynthesis of the moss *Tortula ruralis* following summer dew fall in a Hungarian temperate dry sandy grassland." *Plant Ecology* 151: 51-54.
- Csotonyi, J. T. and J. F. Addicott (2004). "Influence of trampling-induced microtopography on growth of the soil crust bryophyte *Ceratodon purpureus* in Jasper National Park." *Canadian Journal of Botany / Revue Canadienne de Botanique* 82(9): 1382-1392.
- Culberson, W. L. (1986). "Chemistry and sibling speciation in the lichen-forming fungi: ecological and biological considerations." *The Bryologist* 89(2): 123-131.
- Culberson, W. L. and C. F. Culberson (1973). "Parallel evolution in lichen-forming fungi." *Science* 180: 196-198.
- Culberson, W. L., C. F. Culberson, et al. (1977). "Correlations between secondary-product chemistry and ecogeography in the *Ramalina siliquosa* group (Lichens)." *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 127: 191-200.
- Culbertson, C. F. (1969). *Chemical and botanical guide to lichen products*. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press.
- Cullimore, D. R. (1965). "Studies on the algal bioassay of soil potassium using Tchan's methods." *Plant and Soil* 23: 34-42.
- Cullimore, D. R. (1966). "The assessment by bioassay using algae of the plant available sulphur in the soil." *Journal of Sci. Food Agric.* 17: 7-11.
- Cullimore, D. R. (1971). "Interaction between herbicides and soil microorganisms." *Residue Review* 35: 65-80.
- Cullimore, D. R. (1975). "The in vitro sensitivity of some species of Chlorophyceae to a selected range of herbicides." *Weed Research* 15: 401-406.
- Cullimore, D. R. and A. E. McCann (1977). "Influence of four herbicides on the algal flora of a prairie soil." *Plant and Soil* 46(499-510).
- Cullimore, D. R. and M. Woodbine (1963). "A rhizosphere effect of the pea root on soil algae." *Nature* 198: 304-305.
- Czeczuga, B. (1988). Phycobiliproteins. *Handbook of Lichenology*. M. Galun. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. III: 35-38.
- Czeczuga, B. and M. Gierasimow (1973). "Influence of certain pesticides on microorganisms. Influence of DDT on the synthesis of particular amino acids in *Chlorella vulgaris* and *Anabaena cylindrica*." *Bull. Acad. Polska Sci. Biol.* 21: 751-758.
- Czeczuga, B., M. Inoue, et al. (1996). "Carotenoids in lichens from the Antarctic." *Antarctic Record* 40(2): 247-254.
- Dadhich, K. S., A. K. Varma, et al. (1969). "The effect of *Calothrix* inoculation on vegetable crops." *Plant and Soil* 31(2): 376-379.

- Dadkhah, M. and G. F. Gifford (1980). "Influence of vegetation, rock cover, and trampling on infiltration rates and sediment production of two desert soils." *Journal of Range Management* 32: 394-397.
- Dahlberg, K. R. and J. L. Van Etten (1982). "Physiology and biochemistry of fungal sporulation." *Annual Review of Phytopathology* 20: 281-301.
- Dahlkild, A., M. Kallersjo, et al. (2001). "Photobiont diversity in the Physciaceae (Lecanorales)." *Bryologist* 104(4): 527-536.
- Daily, W. A. (1942). "The Chlorococcaceae of Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana." *American Midland Naturalist* 27: 636-661.
- Daily, W. A. (1943). "First reports for the algae *Borzia*, *Aulosira*, and *Asterocystis* in Indiana." *Butler University Botanical Studies* 6: 84-86.
- Dalton, H. (1974). "Fixation of dinitrogen by free-living microorganisms." *Crit. Rev. Microbiol.* 3: 183-220.
- Damerval, T., G. Guglielmi, et al. (1991). "Hormogonium differentiation in the cyanobacterium *Calothrix*: a photoregulated developmental process." *Plant Cell* 3: 191-201.
- Dana, E. D. and J. F. Mota (2006). "Vegetation and soil recovery on gypsum outcrops in semi-arid Spain." *Journal of Arid Environments* 65(3): 444-459.
- Dangeard, P. (1965). "Sur deux Chlorococcales marines." *Le Botaniste* 58: 65-74.
- Dani, V. (1975). "The effect of different light intensity, temperature, pH, and concentrations of pesticide ORGA-T on algal composition." *Biol. Vestn.* 23: 75-88.
- Danin, A. (1978). "Plant species diversity and plant succession in a sandy area in the Northern Negev." *Flora* 167: 409-422.
- Danin, A. (1983). *Desert Vegetation of Israel and Sinai*. Jerusalem, Cana Ltd.
- Danin, A. (1983). "Weathering of limestone in Jerusalem by cyanobacteria." *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie* 27(4): 413-421.
- Danin, A. (1991). "Plant adaptations in desert dunes." *Journal of Arid Environments* 21: 193-212.
- Danin, A. (1999). "Desert rocks as plant refugia in the Near East." *The Botanical Review* 65(2): 93-170.
- Danin, A. and M. G. Barbour (1982). "Microsuccession of cryptogams and phanerogams in the Dead Sea area, Israel." *Flora* 172: 173-179.
- Danin, A., Y. Bar-Or, et al. (1990). "Interaction of cyanobacteria and higher plants on Negev sands." *Horizons in Geography* 31: 169-178.
- Danin, A., Y. Bar-Or, et al. (1989). "The role of cyanobacteria in stabilization of sand dunes in Southern Israel." *Ecologia Mediterranea* XV(1/2): 55-64.
- Danin, A., I. Dor, et al. (1998). "Desert crust morphology and its relations to microbiotic succession at Mt. Sedom, Israel." *Journal of Arid Environments* 38: 161-174.

- Danin, A. and E. Ganor (1991). "Trapping of airborne dust by mosses in the Negev Desert, Israel." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 16: 153-162.
- Danin, A. and J. Garty (1983). "Distribution of cyanobacteria and lichens on hillsides of the Negev Highlands and their impact on biogenic weathering." *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie* 27(4): 423-444.
- Danin, A., R. Gerson, et al. (1982). "Patterns of limestone and dolomite weathering by lichens and blue-green algae and their paleoclimatic significance." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 37: 221-233.
- Danin, A. and D. H. Yaalon (1980). Trapping of silt and clay by lichens and bryophytes in the desert environment of the Dead Sea region. Seminar on Approaches and Methods in Paleoclimatic Research with Emphasis on Aridic Areas. Jerusalem, Bat Sheva Foundation: 32.
- Danin, A. and D. H. Yaalon (1982). "Silt plus clay sedimentation and decalcification during plant succession in sands of the Mediterranean coastal plain of Israel." *Israel Journal of Earth-Sciences* 31: 101-109.
- Darboux, F. and C.-H. Huang (2003). "An instantaneous-profile laser scanner to measure soil surface microtopography." *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 67: 92-99.
- Darby, G. K., A. S. Jones, et al. (1970). "Isolation and analysis of the nucleic acids and polysaccharides from *Clostridium welchii*." *Journal of Bacteriology* 103: 159-165.
- Dart, P. H. and J. M. Day (1975). Non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation in soil. *Soil Microbiology*. N. Walker. New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc.
- DaSilva, E. J., L. E. Henriksson, et al. (1975). "Effect of pesticides on blue-green algae and nitrogen-fixation." *Arch. Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 3: 193-204.
- Daubenmire, R. (1970). Steppe vegetation of Washington, Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, College of Agriculture, Washington State University: 131.
- Davenport, D. W., D. D. Breshears, et al. (1998). "Viewpoint: sustainability of piñon-juniper ecosystems--a unifying perspective of soil erosion thresholds." *Journal of Range Management* 51: 231-240.
- Davey, A. and H. J. Marchant (1983). "Seasonal variation in nitrogen fixation by *Nostoc commune* Vaucher at the Vestfold Hills, Antarctica." *Phycologia* 22(4): 377-385.
- Davey, M. C. (1989). "The effects of freezing and desiccation on photosynthesis and survival of terrestrial Antarctic algae and cyanobacteria." *Polar Biology* 10: 29-36.
- Davey, M. C. (1991). "Effects of physical factors on the survival and growth of Antarctic terrestrial algae." *British Phycological Journal* 26: 315-325.
- Davey, M. C. (1991). "The seasonal periodicity of algae on Antarctic fellfield soils." *Holarctic Ecology* 14: 112-120.
- Davey, M. C. (1993). "Carbon and nitrogen dynamics in a maritime Antarctic stream." *Freshwater Biology* 30: 319-330.

- Davey, M. C. (1993). "Carbon and nitrogen dynamics in a small pond in the maritime Antarctic." *Hydrobiologia* 257: 165-175.
- Davey, M. C. and K. J. Clarke (1991). "The spatial distribution of microalgae on Antarctic fellfield soils." *Antarctic Science* 3(3): 257-263.
- Davey, M. C. and K. J. Clarke (1992). "Fine structure of a terrestrial cyanobacterial mat from Antarctica." *Journal of Phycology* 28: 199-202.
- Davey, M. C., H. P. B. Davidson, et al. (1991). "Attachment and growth of Antarctic soil cyanobacteria and algae on natural and artificial substrata." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 23: 185-191.
- Davey, M. C. and P. Rothery (1992). "Factors causing the limitation of growth of terrestrial algae in maritime Antarctica during late summer." *Polar Biology* 12: 595-601.
- Davey, M. C. and P. Rothery (1993). "Primary colonization by microalgae in relation to spatial variation in edaphic factors on Antarctic fellfield soils." *Journal of Ecology* 81: 335-343.
- David, K. A. V. and P. Fay (1977). "Effects of long-term treatment with acetylene on nitrogen-fixing microorganisms." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 34(6): 640-646.
- Davidson, D. W., M. Bowker, et al. (2002). "Treatment effects on performance of N-fixing lichens in disturbed soil crusts of the Colorado Plateau." *Ecological Applications* 12(5): 1391-1405.
- Davidson, D. W., W. D. Newmark, et al. (1996). "Selecting wilderness areas to conserve Utah's biological diversity." *The Great Basin Naturalist* 56(2): 95-117.
- de Cano, M. S., M. C. Z. de Mule, et al. (1997). "Aggregation of soil particles by *Nostoc muscorum* Ag. (Cyanobacteria)." *Phyton* 60(1/2): 35-40.
- de Chazal, N. M. and G. D. Smith (1994). "Characterization of a brown *Nostoc* species from Java that is resistant to high light intensity and UV." *Microbiology* 140: 3183-3189.
- De Halperin, D. (1970). "A simple method for preserving blue-green algae." *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.* 13(1): 42-44.
- de Halperin, D. R. (1969). "Biodermas algales y su papel en la consolidacion de los agregados del suelo." *Physis* 29: 37-48.
- de Halperin, D. R., M. C. Z. de Mule, et al. (1976). "Algal crusts as sources of nitrogen in subhumid and semiarid soils: (Chaco and Formosa provinces, Argentina)." *Darwiniana* 20(3-4): 341-370.
- de Halperin, D. R., M. C. Z. de Mule, et al. (1976). "Biodermas algales como fuente de nitrógenos en suelos sub-húmedos y semi-áridos." *Darwiniana* 20: 341-370.
- de Halperin, D. R., M. L. Mendoza, et al. (1973). "Axenic cultures of blue-green algae (Cyanophyta)." *Pysis. Sec. B. Aguas. Cont. Org.* 32: 67-84.
- de la Torre, J. R., B. M. Goebel, et al. (2003). "Microbial diversity of cryptoendolithic communities from the McMurdo Dry Valleys, Antarctica." *Applied Environmental Microbiology* 69: 3858-3867.

- De los Rios, A., L. G. Sancho, et al. (2004). "Endolithic growth of two Lecideia lichens in granite from continental Antarctica detected by molecular and microscopy techniques." *New Phytologist* 165: 181-190.
- De Luca, N. G. and P. M. Wood (2000). Iron uptake by fungi: contrasted mechanisms with internal or external reduction. *Advances in Microbial Physiology*. R. K. Poole. San Diego, Academic Press. 43: 39-74.
- de Mule, M. C. Z., G. Z. De Caire, et al. (1979). "Nitrogen-fixation by some Cyanophyceae isolated from algal-crusts from the provinces of Chaco and Formosa (R. Argentina)." *LILLOA* XXXV(2).
- De Philippis, R. and M. Vincenzini (2003). "Outermost polysaccharidic investments of cyanobacteria: Nature, significance and possible applications." *Recent Research Developments in Microbiology* 7(1): 13-22.
- De, P. K. (1939). The role of blue-green algae in nitrogen fixation in rice-fields. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*.
- De, P. K. and L. N. Mandal (1956). "Fixation of nitrogen by algae in rice soils." *Soil Science* 31: 453-458.
- De, P. K. and M. Sulaiman (1950). "Fixation of nitrogen in rice soils by algae as influenced by crop, CO<sub>2</sub>, and inorganic substances." *Soil Science* 70: 137-151.
- De, P. K. and M. Sulaiman (1950). "Influence of algal growth in the rice fields on the yield of crops." *Indian Journal of Agriculture* 20: 327-342.
- de Soyza, A. G., W. G. Whitford, et al. (1998). "Early warning indicators of desertification: examples of tests in the Chihuahuan Desert." *Journal of Arid Environments* 39: 101-112.
- de Winder, B., H. C. P. Matthijs, et al. (1989). "The role of water retaining substrata on the photosynthetic response of three drought tolerant phototrophic micro-organisms isolated from a terrestrial habitat." *Arch Microbiol.* 152: 458-462.
- de Winder, B., H. C. P. Matthijs, et al. (1990). "The effect of dehydration and ion stress on carbon dioxide fixation in drought-tolerant phototropic micro-organisms." *FEMS Microbiology and Ecology* 74: 33-38.
- de Winder, B. and L. R. Mur (1991). "Morphology, taxonomy and ecological physiology of *Crinalium epipsammum*, a drought tolerant cyanobacterium isolated from a terrestrial habitat." *Algological Studies* 64: 443-451.
- de Winder, B. and L. R. Mur (1994). The sensitivity for salinity increase in the drought resistant cyanobacteria *Crinalium epipsammum* SAB 22.89. *Microbial Mats: Structure, Development and Environmental Significance*. L. J. Stal and P. Caumette. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. G 35: 117-124.
- de Winder, B., J. Pluis, et al. (1989). Characterization of a cyanobacterial, algal crust in the coastal dunes of the Netherlands. *Microbial Mats: Physiological Ecology of Benthic Microbial Communities*. Y. Cohen and E. Rosenberg. Washington, DC, American Society of Microbiology: 77-83.

- de Winder, B., L. J. Stal, et al. (1990). "Crinalium epipsamum sp. nov.: a filamentous cyanobacterium with trichomes composed of elliptical cells and containing poly-b (1,4) glucan (cellulose)." *Journal of General Microbiology* 136: 1645-1653.
- de Winder, B. M. (1990). *Ecophysiological strategies of drought-tolerant phototropic microorganisms in dune soils*. Amsterdam, University of Amsterdam: 94.
- De Wreede, R. E. and T. Klinger (1988). *Reproductive strategies in algae*. *Plant Reproductive Ecology: Patterns and Strategies*. J. L. Doust and L. L. Doust. New York, Oxford: 267-284.
- de Zwart, J. M. M., P. N. Nelisse, et al. (1996). "Isolation and characterization of *Methylophaga sulfidovorans* sp. nov.: an obligately methylotrophic, aerobic, dimethylsulfide oxidizing bacterium from a microbial mat." *FEMS Microbiology and Ecology* 20: 261-270.
- Dean, K. C., R. Havens, et al. (1973). *Vegetative stabilization of mill mineral wastes*. *Ecology and Reclamation of Devastated Land*. R. J. Hutnik and G. Davis. London, Gordon and Breach, Science Publishers, Ltd. 2: 119-136.
- Deason, T. (1959). "Three Chlorophyceae from Alabama soil." *American Journal of Botany* 46: 572-578.
- Deason, T. (1967). "Pulchrasphaera, a new chlorococcalean genus." *Journal of Phycology* 3: 19-21.
- Deason, T. (1969). "Filamentous and colonial soil algae from Dauphin Island, Alabama." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 88: 240-246.
- Deason, T. (1971). "The genera *Spongiococcum* and *Neospongiococcum*. I. The genus *Spongiococcum* and the multinucleate species of the genus *Neospongiococcum*." *Phycologia* 10: 17-27.
- Deason, T. (1976). "The genera *Spongiococcum* and *Neospongiococcum* (Chlorophyceae, Chlorococcales). III. New species, biochemical characteristics and a summary key." *Phycologia* 15: 197-213.
- Deason, T. and E. R. Cox (1971). "The genera *Spongiococcum* and *Neospongiococcum*. II. Species of *Neospongiococcum* with labile walls." *Phycologia* 10: 255-262.
- Deason, T. R. and H. C. Bold (1960). *Phycological studies*. I. *Exploratory studies of Texas soil algae*. Austin, TX, The University of Texas.
- Deason, T. R., P. C. Silva, et al. (1991). "Taxonomic status of the species of the green algal genus *Neochloris*." *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 177: 213-219.
- DeBolt, A. (1992). "Woven-spore lichen, a biotic soil crust rarity." *Sage Notes* 15(4): 5-6.
- Deby, J. (1879). "Les diatomées terrestres." *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society* 2: 162.
- Dechesne, A., C. Pallud, et al. (2003). "A novel method for characterizing the microscale 3D spatial distribution of bacteria in soil." *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 35: 1537-1546.
- Decho, A. W. (1994). *Exopolymers in microbial mats: assessing their adaptive roles*. *Microbial Mats: Structure, Development and Environmental Significance*. L. J. Stal and P. Caumette. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. G 35: 215-219.



- DeFalco, L. A. (1995). Influence of cryptobiotic crusts on winter annuals and foraging movements of the desert tortoise. Department of Biology. Fort Collins, CO, Colorado State University: 48.
- Degelius, G. (1945). "Till kännedomen om Ölands silktenslavar." Sv. Bot. Tidskr. Bd. 39(H.): 1. 2.
- Dekker, L. W. and P. D. Jungerius (1990). "Water repellency in the dunes with special reference to the Netherlands." *Catena Supplement* 18: 173-183.
- Deltoro, V. I., A. Calatayud, et al. (1998). "Changes in chlorophyll a fluorescence, photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation and xanthophyll cycle interconversions during dehydration in desiccation-tolerant and intolerant liverworts." *Planta* 207: 224-228.
- Deltoro, V. I., A. Calatayud, et al. (1998). "Water relations, chlorophyll fluorescence, and membrane permeability during desiccation in bryophytes from xeric, mesic, and hydric environments." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 76: 1923-1929.
- DeLuca, T. H., O. Zackrisson, et al. (2002). "Quantifying nitrogen-fixation in feather moss carpets of boreal forests." *Nature* 419: 917-920.
- Delwiche, C. C. and J. Wijler (1956). "Non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation in soil." *Plant and Soil* 7(2): 113-129.
- Dembitsky, V. M. and T. Režanka (2003). "Natural occurrence of arseno compounds in plants, lichens, fungi, algal species, and microorganisms." *Plant Science* 165(6): 1177-1192.
- DeMenezes, L. E. (1973). "Algae in the soil of the country side of Pernambuco." *Univ. Fed. Pernambuco Inst. Micol. Publ.* 693: 1-8.
- DeMeter, O. (1956). "Über Modificationen bei Cyanophyceen." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 24: 105-133.
- Demmig-Adams, B., I. Adams, William W., et al. (1990). "Differences in the capacity for radiationless energy dissipation in the photochemical apparatus of green and blue-green algal lichens associated with differences in carotenoid composition." *Planta* 180: 582-589.
- Demmig-Adams, B., C. Máguas, et al. (1990). "Effect of high light on the efficiency of photochemical energy conversion in a variety of lichen species with green and blue-green phycobionts." *Planta* 180: 400-409.
- DeMule, M. C. Z., G. Z. DeCaire, et al. (1977). "Action of aqueous and ethereal algal extracts of *Nostoc muscorum* Ag. (No. 79a): II. Effect on the development of the fungus, *Cunninghamella blakesleena* (-) in Mehlich's medium." *Bull. Soc. Argentina Bot.* 18: 121-128.
- Denffer, D. (1948). "Über einen Wachstum-Shemmstoff in alternden Diatomeekulturen." *Biol. Zentralbl* 67: 7-26.
- De-Philipis, R., M. C. Margheri, et al. (1993). "Exopolysaccharide production by a unicellular cyanobacterium isolated from a hypersaline habitat." *Journal of Applied Phycology* 5: 387-394.

- Des Marais, D. J. and D. E. Canfield (1994). "The carbon isotope biogeochemistry of microbial mats." *Microbial Mats: Structure, development and environmental significance* G 35(NATO ASI series): 289-298.
- DeSanto, A. V., A. Alfani, et al. (1978). "Microbial populations of two soils in the Beech forest of Moute Taburno (Campanian Apennines)." *Pedobiologia* 18: 48-56.
- Desikachary, T. V. (1959). *Cyanophyta*. New Delhi.
- Desikachary, T. V. (1973). *Status of classical taxonomy. The Biology of Blue-Green Algae*. N. G. Can and B. A. Whitton. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press.
- Desortova, B. (1974). "Some interesting algae from soil." *Arch Hydrobiol. Suppl. B.* 46: 105-119.
- Dhar, N. R. and G. N. Bhat (1965). "Influence of light sensitivity, organic matter and phosphate on: A) nitrogen fixation and B) availability of P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> in the presence and absence of *Anabaena naviculoides* and *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*." *Proceedings of the Natural Academy of Science of India, Section A* 35(3): 309-326.
- Dharmawardene, M. W. N. and W. D. P. Stewart (1972). "Nitrogenase activity, amino acid pool patterns and amination in blue-green algae." *Planta* 108: 133-145.
- Dhindsa, R. S. (1985). "Non-autotrophic CO<sub>2</sub> fixation and drought tolerance in mosses." *Journal of Experimental Botany* 36(167): 980-988.
- Dhindsa, R. S. and J. D. Bewley (1977). "Water stress and protein synthesis V. Protein synthesis, protein stability, and membrane permeability in a drought-sensitive and a drought-tolerant moss." *Plant Physiology* 59: 295-300.
- Dick, H. and W. D. P. Stewart (1980). "The occurrence of fimbriae on a N<sub>2</sub>-fixing cyanobacterium which occurs in lichen symbiosis." *Arch. Microbiol.* 124: 107-109.
- Diels, L. (1914). "Die Algen vegetation der Südtiroler Dolmitriffe. Ein Beitrax zur Ökologre der lithophyten." *Berlin Deutch. Bot. Ges.* 32: 502-526.
- Diem, G., M. Rougier, et al. (1978). "Colonization of rice roots by diazotroph bacteria." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 305-311.
- Diem, H. G., E. L. Schmidt, et al. (1978). "The use of fluorescent-antibody technique to study the behaviour of a *Beijerinckia* isolate in the rhizosphere and spermosphere of rice." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 312-318.
- Dietz, S., B. Büdel, et al. (2000). "Transmittance of light through the cortex of lichens from contrasting habitats." *Bibl. Lichenol.* 75: 171-182.
- Dilks, T. J. K. and M. C. F. Proctor (1974). "The pattern of recovery of bryophytes after desiccation." *Journal of Bryology* 8: 97-115.
- Dillenius, J. J. (1741). "Historia muscorum." Oxonii.
- Dillon, J. G. and R. W. Castenholz (2003). "The synthesis of the UV-screening pigment, scytonemin, and photosynthetic performance in isolates from closely related natural populations of cyanobacteria (*Calothrix* sp.)." *Environmental Microbiology* 5(6): 484-491.

- Dillon, J. G., S. R. Miller, et al. (2003). "UV-acclimation responses in natural populations of cyanobacteria (*Calothrix* sp.)." *Environmental Microbiology* 5(6): 473-483.
- Dillon, J. G., C. M. Tatsumi, et al. (2002). "Effect of environmental factors on the synthesis of scytonemin, a UV-screening pigment, in a cyanobacterium (*Chroococcidiopsis* sp.)." *Arch. Microbiol.* 177: 322-331.
- Dillwyn, L. W. (1809). *British Confervae, or, Colored figures and descriptions of the British plants referred by botanists to the genus Conferva.* London.
- Dinkor, V. A. and D. P. Hader (1995). "Protective strategies of several cyanobacteria against solar radiation." *Journal of Plant Physiology* 145(5-6): 750-755.
- Dix, N. J. (1985). "Changes in relationship between water content and water potential after decay and its significance for fungal successions." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 85(4): 649-653.
- Dix, N. J. and J. C. Frankland (1987). "Tolerance of litter-decomposing agarics to water stress in relation to habitat." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 88(1): 127-129.
- Dix, N. J. and J. Webster (1995). *Fungi of extreme environments. Fungal Ecology.* none. London, Chapman & Hall: 322-340.
- Döbereiner, J. (1978). "Influence of environmental factors on the occurrence of *Spirillum lipoferum* in soils and roots." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 343-352.
- Dodd, A. N., N. Salathia, et al. (2005). "Plant circadian clocks increase photosynthesis, growth, survival, and competitive advantage." *Science* 309(5734): 630-633.
- Dodds, W. K. (1989). "Microscale vertical profiles of N<sub>2</sub> fixation, photosynthesis, O<sub>2</sub>, chlorophyll a and light in a cyanobacterial assemblage." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 55: 882-886.
- Dodds, W. K. and R. W. Castenholz (1988). "The nitrogen budget of an oligotrophic cold water pond." *Archives Hydrobiologie* 79(4): 343-362.
- Dodds, W. K., D. A. Gudder, et al. (1995). "The ecology of *Nostoc*." *Journal of Phycology* 31: 2-18.
- Doemel, W. N. and T. D. Brock (1971). "The physiological ecology of *Cyanidium caldarium*." *Journal of General Microbiology* 67: 17-32.
- Doidge, E. M. (1950). "The South-African fungi and lichens to the end of 1945." *Bothalia* 5: 1-1094.
- Domracheva, L. I. (1977). "A study of spatial distribution of algae in soil." *Bot. Zurn.* 62: 1748-1753.
- Donkin, R. A. (1981). "The manna lichen *Lecanora esculenta*." *Anthropos* 76: 562-572.
- Donkor, V. and D.-P. Hader (1991). "Effects of solar and ultraviolet radiation on motility, photomovement and pigmentation in filamentous, gliding cyanobacteria." *FEMS Microbiology and Ecology* 86: 159-168.

- Donkor, V. A. and D.-P. Häder (1996). "Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on photosynthetic pigments in some filamentous cyanobacteria." *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 11(2): 143-149.
- Dooley, F. and J. A. Houghton (1974). "The nitrogen-fixing capabilities and the occurrence of blue-green algae in peat soils." *British Phycological Journal* 8: 289-293.
- Dooley, F. and J. A. Houghton (1974). "The physiology of some blue-green algal isolates from peat." *British Phycological Journal* 8: 295-300.
- Doonan, B. B. and T. E. Jensen (1980). "Physiological aspects of alkaline phosphatase in selected cyanobacteria." *Microbios* 29: 185-207.
- Dor, I. (1984). Epiphytic blue-green algae (cyanobacteria) of the Sinai mangal: considerations on vertical zonation and morphological adaptations. *Hydrobiology of the Mangal*. F. D. Por and I. Dor. The Hague, Dr W. Junk Publishers: 35-54.
- Dor, I. (1995). Investigation of microphytic crusts in the desert soils of Israel. Jerusalem, Israel, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem: 1-32.
- Dor, I. and I. Baldinger (1994). Life history of *Leptopogon galilaeus* n. sp. (Stigonematales) from the shallow littoral of Lake Kinneret, Israel. *Cyanobacteria, Morphology, Taxonomy, Ecology, Toxicology: Proceedings of the 12th Symposium of the International Association for Cyanophyte Research (IAC)*. G. Cronberg, O. M. Skulberg and T. Willen. Sjöarp, Sweden, *Algological Studies*. 75: 101-109.
- Dor, I. and A. Danin (1996). "Cyanobacterial desert crusts in the Dead Sea Valley, Israel." *Algological Studies* 83: 197-206.
- Dott Jr., R. H. (2003). "The Importance of Eolian Abrasion in Supermature Quartz Sandstones and the Paradox of Weathering on Vegetation-Free Landscapes." *The Journal of Geology* 111: 387-405.
- Dougill, A. J. and A. D. Thomas (2004). "Kalahari sand soils: spatial heterogeneity, biological soil crusts and land degradation." *Land Degradation & Development* 15: 233-242.
- Downing, A. J. (1992). "Distribution of bryophytes on limestone in eastern Australia." *The Bryologist* 95: 5-14.
- Downing, A. J. and P. M. Selkirk (1993). "Bryophytes on the calcareous soils of Mungo National Park, an arid area of southern central Australia." *Great Basin Naturalist* 53: 13-23.
- Downing, J. A., S. B. Watson, et al. (2001). "Predicting cyanobacteria dominance in lakes." *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 58: 1905-1908.
- Draganov, S. (1977). "Nostoc scytonema cenosis in Bulgaria." *God. Sof II Univ. Biol. Fak.* 68(2): 31-34.
- Draganov, S. I. (1964). "Research on algal flora of the soil in Bulgaria. I. Composition and propagation (spread) of blue-green algae in chernozem-clayey soil of a Sofian field." *Godishnik Sof. Univ. Biol. Fak* 57(1).
- Drake, M. and J. E. Steckel (1955). "Solubilization of soil and rock phosphate as related to root cation exchange capacity." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 19: 449-450.

- Drebes, G. (1966). "On the life history of the marine plankton diatom *Stephanopyxis palmeriana*." *Helgoländer Wiss. Meeresuntersuch* 13: 101-114.
- Dregne, H. E. (1968). Surface materials of desert environments. *Deserts of the World: An Appraisal of Research into their Physical and Biological Environments*. W. G. McGinnies, B. G. Goldman and P. Paylore. Tucson, Arizona, University of Arizona Press: 287-377.
- Drew, E. A. and J. R. Anderson (1977). "Studies on the survival of algae added to chemically-treated soils. I. Methodology." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 9: 207-215.
- Drewes, K. (1928). "Über die Assimilation des Luftstickstoffs durch Blaualgen." *Zentralbl. Bakteriol. Hyg. 2. Abt.* 76: 88-101.
- Drewes, S. I., R. S. Lavado, et al. (1991). "Flora algal en un suelo de pastizal de la provincia de Buenos Aires (Argentina)." *Revue D'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol* 28: 413-419.
- Drouet, F. (1937). "The Brazilian Myxophyceae." *American Journal of Botany* 24: 598-608.
- Drouet, F. (1943). "Myxophyceae of eastern California and western Nevada." *Field Museum of Natural History, Botanical Series* 20(7): 145-176.
- Drouet, F. (1958). Distribution of algae on the A.F.C. Nevada Test Site, 1958. A Botanical Study of Nuclear Effects on the Nevada Test Site, 1958. Las Vegas, New Mexico Highland University.
- Drouet, F. (1960). "Algal flora of the Nevada Test Site." *Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science* 4: 31.
- Drouet, F. (1962). "Gomont's ecophenes of the blue-green alga, *Microcoleus vaginatus* (Oscillatoriaceae)." *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia* 114: 191-205.
- Drouet, F. (1962). "The Oscillatoriaceae and their distribution in Antarctica." *Polar Research* 11: 320-321.
- Drouet, F. (1963). "Ecophenes of *Schizothrix calcicola* (Oscillatoriaceae)." *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia* 115: 261-281.
- Drouet, F. (1964). "Ecophenes of *Microcoleus chthonoplastes*." *Revue Algologique* 7: 315-324.
- Drouet, F. (1968). "Revision of the classification of Oscillatoriaceae." *Monographs of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* 15: 1-370.
- Drouet, F. (1973). Revision of the Nostocaceae with cylindrical trichomes. New York, Hafner Press, Macmillan.
- Drouet, F. (1978). "Revision of the Nostocaceae with constricted trichomes." *Beiheft Nova Hedwigia* 57: 1-258.
- Drouet, F. (1981). "Revision of the Stigonemataceae with a summary of the classification of the blue-green algae." *Beiheft Nova Hedwigia* 66: 1-221.
- Drouet, F. and W. A. Daily (1956). "Revision of the coccoid Myxophyceae." *Butler University Botanical Studies* 12: 1-218.

- Drouet, F. and W. A. Daily (1957). "Revision of the coccoid Myxophyceae: additions and corrections." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 76: 219-222.
- Du Rietz, E. (1925). "Zur Kenntnis der Flechtenreichen Zwergstrauchheiden in kontinentalen Südnorwegen." *Sv. Växtsoc. Sällsk. Handlingar* IV(2).
- DuBois, J. D. and L. A. Kapustka (1983). "Biological nitrogen influx in an Ohio relict prairie." *American Journal of Botany* 70(1): 8-16.
- Dubovik, I. E. (2004). "The effect of gully erosion on the diversity of algae in forest-steppe soils of the Cis-Ural region." *Eurasian Soil Science* 37(4): 409-414.
- Duckett, J. G., J. Burch, et al. (2004). "In vitro cultivation of bryophytes: a review of practicalities, problems, progress and promise." *Journal of Bryology* 26: 3-20.
- Dulieu, D., A. Gaston, et al. (1977). "La dégradation des pâturages de la région N'Djamena (République du Tchad) en relation avec la présence de cyanophycées psammophiles - étude préliminaire." *Rev. Elev. Méd. Vét. Pays trop.* 30(2): 181-190.
- Dunne, J. (1989). "Cryptogamic soil crusts in arid ecosystems." *Rangelands* 11(4): 180-182.
- During, H. J. (1979). "Life strategies of bryophytes: A preliminary review." *Lindbergia* 5: 2-18.
- During, H. J. (1997). "Bryophyte diaspore banks." *Advances in Bryology* 6: 103-134.
- During, H. J. and C. Moyo (1999). "The diaspore bank of bryophytes in a Zimbabwean savanna." *Hausknechtia Beiheft* 9: 111-114.
- During, H. J. and B. F. van Tooren (1987). "Recent developments in bryophyte population ecology." *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2(4): 89-93.
- During, H. J. and B. F. Van Tooren (1990). "Bryophyte interactions with other plants." *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 104: 79-98.
- Durrell, L. W. (1956). *Microgreenhouses. The Green Thumb.*
- Durrell, L. W. (1959). "Algae in Colorado soils." *American Midland Naturalist* 61(2): 322-328.
- Durrell, L. W. (1962). "Algae of Death Valley." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 81: 267-278.
- Durrell, L. W. (1963). "Algae in tropical soils." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 83: 79-85.
- Durrell, L. W. (1963). "Notes on *Cylindrospermum majus* Kuetz." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 83: 460.
- Durrell, L. W. and L. M. Shields (1960). "Fungi isolated in culture from soils of the Nevada test site." *Mycologia* 52: 636-641.
- Durrell, L. W. and L. M. Shields (1961). "Characteristics of soil algae relating to crust formation." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 80: 73-79.
- Dutt, A. K., T. K. Datta, et al. (1976). "Studies on high altitude saxicolous Cyanophyta: *Hyphomorpha borzu*, sp. nov., a new alga from India." *Giorn. Bot. Ital.* 110: 173-178.

- Dutta, N. and C. Venkataraman (1958). "An exploratory study of the algae of some cultivated and uncultivated soils." *Indian Journal of Agriculture* 3: 109-115.
- Duvigneaud, P. and J. J. Symoens (1950). "Sur la strate algale des formations herbeuses du sud du Congo Belge. *Compt. Rend. Hebd.*" *Séances Acad. Sci.* 230: 676-678.
- Dvornyk, V. and E. Nevo (2003). "Genetic polymorphism of cyanobacteria under permanent natural stress: a lesson from the "Evolution Canyons"." *Research in Microbiology* 154: 79-84.
- Dvornyk, V. and E. Nevo (2004). "Evidence for multiple lateral transfers of the circadian clock cluster in filamentous heterocystic cyanobacteria Nostocaceae." *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 58(3): 341-347.
- Dvornyk, V., O. Vinogradova, et al. (2002). "Long-term microclimatic stress causes rapid adaptive radiation of kaiABC clock gene family in a cyanobacterium, *Nostoc linckia*, from "Evolution Canyons" I and II, Israel." *PNAS (Proceedings of the National Academy of Science)* 99(4): 2082-2087.
- Dyer, T. (1872). "On a substance known as 'Australian caoutchouc'." *Journal of Botany (N.S.)* 1: 103-106.
- Dykstra, R. (1966). *An investigation of some algae of the Texas Gulf Coast.* Austin, TX, University of Texas.
- Dykstra, R. (1971). *Borodinellopsis texensis* gen. et sp. nov. a new alga from the Texas Gulf Coast. *Contributions in Phycology.* B. C. Parker and J. Brown, R.M. Lawrence, KS, Allen Press.
- Dykstra, R. F., F. MacEntee, et al. (1975). "Some edaphic algae of the Texas coast." *Texas Journal of Science* 26: 171-177.
- Eamus, D. and D. H. Jennings (1986). *Water, turgor and osmotic potentials of fungi.* *Water, Fungi and Plants.* P. G. Ayres and L. Boddy. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ. Press: 27-48.
- Eckel, P. M. (1996). "Synopsis of the mosses of Wyoming." *Great Basin Naturalist* 56(3): 197-204.
- Eckert, J., R.E., F. F. Peterson, et al. (1977). *Properties, occurrences, and management of soils with vesicular surface horizons, USDI, Bureau of Land Management and the Nevada Agricultural Experimental Station.*
- Eckert, J., R.E., M. K. Wood, et al. (1978). *Effects of surface soil morphology on improvement and management of some arid and semi-arid rangelands.* First International Rangeland Congress, Denver, Colorado, Society for Range Management.
- Eckert, J., Richard E., F. F. Peterson, et al. (1986). "Relation between ecological-range condition and proportion of soil-surface types." *Journal of Range Management* 39(5): 409-414.
- Eckert, J., Richard E., F. F. Peterson, et al. (1986). "Effects of soil-surface morphology on emergence and survival of seedlings in big sagebrush communities." *Journal of Range Management* 39(5): 414-420.

- Eckert, J., Richard E., F. F. Peterson, et al. (1989). The role of soil-surface morphology in the function of semiarid rangelands. Reno, Nevada, Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station.
- Eckert, R. E., Jr., F. F. Peterson, et al. (1987). A study of factors influencing secondary succession in the sagebrush (*Artemisia* spp. L.) type. Symposium on Seed and Seedbed Ecology of Rangeland Plants, Tucson, Arizona, USDA Agricultural Research Service.
- Economou-Amilli, A., K. Anagnostidis, et al. (1984). Structural aspects of the adaptation of some blue-green algae and diatoms to desiccation. Tasks for Vegetation Science, Halkidiki, Greece, Dr W. Junk Publishers.
- Eddy, A. A. (1982). "Mechanisms of solute transport in selected eukaryotic micro-organisms." *Advances in Microbial Physiology* 23: 1-78.
- Edgley, M. and A. D. Brown (1978). "Response of xerotolerant and non-tolerant yeasts to water stress." *Journal of General Microbiology* 104: 343-345.
- Egan, R. S. (1972). "Catalog of the lichens of New Mexico." *The Bryologist* 75: 7-35.
- Egunyomi, A. (1979). "Autecology of *Octoblepharum albidum* Hedw. in western Nigeria. II. Phenology and water relations." *Nova Hedwigia* 31: 377-389.
- Ehi, H. (1964). "Über eine besondere form von *Asterococcus superbus* und deren systematisch Stellung." *Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift* 111: 354-365.
- Ehling-Schulz, M., W. Bilger, et al. (1997). "UV-B-induced synthesis of photoprotective pigments and extracellular polysaccharides in the terrestrial cyanobacterium *Nostoc commune*." *Journal of Bacteriology* 179(6): 1940-1945.
- Ehling-Schulz, M. and S. Scherer (1999). "UV protection in cyanobacteria." *European Journal of Phycology* 34: 329-338.
- Ehrenberg, C. G. (1854). *Mikrogeologie*. Leipzig.
- Eide, D. J. (2000). Metal ion transport in eukaryotic microorganisms: insights from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Advances in Microbial Physiology*. R. K. Poole. San Diego, Academic Press. 43: 1-38.
- Eisele, K. A., D. S. Schimel, et al. (1989). "Effects of available P and N:P ratios on non-symbiotic dinitrogen fixation in tallgrass prairie soils." *Oecologia* 79: 471-474.
- Elad, Y. and R. Baker (1985). "Influence of trace amounts of cations and siderophore-producing *Pseudomonads* on chlamydospore germination of *Fusarium oxysporum*." *Phytopathology* 75(9): 1047-1052.
- Eldridge, D. (2000). "Ecology and mangement of biological soil crusts: recent developments and future challenges." *The Bryologist* 103(4): 742-747.
- Eldridge, D., E. Zaady, et al. (2002). "Microphytic crusts, shrub patches and water harvesting in the Negev Desert: the Shikim system." *Landscape Ecology* 17: 587-597.
- Eldridge, D. J. (1989). The population dynamics of the perennial chenopod shrub *Atriplex vesicaria* in semiarid western New South Wales. North Ryde, New South Wales, Macquarie University: 115.



- Eldridge, D. J. (1993). "Cryptogam cover and soil surface condition: effects on hydrology on a semiarid woodland soil." *Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation* 7: 203-217.
- Eldridge, D. J. (1993). "Cryptogams, vascular plants, and soil hydrological relations: some preliminary results from the semiarid woodlands of eastern Australia." *Great Basin Naturalist* 53(1): 48-58.
- Eldridge, D. J. (1994). "Distribution of soil lichens in semi-arid rangelands: some food for thought." *Australian Lichenological Newsletter* 35: 10-12.
- Eldridge, D. J. (1996). "Dispersal of microphytes by water erosion in an Australian semi-arid woodland." *The Lichenologist* 28: 97-100.
- Eldridge, D. J. (1996). "Distribution and floristics of terricolous lichens in soil crusts in arid and semi-arid New South Wales, Australia." *Australian Journal of Botany* 44(5): 581-599.
- Eldridge, D. J. (1996). Predicting the effects of vegetation cover on soil hydrology: a conceptual model. *Rangelands of a Sustainable Biosphere, Proceedings of the Fifth International Rangeland Congress, Salt Lake City, UT, Society for Range Management, Denver, CO.*
- Eldridge, D. J. (1997). "Biological soil crusts: living and breathing and protecting our soils." *Western Division Newsletter* March 1997: 15.
- Eldridge, D. J. (1997). "Caretakers of the desert." *Nature Australia* Spring 1997: 48-55.
- Eldridge, D. J. (1997). "The fascinating world of soil lichens, mosses and liverworts." *Trees and Natural Resources* 39: 28-31.
- Eldridge, D. J. (1997). "Microorganisms and Maralinga." *Australian Collaborative Land Evaluation Program Newsletter* March 1997: 20-21.
- Eldridge, D. J. (1997). Soil-crusts: protectors of the soil, Poster, Land & Water Conservation.
- Eldridge, D. J. (1998). "Biological soil crusts: living protectors of the soil." *Australian Journal of Natural Resource Management* 1: 19-24.
- Eldridge, D. J. (1998). "Soil crust lichens and mosses on calcrete-dominant soils at Maralinga." *Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens* 18: 9-24.
- Eldridge, D. J. (1998). "Trampling of microphytic crusts on calcareous soils, and its impact on erosion under rain-impacted flow." *Catena* 33(3-4): 221-239.
- Eldridge, D. J. (1999). "Distribution and floristics of moss- and lichen-dominated soil crusts in a patterned *Callitris glaucophylla* woodland in eastern Australia." *Acta Oecologica* 20(3): 159-170.
- Eldridge, D. J. (2001). Biological soil crusts and water relations in Australian deserts. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 315-315.
- Eldridge, D. J. (2001). Biological soil crusts of Australia. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 119-131.

- Eldridge, D. J. and R. A. Bradstock (1994). "The effect of time since fire on the cover and composition of cryptogamic soil crusts on a Eucalyptus shrubland soil." *Cuninghamia* 3: 521-527.
- Eldridge, D. J., C. J. Chartres, et al. (1995). Management of crusting and hardsetting soils under rangeland conditions. Crusting, Sealing and Hardsetting Soils, Productivity and Conservation. H. B. So, G. D. Smith, S. R. Raine, B. M. Schafer and R. J. Loch. Brisbane, Australia, Australian Society of Soil Science: 381-399.
- Eldridge, D. J. and R. S. B. Greene (1994). "Assessment of sediment yield by splash erosion on a semi-arid soil with varying cryptogam cover." *Journal of Arid Environments* 26: 221-232.
- Eldridge, D. J. and R. S. B. Greene (1994). "Microbiotic soil crusts: a review of their roles in soil and ecological processes in the rangelands of Australia." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 32(3): 389-415.
- Eldridge, D. J. and R. S. B. Greene (1994). "The roles of biological crusts in soil and ecological processes in rangelands." Working Papers of the Eighth Biennial Conference of the Australian Rangeland Society June 1995: 133-135.
- Eldridge, D. J. and P. I. A. Kinnell (1997). "Assessment of erosion rates from microphyte-dominated calcareous soils under rain-impacted flow." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 35: 475-489.
- Eldridge, D. J. and T. B. Koen (1998). "Cover and floristics of microphytic soil crusts in relation to indices of landscape health." *Plant Ecology* 137: 101-114.
- Eldridge, D. J., M. Lepage, et al. (2001). Soil biota in banded landscapes. Banded Vegetation Patterning in Arid and Semiarid Environments: Ecological Processes and Consequences for Management. D. J. Tongway, C. Valentin and J. Seghier. New York, Springer-Verlag: 105-131.
- Eldridge, D. J. and J. F. Leys (1999). "Wind dispersal of the vagrant lichen *Chondropsis semiviridis* in semi-arid eastern Australia." *Aust. J. Bot.* 47: 157-164.
- Eldridge, D. J. and J. F. Leys (2003). "Exploring some relationships between biological soil crusts, soil aggregation and wind erosion." *Journal of Arid Environments* 53: 457-466.
- Eldridge, D. J. and A. D. Robson (1997). "Bladeploughing and exclosure influence soil properties in a semi-arid Australian woodland." *Journal of Range Management* 50(2): 191-198.
- Eldridge, D. J. and R. Rosentreter (1999). "Morphological groups: a framework for monitoring microphytic crusts in arid landscapes." *Journal of Arid Environments* 41: 11-25.
- Eldridge, D. J. and R. Rosentreter (2004). Shrub mounds enhance water flow in a shrub-steppe community in southwestern Idaho, U.S.A. Seed and Soil Dynamics in Shrubland Ecosystems: Proceedings RMRS-P-31, Laramie, WY, Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- Eldridge, D. J. and R. R. Rosentreter (1997). "Soil crust *Aspicilia*: how many species are there?" *Australasian Lichenology* 41: 18-19.

- Eldridge, D. J., W. S. Semple, et al. (2000). "Dynamics of cryptogamic soil crusts in a derived grassland in south-eastern Australia." *Austral. Ecology* 25: 232-240.
- Eldridge, D. J. and M. E. Tozer (1995). "Determining quadrat number for sampling terricolous lichens on heterogeneous semi-arid landscapes." *Australian Lichenological Newsletter* 37: 35-37.
- Eldridge, D. J. and M. E. Tozer (1996). "Distribution and floristics of bryophytes in soil crusts in semi-arid and arid eastern Australia." *Australian Journal of Botany* 44: 223-247.
- Eldridge, D. J. and M. E. Tozer (1996). "Soil crust Xanthoparmeliae: key indicators of Rangeland health in semi-arid New South Wales." *Australasian Lichenological Newsletter* 38: 19-20.
- Eldridge, D. J. and M. E. Tozer (1997). "Environmental factors relating to the distribution of terricolous bryophytes and lichens in semi-arid eastern Australia." *The Bryologist* 100(1): 28-39.
- Eldridge, D. J. and M. E. Tozer (1997). *A practical guide to soil lichens and bryophytes of Australia's dry country*. Sydney, Australia, Department of Land and Water Conservation.
- Eldridge, D. J., M. E. Tozer, et al. (1996). *Bryophytes in arid soil crusts: what do they tell us about rangeland condition? Rangelands in a Sustainable Biosphere, Proceedings of the Fifth International Rangeland Congress, Salt Lake City, Utah, Society for Range Management*.
- Eldridge, D. J., M. E. Tozer, et al. (1997). "Soil hydrology is independent of microphytic crust cover: further evidence from a wooded semiarid Australian rangeland." *Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation* 11: 113-126.
- Eldridge, D. J., M. Westoby, et al. (1991). "Soil-surface characteristics, microtopography and proximity to mature shrubs: effects on survival of several cohorts of *Atriplex vesicaria* seedlings." *Journal of Ecology* 78: 357-364.
- Eldridge, D. J., E. Zaady, et al. (2000). "Infiltration through three contrasting biological soil crusts in patterned landscapes in the Negev, Israel." *Catena* 40: 323-336.
- Elenkin, A. (1901). "Kochuyushchie lishainiki pustyn i stepei (Wanderflechten der Steppen und Wüsten)." *Izv. Imp. Sankt-Peterburgskago Bot. Sada* 18: 1-17.
- Elix, J. A. and P. A. Child (1986). "A new species of *Chondropsis* (Lichenized Ascomycotina) from Australia and New Zealand." *Brunonia* 9: 113-115.
- Elliott, C. G. (1989). "Some aspects of nitrogen nutrition and reproduction in *Phytophthora*." *Mycological Research* 92(1): 34-44.
- Ellis, C. J., P. D. Crittenden, et al. (2003). "The natural abundance of  $^{15}\text{N}$  in mat-forming lichens." *Oecologia* 136: 115-123.
- Ellis, R. J. and L. Machlis (1968). "Control of sexuality in *Golenkinia*." *American Journal of Botany* 55: 600-610.
- Ellis-Evans, J. C. and D. Walton (1990). *The process of colonization in Antarctic terrestrial and freshwater ecosystems. Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology*, 3.

- Ellner, P. D. and E. Steers (1955). "Urea as a carbon source for *Chlorella* and *Scenedesmus*." *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 59: 534-535.
- Elmarsdottir, A., A. L. Aradottir, et al. (2003). "Microsite availability and establishment of native species on degraded and reclaimed sites." *Journal of Applied Ecology* 40: 815-823.
- El-Nawawy, N. A. S. and Y. A. Hamadi (1975). *Research on the blue-green algae in Egypt, 1958-1972. Nitrogen Fixation by Free-living Microorganisms*. W. D. P. Stewart. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. IBP Programme 6.
- Elster, J. (1999). *Algal versatility in various extreme environments. Enigmatic Microorganisms and Life in Extreme Environments*. J. Seckbach. Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers: 217-227.
- Elster, J. and E. E. Benson (2004). *Life in polar terrestrial environment with a focus on algae and cyanobacteria. Life in the Frozen State*. B. J. Fuller, N. Lane and E. E. Benson. Boca Raton, CRC Press Inc.: 111-150.
- Elwan, S. H. and A. Diab (1976). "Actinomycetes of an Arabian desert soil." *Egyptian Journal of Botany* 19: 111-114.
- Elwell, H. M., J. W. Slosser, et al. (1939). "Revegetative and gully-control experiments in the Red Plains Region." *Soil Conservation* 5: 17-20.
- Emeis, C. C. (1956). "Untersuchungen über die antibakteriellen eigenschaften der algen." *Aktiv. Hygiene Bakteriologie* 140: 597-604.
- England, R. B. (1958). *A quantitative comparison of soil algae of central Oklahoma prairie and woodland soils*. Norman, OK, University of Oklahoma.
- Engle, H. B. and L. McMurtey (1940). "Effect of algae in relation to aeration, light, and sources of phosphorus on growth of tobacco in solution cultures." *Journal of Agricultural Research* 60: 487-502.
- Englund, B. (1975). "Potential nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae in some Tunisian and Swedish soils." *Plant and Soil* 43: 419-431.
- Englund, B. (1978). "Algal nitrogen fixation on the lava field of Heimaey, Iceland." *Oecologia* 34(1): 45-56.
- Englund, B. (1978). "Effects of environmental factors on acetylene reduction by intact thallus and excised cephalodia of *Peltigera aphthosa* Willd." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 234-246.
- Englund, B. and H. Meyerson (1974). "In situ measurements of nitrogen fixation at low temperatures." *Oikos* 25: 283.
- Epstein, E. and W. J. Grant (1973). *Soil crust formation as affected by raindrop impact. Physical Aspects of Soil Water and Salts in Ecosystems*. A. Hadas and e. al. New York, Springer-Verlag: 195-201.
- Epstein, L. and J. L. Lockwood (1983). "The role of exudation in the germination of *Cochliobolus victoriae* conidia." *Journal of General Microbiology* 129: 3629-3635.

- Epstein, L. and J. L. Lockwood (1984). "Effect of soil microbiota on germination of *Bipolaris victoriorum* conidia." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 82(1): 63-69.
- Ercegovic, A. (1925). "La vegetation des lithophytes sur les calcaires et les dolomites en Croatie." *Acta. Bot. Inst. Bot. Univ. Zagreb* 1: 64-114.
- Erdman, J. A., L. P. Gough, et al. (1977). "Calcium oxalate as source of high ash yields in the terricolous lichen *Parmelia chlorochroa*." *The Bryologist* 80: 334-339.
- Erickson, L. C., R. T. Wedding, et al. (1955). "Influence of pH and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and acetic acid activity in *Chlorella*." *Plant Physiology* 30: 69-74.
- Ernst, A., T.-W. Chen, et al. (1987). "Carbohydrate formation in rewetted terrestrial cyanobacteria." *Oecologia* 72: 574-576.
- Ertl, L. (1951). "Über die lichtverhältnisse in laubflechten." *Planta* 39: 245-270.
- Eskew, D. L. and I. P. Ting (1978). "Nitrogen fixation by legumes and blue-green algal-lichen crusts in a Colorado Desert environment." *American Journal of Botany* 65(8): 850-856.
- Esmarch, f. (1911). "Beitrag zur Cyanophyceenflora unserer Kolonien." *Hamburg Wiss. Anst.* 28: 3.
- Esmarch, F. (1914). "Unter suchungren über die verbreitung der Cyanophyceen auf und in vershiedenem böden." *Hedwigia* 55: 224.
- Espinosa-Abarca, S. A., S. Palacios-Mayorga, et al. (1984). "Nitrogen fixation by strains of *Nostoc commune* isolated from soils of Morelos State Mexico, compared with 2 strains of *Anabaena*." *Rev. Latinoam Microbiol.* 26(4): 323-330.
- Estrada, M., I. Valiela, et al. (1974). "Concentration and distribution of chlorophyll in fertilized plots in a Massachusetts salt marsh." *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 14(1): 47-56.
- Ettl, H. (1964). "Zwei neue Arten der Chlorophycceen--Gattung *Sphaerello cystis*." *Phycologia* 4: 93-98.
- Ettl, H. (1976). "Die Gattung *Chlamydomonas* Ehrenberg." *Beihefte Nova Hedwigia Heft* 49.
- Ettl, H. and G. Gärtner (1995). *Syllabus der Boden-, Luft- und Flechtenalgen*. Stuttgart, Gustav Fischer Verlag.
- Evangelista, P., D. Guenther, et al. (2002). Fire effects on cryptobiotic soil crusts in the Grand-Staircase Escalante National Monument, Utah. *The Colorado Plateau*. C. v. R. III and K. L. Cole. Tucson Arizona, University of Arizona Press.
- Evangelista, P., T. J. Stohlgren, et al. (2004). "Vegetation response to fire and post-burn seeding treatments in juniper woodlands of the Great Staircase-Escalante National Monument, Utah." *Western North American Naturalist* in press.
- Evans, A. M., J. R. Gallon, et al. (2000). "Nitrogen fixation by Baltic cyanobacteria is adapted to the prevailing photon flux density." *New Phytologist* 147: 285-297.
- Evans, E. H., I. Foulds, et al. (1976). "Environmental conditions and morphological variation in the blue-green alga *Chlorogloea fritschii*." *J. Gen. Microbiology* 92: 147-155.

- Evans, H. J. and L. F. Barber (1977). "Biological nitrogen fixation for food and fiber production: What are some immediately feasible possibilities?" *Science* 197: 332-339.
- Evans, J. H. (1958). "The survival of freshwater algae during dry periods. I. An investigation of the algae of five small ponds." *Journal of Ecology* 46: 149-167.
- Evans, J. H. (1959). "The survival of freshwater algae during dry periods. II. Drying experiments. III. Stratification of algae in pond margin litter and mud." *Journal of Ecology* 47: 55-81.
- Evans, R. D. (1994). "Isotopic evidence for nitrogen input from cryptobiotic crusts in the cold desert." *American Journal of Botany* 81(6): Abstract 298: 106.
- Evans, R. D. and J. Belnap (1999). "Long-term consequences of disturbance on nitrogen dynamics in an arid ecosystem." *Ecology* 80(1): 150-160.
- Evans, R. D., J. Belnap, et al. (2001). Global change and the future of biological soil crusts. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. L. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. 150: 417-429.
- Evans, R. D. and G. Boyd (1998). "Ammonia volatilization and dark respiration by microbiotic crusts." In review.
- Evans, R. D. and J. R. Ehleringer (1993). "A break in the nitrogen cycle in arid lands? Evidence from  $\delta^{15}\text{N}$  of soils." *Oecologia* 94: 314-317.
- Evans, R. D. and J. R. Ehleringer (1994). "Water and nitrogen dynamics in an arid woodland." *Oecologia* 99: 233-242.
- Evans, R. D. and J. R. Johansen (1999). "Microbiotic crusts and ecosystem processes." *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences* 18(2): 183-225.
- Evans, R. D. and O. L. Lange (2001). Biological soil crusts and ecosystem nitrogen and carbon dynamics. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 263-279.
- Evenari, M. (1985). Adaptations of plants and animals to the desert environment. *Hot Deserts and Arid Shrublands*, A. M. Evenari, I. Noy-Meir and D. W. Goodall. Amsterdam, Elsevier. *Ecosystems of the World* 12A: 79-92.
- Evenari, M. (1985). The desert environment. *Ecosystems of the World* 12A: Hot Deserts and Arid Shrublands, A. M. Evenari, I. Noy-Meir and D. W. Goodall. Amsterdam, Elsevier: 1-22.
- Evenari, M., E.-D. Schulze, et al. (1975). Adaptive mechanisms in desert plants. *Physiological adaptation to the environment*. F. J. Vernberg. New York, Intext Educ. Publ.: 111-129.
- Evenson, A. E. (1961). "A preliminary report of the Myxomycetes of Southern Arizona." *Mycologia* 13: 137-144.
- Eversman, S. (1978). "Effects of low-level  $\text{SO}_2$  on *Usnea hirta* and *Parmelia chlorochroa*." *The Bryologist* 81: 368-377.
- Eversmann, E. (1831). "In lichenem esculentam Pallasii et species consimilis adversaria." *Nova Acta Leopold.* 15: 349-358.

- Eyster, C. (1958). "The micro-element nutrition of *Nostoc muscorum*." *Ohio Journal of Science* 58: 25-33.
- Eyster, C. (1972). *Nostoc muscorum*, its mineral nutrition and its use as a bioassay organism. *Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Madras, The Bangalore Press: 591.
- Fa-Chu, W., Z. Zepu, et al. (1981). Nitrogen fixation by an edible terrestrial blue-green algae. *Current Perspectives in Nitrogen Fixation*. A. H. Gibson and W. E. Newton. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press: 455.
- Fahselt, D. (1981). "Secondary compounds following north-south transplantation of three lichen species." *Lichenologist* 13(3): 253-258.
- Fahselt, D. (1987). "Electrophoretic analysis of esterase and alkaline phosphatase enzyme forms in single spore cultures of *Cladonia cristatella*." *Lichenologist* 19(1): 71-75.
- Fahselt, D. (1992). "Geothermal effects on multiple enzyme forms in the lichen *Cladonia mitis*." *Lichenologist* 24(2): 181-192.
- Fahselt, D. and M. Krol (1989). "Biochemical comparison of two ecologically distinctive forms of *Xanthoria elegans* in the Canadian High Arctic." *Lichenologist* 21(2): 135-145.
- Fairchild, E. D. and D. L. Willson (1967). "The algal flora of two Washington soils." *Ecology* 48(6): 1053-1055.
- Falchini, L., E. Sparvoli, et al. (1996). "Effect of *Nostoc* (Cyanobacteria) inoculation on the structure and stability of clay soils." *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 23(3): 346-352.
- Fang, F., P. L. Brezonik, et al. (2005). "Characterization of soil algal bioavailable phosphorus in the Minnesota River Basin." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 69(4): 1016-1025.
- Faridi, M. (1961). A monograph of the fresh-water species of *Cladophora* and *Rhizoclonium*. Lawrence, KS, University of Kansas.
- Farnsworth, R. B., E. M. Romney, et al. (1976). "Implications of symbiotic nitrogen fixation by desert plants." *Great Basin Naturalist* 36(1): 65-80.
- Farrar, J. F. (1976). "Ecological physiology of the lichen *Hypogymnia physodes*. I. Some effects of constant water saturation." *New Phytologist* 77: 93-103.
- Farrar, J. F. (1976). "Ecological physiology of the lichen *Hypogymnia physodes*. II. Effects of wetting and drying cycles and the concept of 'physiological buffering'." *New Phytologist* 77: 105-113.
- Farrar, J. F. (1976). The lichen as an ecosystem: observation and experiment. *Lichenology: Progress and Problems*. D. H. Brown, D. L. Hawksworth and R. H. Bailey. New York, Academic Press: 385-406.
- Farrar, J. F. (1976). "The uptake and metabolism of phosphate by the lichen *Hypogymnia physodes*." *New Phytologist* 77: 127-134.
- Farrar, J. F. (1978). "Ecological physiology of the lichen *Hypogymnia physodes*. IV. Carbon allocation at low temperatures." *New Phytologist* 81: 65-69.

- Farrar, J. F. (1988). Physiological buffering. Handbook of Lichenology. M. Galun. Boca Raton, CRC Press. II: 101-105.
- Farrar, J. F. and D. C. Smith (1976). "Ecological physiology of the lichen *Hypogymnia physodes*. III. The importance of the rewetting phase." *New Phytologist* 77: 115-125.
- Fastner, J., M. Erhard, et al. (2001). "Determination of oligopeptide diversity within a natural population of *Microcystis* spp. (Cyanobacteria) by typing single colonies by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 67(11): 5069-5076.
- Fattom, A. and M. Shilo (1984). "Hydrophobicity as an adhesion mechanism of benthic cyanobacteria." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 47(1): 135-143.
- Fattom, A. and M. Shilo (1984). "Phormidium J-1 bioflocculant: production and activity." *Arch. Microbiol.* 1984: 421-426.
- Fattom, A. and M. Shilo (1985). "Production of emulcyan by *Phormidium* J-1: its activity and function." *FEMS Microbiology and Ecology* 31: 3-9.
- Faurel, L., P. Ozenda, et al. (1953). "Les lichens du Sahara Algérien." *Research Council Israel Special Publication* 2: 310-317.
- Faurel, L. and G. Schotter (1958). *Lichens. Mission Botanique au Tibesti*. P. Quézel. Alger, Institut de Recherches Sahariennes, Université d'Alger: 67-79.
- Faust, W. F. (1970). The effect of algal-mold crusts on the hydrologic processes of infiltration, runoff, and soil erosion under simulated conditions. Department of Watershed Management, University of Arizona: 60.
- Faust, W. F. (1971). Blue-green algal effects on some hydrologic processes at the soil surface. *Hydrology and Water Resources in Arizona and the Southwest: Proceedings of the 1971 Meetings of the Arizona Section--American Water Resources Association and the Hydrology Section, Tempe, Arizona, Arizona Academy of Sciences.*
- Favali, M. A., N. Barbieri, et al. (1978). "A green alga growing on a plastic film used to protect archeological remains." *Int. Biodeterio. Bull.* 14: 89-92.
- Favali, M. A., M. G. Corradi, et al. (1991). X-ray microanalysis and ultrastructure of lichens from polluted and unpolluted areas. *Plants for toxicity assessment.* 2: 276-284.
- Fay, P. (1965). "Heterotrophy and nitrogen fixation in *Chlorogloea fritschii*." *Journal of General Microbiology* 39: 11-20.
- Fay, P. (1976). "Factors influencing dark nitrogen fixation in a blue-green alga." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 31: 376-379.
- Fay, P. (1992). "Oxygen relations of nitrogen fixation in cyanobacteria." *Microbiological Review* 56(2): 340-373.
- Fay, P. and G. E. Fogg (1962). "Studies on nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae III. Growth and nitrogen fixation in *Chlorogloea fritschii* Mitra." *Archiv fur Mikrobiologie* 42: 310-321.



- Fay, P. and S. A. Kulasoorya (1972). "Tetrazolium reduction and nitrogenase activity in heterocystous blue-green algae." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 87: 341-352.
- Fay, P. and N. J. Lang (1971). "The heterocysts of blue-green algae. I. Ultrastructural integrity after isolation." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* 178: 185-192.
- Federoff, N. and M.-A. Courty (1989). "Indicteurs pédologiques d'aridification - exemples du Sahara." *Bull. Soc. Géol. France* 8: 43-53.
- Federov, V. D. and M. M. Tellichenko (1965). *The ecology and physiology of blue-green algae.* Moscow, Moscow University Press.
- Fehér, D. (1936). "Über die Algenflora des Waldbodens." *Silva* 24: 101-104.
- Fehér, D. (1936). "Untersuchungen über die regionale Verbreitung der Bodenalgen." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 7: 439-476.
- Fehér, D. (1945). "Der Wüstenboden als Lebensraum." *Erdeszeti Kiserl* 45: 213-340.
- Fehér, D. (1948). "Researches on the geographical distribution of soil microflora. II. The geographical distribution of soil algae." *Erdeszeti Kisérletek* 48: 57-93.
- Fehér, D. and M. Frank (1936). "Untersuchungen über die Lichtökologie der Bodenalgen." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 7: 1-31.
- Fehér, D. and M. Frank (1939). "II. Der unmittelbare Beweis des autotrophen Algenwadrstum beim Abschluss des sichtbaren Anteils der strahlenden Energie." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 10: 264-274.
- Fehér, D. and M. Frank (1940). "Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu unserem Arbeiten über die Lichtökologie der Bodenalgen." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 11: 80-84.
- Fehér, D. and M. Frank (1947). "Researches on the geographical distributions of soil microflora. I. The geographical distribution of soil algae." *Communications of the Bot. Inst. of Hung. Univ. of Techn. and Econ. Sci. Sopron, Hungary*: 15.
- Feige, G. B. and M. Jensen (1992). *Basic carbon and nitrogen metabolism of lichens. Algae and Symbioses: Plants, Animals, Fungi, Viruses, Interactions Explored.* W. Reisser. Bristol, England, Biopress Limited: 277-299.
- Fenton, J. H. C. (1983). "Concentric fungal rings in Antarctic moss communities." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 80(3): 415-420.
- Fields, M. C. and D. D. Hemphill (1968). "Influence of Siduron and its degradation products on soil micro-flora." *Weed Science* 16: 417.
- Fields, R. D. and L. L. St. Clair (1984). "A comparison of methods for evaluating SO<sub>2</sub> impact on selected lichen species: *Parmelia chlorochroa*, *Collema polycarpon* and *Lecanora muralis*." *The Bryologist* 87(4): 297-301.
- Fields, R. D. and L. L. St. Clair (1984). "The effects of SO<sub>2</sub> on photosynthesis and carbohydrate transfer in the two lichens: *Collema polycarpon* and *Parmelia chlorochroa*." *American Journal of Botany* 71(7): 986-998.

- Filonow, A. B., C. O. Akueshi, et al. (1983). "Decreased virulence of *Cochliobolus victoriae* conidia after incubation on soils or on leached sand." *Phytopathology* 73: 1632-1636.
- Filonow, A. B. and D. K. Arora (1987). "Influence of soil matric potential on <sup>14</sup>C exudation from fungal propagules." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 65: 2084-2089.
- Filonow, A. B. and J. L. Lockwood (1983). "Loss of nutrient-independence for germination by fungal propagules incubated on soils or on a model system imposing diffusive stress." *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 15(5): 567-573.
- Filonow, A. B. and J. L. Lockwood (1983). "Mycostasis in relation to the microbial nutrient sinks of five soils." *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 15(5): 557-565.
- Finegold, L., M. A. Singer, et al. (1990). "Composition and thermal properties of membrane lipids in cryptoendolithic lichen microbiota from Antarctica." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 56(4): 1191-1194.
- Fink, B. (1909). "The composition of a desert lichen flora." *Mycologia* 1: 87-103.
- Finkel, H. J. (1986). *Semiarid Soil and Water Conservation*. Boca Raton, Florida, CRC Press.
- Finlayson, B. L., J. Gerits, et al. (1987). "Crusted microtopography on badland slopes in southern Spain." *Catena* 14: 131-144.
- Fitt, B. D. L. and H. A. McCartney (1986). *Spore dispersal in splash droplets. Water, Fungi and Plants*. P. G. Ayres and L. Boddy. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 87-104.
- Fitt, B. D. L., H. A. McCartney, et al. (1989). "The role of rain in dispersal of pathogen inoculum." *Annual Review of Phytopathology* 27: 241-270.
- Flagey, C. (1896). "Catalogue des lichens de l'Algérie." *Tyopgraphie Adolphe Jourdan*, Alger.
- Flaibani, A., Y. Olsen, et al. (1989). "Polysaccharides in desert reclamation: compositions of exocellular proteoglycan complexes produced by filamentous blue-green and unicellular green edaphic algae." *Carbohydrate Research* 190: 235-248.
- Flechtner, V. R., S. L. Boyer, et al. (2002). "*Spirirestis rafaensis* gen. et sp. nov. (Cyanophyceae), a new cyanobacterial genus from arid soils." *Nova Hedwigia* 74(1-2): 1-24.
- Flechtner, V. R. and J. R. Johansen (1994). "Algal composition of cryptogamic crusts in Utah desert soils." *American Journal of Botany* 81(6): Abstract 299:107.
- Flechtner, V. R., J. R. Johansen, et al. (1998). "Algal composition of microbiotic crusts from the central desert of Baja California, Mexico." *The Great Basin Naturalist* 58(4): 295-311.
- Fletcher, J. E. (1960). *Some effects of plant growth on infiltration in the Southwest. Water yield in relation to environment in the southwestern United States*. B. H. Warnock and J. L. Garner. Washington, D.C., American Association for the Advancement of Science: 51-63.
- Fletcher, J. E. and W. P. Martin (1948). "Some effects of algae and molds in the rain-crust of desert soils." *Ecology* 29(1): 95-100.
- Fletcher, W. W., R. C. Kirkwood, et al. (1970). "Investigations on the effect of certain herbicides on the growth of selected species of micro-algae." *Meded. Fac. Landb. Rijksuniv. Gent* 5: 855-867.

- Flint, E. A. (1958). "Biological studies of some tussock-grassland soils. IX. Algae: preliminary observations." *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 1: 991-997.
- Flint, E. A. (1960). "Microbiology of some soils from Antarctica." *Nature* 188: 767-768.
- Flint, L. H. (1947). "Antibiotic activity in the genus *Hapalosiphon*." *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Science* 10: 40-43.
- Flint, L. H. (1958). "A green sand from the gulf." *Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Science* 18: 22-24.
- Flint, L. H. and C. F. Moreland (1946). "Antibiosis in blue-green algae." *American Journal of Botany* 33: 218.
- Flowers, S. (1973). *Mosses - Utah and the West*. Provo, UT, Brigham Young University Press.
- Floyd, G. L., S. Watanabe, et al. (1993). "Comparative ultrastructure of the zoospores of eight species of *Characium* (Chlorophyta)." *Archiv für Protistenkunde* 143: 63-73.
- Flueckiger, W. (1976). "The effect of simazine on apparent O<sub>2</sub>-production of soil alga *Dictyococcus engadiensis* (Kol. et F. Chod.) Vischer." *Biochem. Physiol. Pflanzen* 170: 269-272.
- Fogel, S., P. L. Foster, et al. (1976). "Soil treatment methods: production of algal biopolymers." US Patents 3,958,364 and 3,969,844.
- Fogg, G. (1969). "Survival of algae under adverse conditions." *Symp. Soc. Exp. Biol.* 23: 123-142.
- Fogg, G. E. (1942). "Studies on nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae. I. Nitrogen fixation by *Anabaena cylindrica* Lemm." *Journal of Experimental Biology* 19: 78-87.
- Fogg, G. E. (1947). "Nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae." *Endeavor* 6: 172-175.
- Fogg, G. E. (1949). "Growth and heterocyst production in *Anabaena cylindrica* Lemm. II. In relation to carbon and nitrogen metabolism." *Annals of Botany* 13: 241-259.
- Fogg, G. E. (1951). "Growth and heterocyst production in *Anabaena cylindrica* Lemm. III. The cytology of heterocysts." *Annals of Botany* 15: 23-25.
- Fogg, G. E. (1951). "Studies on nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae II. Nitrogen fixation by *Mastigocladus laminosus* cohn." *Journ. of Experimental Botany* II(1): 117-120.
- Fogg, G. E. (1952). The production of extracellular nitrogenous substances by a blue-green alga. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*.
- Fogg, G. E. (1956). "Nitrogen fixation by photosynthetic organisms." *Annual Review of Plant Physiology* 7: 51-70.
- Fogg, G. E. (1962). Nitrogen fixation. *Physiology and Biochemistry of Algae*. R. A. Lewin. New York, Academic Press: 161-170.
- Fogg, G. E. (1966). "The extracellular products of algae." *Oceanography and Marine Biology Annual Review* 4: 195-212.
- Fogg, G. E. (1978). "Nitrogen fixation in the oceans." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 11-19.

- Fogg, G. E. and J. D. A. Miller (1958). "The effect of organic substances on the growth of the freshwater alga *Monodus subterraneus*." *Verh. Intern. Ver. Limnol.* 13: 892-895.
- Fogg, G. E. and H. Pattnaik (1967). "The release of extracellular nitrogenous products by *Westiellopsis prolifica* Janet." *Phykos* 5: 58-67.
- Fogg, G. E. and W. D. P. Stewart (1968). "In situ determinations of biological nitrogen fixation in Antarctica." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 15: 39-46.
- Fogg, G. E., W. D. P. Stewart, et al. (1973). *The blue-green algae*. New York, Academic Press.
- Foister, G. G., D. D. Wynn-Williams, et al. (1993). "Microbial community dynamics and enzyme activity of an Antarctic fellfield soil during the austral summer." *Antarctic Special Topic*: 109-117.
- Folk, R. L., H. H. Roberts, et al. (1973). "Black phytokarst from Hell, Cayman Islands, British West Indies." *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America* 84: 2351-2360.
- Follmann, G. (1964). "Nebelflechten als Futterpflanzen der Kusstenguancos." *Die Naturwissenschaften* 51: 19-20.
- Follmann, G. (1965). "Eine gesteinsbewohnende Flechtengesellschaft der nordchilenischen Wüstenformationen mit kennzeichnender *Buellia albula* (Nyl.) Mull. Agr." *Nova Hedwigia* 10: 243-256.
- Follmann, G. (1965). "Fensterflechten in der Atacamawüste." *Naturwissenschaften* 14: 434-435.
- Follmann, G. (1966). "Chilenische Wanderflechten." *Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.* 79: 453-462.
- Follmann, G. and J. Redon (1972). "Ergänzungen zur flechtenflora der nordchilenischen nebellosen fray jorge und talinay." *Willdenowia* 6(3): 431-459.
- Forest, H. S. (1962). "Analysis of the soil algal community." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 81: 189-198.
- Forest, H. S. (1965). "The soil algal community. II. Soviet soil studies." *Journal of Phycology* 1: 164-171.
- Forest, H. S., H. L. Chance, et al. (1959). "The application of bacterial cytological technique to the taxonomy of blue-green algae." *Revue Algologique* 4: 170-180.
- Forest, H. S. and K. R. Khan (1972). *The blue-green algae--A program of evaluation of Francis Drouet's taxonomy. The Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. India, University of Madras.
- Forest, H. S., C. S. Miller, et al. (1963). "Interrelation of three algae in prairie soil cultures." *Ecology* 44: 165-167.
- Forest, H. S. and C. R. Weston (1966). "Blue-green algae from the Atacama desert of northern Chile." *Journal of Phycology* 2: 163-164.
- Forest, H. S., D. L. Willson, et al. (1959). "Algal establishment on sterilized soil replaced in an Oklahoma prairie." *Ecology* 40(3): 475-477.

- Forman, R. T. T. (1975). "Canopy lichens with blue-green algae: a nitrogen source in a Colombian rain forest." *Ecology* 56: 1176-1184.
- Forman, R. T. T. and D. L. Dowden (1977). "Nitrogen fixing lichen roles from desert to alpine in the Sangre de Cristo mountains, New Mexico." *The Bryologist* 80: 561-570.
- Forster, S. M. (1979). "Microbial aggregation of sand in an embryo dune system." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 11: 537-543.
- Forster, S. M. (1980). "The role of nitrogen fixation in aggregation and stabilization of dune sand." *Society for General Microbiology Quarterly* 7: 106.
- Forster, S. M. and T. H. Nicolson (1981). "Aggregation of sand from a maritime embryo sand dune by microorganisms and higher plants." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 13: 199-203.
- Forster, S. M. and T. H. Nicolson (1981). "Microbial aggregation of sand in a maritime dune succession." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 13: 205-208.
- Foster, R. C. (1981). "Polysaccharides in soil fabrics." *Science* 214: 665-667.
- Fott, B. (1957). "Taxonomie der mikroskopischen flora einheimischer bewässen." *Preslia* 29: 278-319.
- Fott, B. (1974). "Taxonomie der Palmelloiden Chlorococcales (Family Palmogloeaceae)." *Preslia* 46: 1-31.
- Fott, B. and M. Nováková (1971). "Taxonomy of the palmelloid genera *Gloeocystis* Nägeli and *Palmogloea* Kötzing (Chlorophyceae)." *Arch. Protistenk* 113: 322-333.
- Fox, C. A., J. T. Ball, et al. (1990). Ecological indicator strategy for monitoring arid ecosystems. *Proceedings of International Symposium on Ecological Indicators*, US EPA.
- France, R. H. (1913). "Das Edaphon. Untersuchungen zur oekologie der boden bewohnen den mikroorganismen." *Deutsche Mikro. Ges. Arbeit. Ausd. Biol. Inst.* 2: 1-99.
- Frank, B. (1889). "Über den experimentellen nachweis der Assimilationfreien Stickstoffs durch erdbewohnede." *Algen. Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.* 7: 34-42.
- Franz, E. H. and G. M. Woodwell (1973). "Effects of chronic gamma irradiation on the soil algal community of an oak-pine forest." *Radiation Bot.* 13: 323-329.
- Franzen, L. G. (1989). "Experimental studies of aeolian erosion on a dune sand surface, protected by an artificial crust." *Geomorphology N.F.* 33: 355-360.
- Fraymouth, J. (1928). "The moisture relations of terrestrial algae. III. The respiration of certain lower plants, including terrestrial algae, with special reference to the influence of drought." *Annals of Botany* 42: 75-100.
- Freckman, D. W. (1986). *The ecology of dehydration in soil organisms. Membranes, Metabolism, and Dry Organisms.* A. C. Leopold. Ithaca, NY, Comstock Publishing Associates: 157-168.
- Freckman, D. W. and R. Mankau (1977). "Distribution and trophic structure of nematodes in desert soils." *Ecol. Bull.* 25: 511-514.

- Frelich, J. R., E. H. Jensen, et al. (1973). "Effect of crust rigidity and osmotic potential on the emergence of six grass species." *Agronomy Journal* 65: 26-29.
- Fremy, P. (1925). "Essai sur l'ecologie des algues saxicoles, aériennes et subaériennes en Normandie." *Nuov. Notarisia* 36: 297-304.
- Fremy, P. (1929). "Les Myxophyceae de l'Afrique Equatoriale Francaise." *Archives de Botanique Tom 3 Mem(2)*: 1-496.
- Fresquez, P. R., E. F. Aldon, et al. (1986). "Microbial re-establishment and the diversity of fungal genera in reclaimed coal mine spoils and soils." *Reclamation and Revegetation Research* 4: 245-258.
- Fresquez, R. R. and E. F. Aldon (1984). Distribution of algal fungi in stockpiled topsoil and coal mine spoil overburden. Fort Collins, CO, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.
- Frey, W. and H. Kürschner (1991). "Lebensstrategien von terrestrischen Bryophyten in der Judäischen Wüste." *Botanica Acta* 104: 172-182.
- Friedl, T. (1995). "Inferring taxonomic positions and testing genus level assignments in coccoid green lichen algae: a phylogenetic analysis of 18s ribosomal RNA sequences from *Dictyochloropsis reticulata* and from members of the genus *Myrmecia* (Chlorophyta, Trebouxiophyceae Cl. Nov.)." *Journal of Phycology* 3: 632-639.
- Friedl, T. and C. Zeltner (1994). "Assessing the relationships of some coccoid green lichen algae and the Microthamniales (Chlorophyta) with 18s ribosomal RNA gene sequence comparisons." *Journal of Phycology* 30: 500-506.
- Friedmann, E. I. (1961). "*Chroococciopsis kashaü* sp. nov. and the genus *Chroococciopsis*." *Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift* 108: 354-367.
- Friedmann, E. I. (1964). "Xeroophytic algae in the Negev Desert." *Abs. 10th Int. Bot. Congr.* 1964: 290-291.
- Friedmann, E. I. (1968). "Endolithic algae in calcareous desert rocks." *American Zoology* 8: 79A.
- Friedmann, E. I. (1971). "Light and scanning electron microscopy of the endolithic desert algae habitat." *Phycologia* 10(4): 411-428.
- Friedmann, E. I. (1972). Ecology of lithophytic algal habitats in Middle Eastern, and North American deserts. *Eco-physiological Foundation of Ecosystems Productivity in Arid Zone*. L. F. Bodin. Leningrad, USSR Academy of Science, Nauka: 182-185.
- Friedmann, E. I. (1977). "Microorganisms in antarctic desert rocks from dry valleys and Dufek Massif." *Antarctic Journal* 12(4): 26-29.
- Friedmann, E. I. (1978). "Melting snow in the dry valleys is a source of water for endolithic microorganisms." *Antarctic Journal of the United States XIIT*: 162-163.
- Friedmann, E. I. and M. Galun (1974). Desert algae, lichens, and fungi. *Desert Biology*. J. Brown, G.W. New York, Academic Press. II: 165-212.

- Friedmann, E. I., L. Kappen, et al. (1993). "Long-term productivity in the cryptoendolithic microbial community of the Ross Desert, Antarctica." *Microbial Ecology* 25: 51-69.
- Friedmann, E. I., Y. Lipkin, et al. (1967). "Desert algae in the Negev (Israel)." *Phycologia* 6(4): 185-200.
- Friedmann, E. I. and R. Ocampo-Paus (1965). "A new *Chlorosarcinopsis* from the Negev desert." *Journal of Phycology* 1: 185-191.
- Friedmann, E. I. and R. Ocampo-Paus (1966). "*Bracteacoccus minor* (Chodat) Petrová var. *desertorum* n. var., a remarkable alga from the Negev." *Nova Hedwigia* 10: 481-494.
- Friedmann, E. I. and R. Ocampo-Paus (1976). "Endolithic blue-green algae in the dry valleys: primary producers in the Antarctic desert ecosystem." *Science* 193: 1247-1249.
- Fries, E. M. (1825). *Systema orbis vegetabilis*. Lund, Sweden.
- Frisvad, J. C., O. Filtenborg, et al. (1987). "Terverticillate penicillia isolated from underground seed caches and cheek pouches of banner-tailed kangaroo rats (*Dipodomys spectabilis*)." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 65: 765-773.
- Fritsch, F. E. (1907). "A general consideration of the sub-aerial and freshwater algae of Ceylon." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* 79: 197-254.
- Fritsch, F. E. (1907). "The role of algal growth in the colonization of new ground and in the determination of scenery." *The Geographical Journal* 30: 531-548.
- Fritsch, F. E. (1916). "The morphology and ecology of an extreme terrestrial form of *Zygnema* (*Zygonium*) *erecetoum* (Kütz)." *Hansg. Ann. Bot.* 30: 135.
- Fritsch, F. E. (1922). "The moisture relations of terrestrial algae." *Annals of Botany* XXXVI(CXLI): 1-20.
- Fritsch, F. E. (1922). "The terrestrial alga." *Journal of Ecology* 10: 220-236.
- Fritsch, F. E. (1936). *The role of the terrestrial alga in nature. Essays in Geobotany in honor of W.A. Setchell*. Berkeley, CA, University of California.
- Fritsch, F. E. (1944). "*Cladophorella calcicola*, nov. gen. et sp., a terrestrial member of the Cladophorales." *Annals of Botany* 8: 157-171.
- Fritsch, F. E. and G. M. Haines (1923). "The moisture relations of terrestrial algae. II." *Annals of Botany* 37: 683-728.
- Fritsch, F. E. and R. John (1942). "An ecological and taxonomic study of the algae of British soils. II. Consideration of the species." *Annals of Botany* 6: 371-395.
- Fritsch, F. E. and W. Salisbury (1915). "Further observations on the heath association *Hinheadcomnion*." *New Phytologist* 14: 116.
- Fritz, Sheridan, et al. (1988). "Nitrogen fixation." *The Lichenologist* 20: 60-61.
- Fritz-Sheridan, R. P. (1987). "Nitrogen fixation on a tropical volcano, La Soufrière. II. Nitrogen fixation by *Scytonema* sp. and *Stereocaulon virgatum* Ach. during colonization of phreatic material." *Biotropica* 19(4): 297-300.

- Fritz-Sheridan, R. P. (1988). "Physiological ecology of nitrogen fixing blue-green algal crusts in the upper-subalpine life zone." *Journal of Phycology* 24: 302-309.
- Fritz-Sheridan, R. P. and D. S. Coxson (1988). "Nitrogen fixation on a tropical volcano, La Soufrière (Guadeloupe): the interaction of temperature, moisture, and light with net photosynthesis and nitrogenase activity in *Stereocaulon virgatum* and response to periods of insolation shock." *Lichenologist* 20(1): 63-81.
- Fritz-Sheridan, R. P. and D. S. Coxson (1988). "Nitrogen fixation on the tropical volcano, La Soufrière (Guadeloupe): nitrogen fixation, photosynthesis and respiration during the prevailing cloud/shroud climate by *Stereocaulon virgatum*." *Lichenologist* 20(1): 41-61.
- Froggatt, P. J., P. J. Keay, et al. (1972). Nitrogen fixation by free-living microorganisms, Report of the Rothamsted Exp. Sta. for 1972: 87.
- Fry, E. J. (1927). "The mechanical action of crustaceous lichens on substrata of shale, schist, gneiss, limestone, and obsidian." *Annals of Botany* XLI(CLXIII): 435-460.
- Fu, F.-X. and P. R. F. Bell (2003). "Effect of salinity on growth, pigmentation, N<sub>2</sub> fixation and alkaline phosphatase activity of cultured *Trichodesmium* sp." *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 257: 69-76.
- Fukushima, H. (1959). "General reports on the fauna and flora of the Ongul Island, Antarctica, especially on freshwater algae." *Journal of Yokohama Munic. Univ. Ser. C-31*(112): 1-10.
- Fuller, W. H. (1974). Desert soils. *Desert Biology*. J. Brown, G.W. New York, Academic Press. II: 31-101.
- Fuller, W. H. (1991). Organic matter applications. *Semiarid Lands and Deserts: Soil Resource and Reclamation*. J. Skujins. New York, Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 507-541.
- Fuller, W. H., R. E. Cameron, et al. (1960). Fixation of nitrogen in desert soils by algae. 7th International Congress of Soil Science, Madison, Wisconsin, International Society of Soil Science.
- Fuller, W. H. and R. N. Rogers (1952). "Utilization of the phosphorus of algal cells as measured by the Neubauer technique." *Soil Science* 74: 417-430.
- Furch, B. (1981). Spore germination: heat mediated events. *The Fungal Spore: Morphogenetic Controls*. G. Turian and H. R. Hohl. London, Academic Press: 413-433.
- Gabbay-Azaria, R. and E. Tel-Or (1993). Mechanisms of salt tolerance in cyanobacteria. *Plant Responses to the Environment*. P. M. Gresshoff. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press: 123-132.
- Gadd, G. M. (1999). "Fungal production of citric and oxalic acid: importance in metal speciation, physiology and biogeochemical processes." *Advances in Microbial Physiology* 41: 47-92.
- Gadd, G. M., J. A. Chudek, et al. (1984). "The osmotic responses of *Penicillium ochro-chloron*: changes in internal solute levels in response to copper and salt stress." *Journal of General Microbiology* 130: 1969-1975.
- Gadkari, D. (1988). "Effect of some photosynthetic inhibiting herbicides on growth and nitrogenase activity of a new isolate of cyanobacteria *Nostoc G3*." *Journal of Basic Microbiology* 28: 419-426.



- Gael, A. G. and E. A. Shtina (1974). "Algae in sands of arid regions and their role in soil formation." *Pochvovedenie* 1974: 67-75.
- Gael, A. G., E. A. Shtina, et al. (1980). "The Minusinsk pine forests Russian-SFSR USSR and the distribution of soil algae in them." *Biol. Nauki*.(3): 86-95.
- Gallon, J. R. (1978). "Calcium and nitrogen fixation by *Gloeocapsa*." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 60-68.
- Gallon, J. R. (2001). "N<sub>2</sub> fixation in phototrophs: Adaptation to a specialized way of life." *Plant and Soil* 230: 39-48.
- Gallon, J. R. and A. E. Chaplin (1987). *An Introduction to Nitrogen Fixation*. An Introduction to Nitrogen Fixation. London, Cassell: 38-64 only.
- Gallon, J. R. and A. E. Chaplin (1988). *Nitrogen fixation. Biochemistry of the Algae and Cyanobacteria*. L. J. Rogers and J. R. Gallon. Oxford, Clarendon Press.: 150-173.
- Gallon, J. R., T. A. LaRue, et al. (1972). "Characteristics of nitrogenase activity in broken cell preparations of the blue-green alga *Gloeocapsa* sp. LB 795." *Canadian Journal of Microbiology* 18: 327-332.
- Gallon, J. R., P. M. Mullineaux, et al. (1981). Protection of *Gloeocapsa* nitrogenase from oxygen: studies in the light and in the dark. *Current Perspectives in Nitrogen Fixation*. A. H. Gibson and W. E. Newton. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press: 449.
- Gallon, J. R., D. M. Pederson, et al. (1993). "The effect of temperature on the sensitivity of nitrogenase to oxygen in the cyanobacteria *Anabaena cylindrica* (Lemmermann) and *Gloeotheca* (Nägeli)." *New Phytologist* 124: 251-257.
- Galloway, D. J. (1992). "Biodiversity: a lichenological perspective." *Biodiversity and Conservation* 1: 312-323.
- Galloway, D. J. (1992). "Lichens of Laguna San Rafael, Parque Nacional 'Laguna San Rafael' southern Chile: indicators of environmental change." *Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters* 2: 37-45.
- Galloway, D. J. and A. Aptroot (1995). "Bipolar lichens: a review." *Cryptogamic Botany* 5: 184-191.
- Galloway, R. W. (1983). Natural and anthropogenic erosion and their relative impact in the arid zone. *What Future for Australia's Arid Lands?* J. Messer and G. Mosley, Australian Conservation Foundation: 45-46.
- Galun, M. (1963). "Autecological and synecological observations on lichens of the Negev, Israel." *Israel Journal of Botany* 12: 179-187.
- Galun, M. (1966). "Additions to the lichen flora of the Negev, Israel." *Israel Journal of Botany* 15: 144-149.
- Galun, M. (1967). "A new species of *Catillaria* from Israel." *Lichenologist* 3: 423-424.
- Galun, M. (1988). Carbon metabolism. *Handbook of Lichenology*. M. Galun. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. I: 197-200.

- Galun, M. (1988). Effects of symbiosis on the mycobiont. Handbook of Lichenology. M. Galun. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. II: 145-151.
- Galun, M. (1988). Lichenization. Handbook of Lichenology. M. Galun. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. II: 153-169.
- Galun, M., P. Bubrick, et al. (1984). "Initial stages in fungus-alga interaction." *Lichenologist* 16(2): 103-110.
- Galun, M., P. Burbrick, et al. (1982). "Structural and metabolic diversity of two desert lichen populations." *Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 53: 321-324.
- Galun, M. and J. Garty (2001). Biological soil crusts of the Middle East. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 95-106.
- Galun, M. and Y. Garty (1972). "Lichens of North and Central Sinai." *Israel Journal of Botany* 21: 243-254.
- Galun, M. and K. Marton (1970). "A new species of *Gonhymenia* from the Sinai Peninsula and its position in the genus." *The Bryologist* 73: 378-380.
- Galun, M., N. Paran, et al. (1970). "The fungus-alga association in Lecanoraceae. An ultrastructural study." *New Phytologist* 69: 599-603.
- Galun, M., N. Paran, et al. (1970). "An ultrastructural study of the fungus-alga association in *Lecanora radiosa* growing under different environmental conditions." *Journal of Microsc.* 9: 801-806.
- Galun, M. and I. Reichert (1960). "A study of lichens of the Negev." *The Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel* 9D: 127-148.
- Galun, M. and A. Shomer-Ilan (1988). Secondary metabolic products. Handbook of Lichenology. M. Galun. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. III: 3-8.
- Gams, H. (1938). "Über einige flechtenreiche Trockenrasen Mitteldeutschlands." *Hercynia* Bd. 1(H. 2).
- Gangawane, L. V. and R. S. Saler (1979). "Tolerances of certain fungicides by nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae." *Current Science* 48: 306-308.
- Gantar, M., N. W. Kerby, et al. (1995). "Colonization of wheat (*Triticum vulgare* L.) by N<sub>2</sub>-fixing cyanobacteria: IV. Dark nitrogenase activity and effects of cyanobacteria on natural <sup>15</sup>N abundance in the plants." *New Phytologist* 129: 337-343.
- Gantar, M., P. Rowell, et al. (1995). "Role of extracellular polysaccharide in the colonization of wheat (*Triticum vulgare* L.) by N<sub>2</sub>-fixing cyanobacteria." *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 19: 41-48.
- Gantar, M. F. (1986). "Effect of *Nostoc* species on the growth of heterotrophic bacteria." *Microbios Letters* 31: 79-85.
- Gao, K. (1998). "Chinese studies on the edible blue-green alga, *Nostoc flagelliforme*: a review." *Journal of Applied Phycology* 10: 37-49.

- Gao, K., B. Qiu, et al. (1998). "Effect of wind speed on loss of water from *Nostoc flagelliforme* colonies." *Journal of Applied Phycology* 10(1): 55-58.
- Gao, K., B. Qiu, et al. (1998). "Light dependency of the photosynthetic recovery of *Nostoc flagelliforme*." *Journal of Applied Phycology* 10(1): 51-53.
- Gao, K. and D. Zou (2001). "Photosynthetic bicarbonate utilization by a terrestrial cyanobacterium, *Nostoc flagelliforme* (Cyanophyceae)." *Journal of Phycology* 37(5): 768.
- Garcia-Pichel, F. (1995). "A scalar irradiance fiber-optic microprobe for the measurement of ultraviolet radiation at high spatial resolution." *Photochemistry and Photobiology* 61(3).
- Garcia-Pichel, F. (1998). "Solar ultraviolet and the evolutionary history of cyanobacteria." *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere* 28: 321-347.
- Garcia-Pichel, F. and J. Belnap (1996). "Microenvironments and microscale productivity of cyanobacterial desert crusts." *Journal of Phycology* 32: 774-782.
- Garcia-Pichel, F. and J. Belnap (2001). Small scale environments and distribution of biological soil crusts. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 193-201.
- Garcia-Pichel, F. and R. W. Castenholz (1991). "Characterization and biological implications of scytonemin, a cyanobacterial sheath pigment." *Journal of Phycology* 27: 395-409.
- Garcia-Pichel, F. and R. W. Castenholz (1993). "Occurrence of UV-absorbing, mycosporine-like compounds among cyanobacterial isolates and an estimate of their screening capacity." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 59(1): 163-169.
- Garcia-Pichel, F., S. L. Johnson, et al. (2003). "Small-scale vertical distribution of bacterial biomass and diversity in biological soil crusts from arid lands in the Colorado Plateau." *Microbial Ecology* 46: 312-321.
- Garcia-Pichel, F., A. López-Cortés, et al. (2001). "Phylogenetic and morphological diversity of cyanobacteria in soil desert crusts from the Colorado Plateau." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 67(4): 1902--1910.
- Garcia-Pichel, F., M. Mechling, et al. (1994). "Diel migrations of microorganisms within a benthic, hypersaline mat community." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 60(5): 1500-1511.
- Garcia-Pichel, F., N. D. Sherry, et al. (1992). "Evidence for an ultraviolet sunscreen role of the extracellular pigment scytonemin in the terrestrial cyanobacterium *Chlorogloeopsis* sp." *Photochemistry and Photobiology* 56(1): 17-23.
- Garcia-Pichel, F., C. E. Wingard, et al. (1993). "Evidence regarding the UV sunscreen role of a mycosporine-like compound in the cyanobacterium *Gloeocapsa* sp." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 59(1): 170-176.
- Garg., A. (1980). "Carbon fixation in symbiotic *Nostoc* from cycas." *Current Science* 49(15): 605-606.
- Garlick, S., A. Oren, et al. (1977). "Occurrence of facultative anoxygenic photosynthesis among filamentous and unicellular cyanobacteria." *J. Bacteriol.* 129(2): 623-629.

- Garlick, W. G. (1981). "Sabkhas, slumping, and compaction at Mufulira, Zambia." *Economic Geology* 76(7): 1817-1847.
- Garlick, W. G. (1988). "Algal mats, load structures, and synsedimentary sulfides in Revett quartzites of Montana and Idaho." *Economic Geology* 83: 1259-1278.
- Garner, D. and D. J. Paolillo Jr. (1973). "A time-course of sporophyte development in *Funaria hygrometrica* Hedw." *Bryologist* 76: 356-360.
- Gärtner, G. (1976). "List of the culture collection of algae at the Institute for Botanische Systematik und Geobotanik der Universität Innsbruck." *Ber. Naturwiss. Med. Vereins Innsbruck* 63: 67-89.
- Gärtner, G. (1992). Taxonomy of symbiotic eukaryotic algae. *Algae and Symbioses: Plants, Animals, Fungi, Viruses, Interactions Explored*. W. Reisser. Bristol, England, Biopress Limited: 325-338.
- Garty, J. (1990). Re-establishment of lichens on chalk rocks after a forest fire. *Fire in Ecosystem Dynamics*. J. G. Goldammer and M. J. Jenkins. The Hague, Academic Publishing: 77-84.
- Garty, J. (1992). "The postfire recovery of rock-inhabiting algae, microfungi, and lichens." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 70(2): 301-312.
- Garty, J. (1999). Lithobionts in the eastern Mediterranean. *Enigmatic Microorganisms and Life in Extreme Environments*. J. Seckbach. Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers: 257-276.
- Garty, J. (2001). "Biomonitoring atmospheric heavy metals with lichens: theory and application." *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences* 20(4): 309-371.
- Garty, J. and N. Binyamini (1990). "Establishment of pioneer litho-microorganisms on chalk rocks after a severe forest fire in Israel." *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 30: 127-139.
- Garty, J., O. Tamir, et al. (2001). "Photosynthesis, chlorophyll integrity, and spectral reflectance in lichens exposed to air pollution." *Journal of Environmental Quality* 30(3): 884-893.
- Garty, Y. (1972). *Seker floristi vehakarat ha'ekologiyah shel hahazaziyot bitsfon ubemerkaz hatzi ha'i Sinai (Floristic and ecological research on lichens of North and Central Sinai)*. Tel-Aviv, Tel-Aviv University: In Hebrew, with English summary.
- Gaßmann, A. and S. Ott (2000). "Growth strategy and the gradual symbiotic interactions of the lichen *Ochrolechia frigida*." *Plant Biology* 2: 368-378.
- Gaur, J. P. and L. C. Rai (2001). Heavy metal tolerance in algae. *Algal Adaptation to Environmental Stresses: Physiological, Biochemical and Molecular Mechanisms*. L. C. Rai and J. P. Gaur. Berlin, Springer: 363-388.
- Gayel, A. G. and E. A. Shtina (1974). "Algae on the sands of arid regions and their role in soil formation." *Soviet Soil Science* 6(3): 311-319.
- Gehrmann, C. K., W. E. Krumbein, et al. (1992). "Endolithic lichens and the corrosion of carbonate rocks - A study of biopitting." *International Journal of Mycol. Lichenol.* 5(1-2): 37-48.

- Geiger, R. (1950). *The climate near the ground*. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press.
- Geitler, L. (1925). *Cyanophyceae. Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands*. A. Pascher, Österreich und der Schweiz.
- Geitler, L. (1932). *Cyanophyceae. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz*. L. Rabenhorst. Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft. 14: 1-1196.
- Geitler, L. (1942). "Zur Kenntnis der Bewohner des Oberflächen Häutchens einheimischer Gewässer." *Biol. Gen.* 16: 450-475.
- Geitler, L. (1959). "Die Gattung *Cyanidium*." *Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift* 106: 172-173.
- Geitler, L. (1964). "Zwei neue Sippen von *Scotiella* (Chlorophyceae)." *Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift* 111: 166-172.
- Geitler, L. (1966). "Die Chlorococcalen *Dictyochloris* and *Dictyochloropsis*, nov. gen." *Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift* 113: 155-164.
- Gelfand, E. S., M. A. Pusheva, et al. (1973). "Study of the interrelation of protococcal green algae." *Bull. Moskovsk. Obsc. Isp. Prir., Otd. Biol.* 78: 127-131.
- Gemmell, A. R. (1952). "Studies in the Bryophyta. II. The distribution of the sexual groups of British mosses." *New Phytologist* 51(1): 77-89.
- Gendel, S. M. and R. S. Nohr (1989). "Growth and nitrogen fixation by immobilized cyanobacteria." *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 31: 138-145.
- Gentili, F., M.-C. Nilsson, et al. (2005). "Physiological and molecular diversity of feather moss associative N<sub>2</sub>-fixing cyanobacteria." *Journal of Experimental Botany* 56(422): 3121-3127.
- Geoghegan, M. J. (1957). "The effect of some substituted methylureas on the respiration of *Chlorella vulgaris* var. *viridis*." *New Phytologist* 56: 71-80.
- George, D. B. (2000). *The effects of microbiotic soil crusts on soil moisture loss*. Dept. of Botany and Range Science. Provo, UT, Brigham Young University: 70.
- Gerasimenko, L. M., L. L. Mityushina, et al. (2003). "Microcoleus mats from alkaliphilic and halophilic communities." *Microbiology* 72(1): 71-79.
- Gerloff, G. C., G. P. Fitzgerald, et al. (1950). "The isolation, purification, and culture of blue-green algae." *American Journal of Botany* 37: 216-218.
- Gerson, U. (1973). "Lichen-arthropod associations." *Lichenologist* 5: 434-443.
- Gerson, U. and M. R. D. Seaward (1977). *Lichen-invertebrate associations*. Lichen Ecology. M. R. D. Seaward. London, Academic Press: 69-119.
- Gerson, V. (1976). "The association of algae with arthropods." *Revue Algologique* 11: 213-234.
- Gerson, V. (1976). "Associations of algae with arthropods. Addendum." *Revue Algologique* 11: 235-247.

- Ghabbour, S. I., E. Y. El-Ayouty, et al. (1980). "Grazing by microfauna and productivity of heterocystous nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae in desert soils." *Oikos* 34: 209-218.
- Ghabbour, S. I., E. Y. El-Ayouty, et al. (1980). "Grazing by microfauna and productivity of heterocystous nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae in desert soils." *Oikos* 34: 209-218.
- Ghose, S. L. (1923). "A systematic and ecological account of a collection of blue-green algae from Lahore and Simla." *Journal of the Linn. Soc., Bot.* 46: 333-346.
- Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. and S. Gianinazzi (1989). Phosphorus metabolism in mycorrhizas. Nitrogen, Phosphorus and Sulphur Utilization by Fungi. L. Boddy, R. Marchant and D. J. Read. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 227-241.
- Gibson, A. H. and D. C. Jordan (1983). Ecophysiology of nitrogen-fixing systems. *Physiological Plant Ecology III (Encyclopedia of Plant Physiology): Responses to the Chemical and Biological Environment.* O. L. Lange, P. S. Noble, C. B. Osmond and H. Ziegler. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 302-363.
- Giddens, J. E. (1982). "Nitrogen fixation in soil crusts of tall fescue sods." *Soil Science* 133: 295-297.
- Gifford, G. F. (1972). "Infiltration rate and sediment production on a plowed big sagebrush site." *Journal of Range Management* 25: 53-55.
- Gifford, G. F., F. D. Provenza, et al. (1983). "Impact of range goats on infiltration rates in southwestern Utah." *Journal of Range Management* 36: 152-153.
- Gillette, D. A. and J. P. Dobrowolski (1993). "Soil crust formation by dust deposition at Shaartuz, Tadzhik, S.S.R." *Atmospheric Environment* 27A: 2519-2525.
- Gillieson, D., P. Wallbrink, et al. (1996). "Vegetation change, erosion risk and land management on the Nullarbor Plain, Australia." *Environmental Geology* 28(3): 145-153.
- Gillieson, D. S., J. A. Cochrane, et al. (1994). "Surface hydrology and soil movement in an arid karst: the Nullarbor Plain, Australia." *Environmental Geology* 23: 125-133.
- Gimingham, C. H. and R. I. Lewis Smith (1970). Bryophyte and lichen communities in the maritime Antarctic. *Antarctic Ecology.* M. W. Holdgate. London, Academic Press. 2: 752-785.
- Gimmler, H. (2001). Acidophilic and acidotolerant algae. *Algal Adaptation to Environmental Stresses: Physiological, Biochemical and Molecular Mechanisms.* L. C. Rai and J. P. Gaur. Berlin, Springer: 259-290.
- Gimmler, H. and B. Degenhardt (2001). Alkaliphilic and alkali-tolerant algae. *Algal Adaptation to Environmental Stresses: Physiological, Biochemical and Molecular Mechanisms.* L. C. Rai and J. P. Gaur. Berlin, Springer: 291-321.
- Giovannoni, S. J., S. Turner, et al. (1988). "Evolutionary relationships among cyanobacteria and green chloroplasts." *Journal of Bacteriology* 170: 3584-3592.
- Gistl, R. (1932). "Zur kenntnis der erdalgen." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 3: 634-649.
- Gistl, R. (1933). "Erdalgen und dungung." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 4: 348-378.

- Gladders, P. and J. R. Coley-Smith (1980). "Interactions between *Rhizoctonia tuliparum* sclerotia and soil microorganisms." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 74(3): 579-586.
- Glade, E. (1914). "Zur kenntnis der Gattung *Cylindrospermum*." *Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen* 12: 295-343.
- Glazovskaya, M. A. (1952). "Biological factors of weathering in high mountain regions." *Piroda* 12: 106-110.
- Glime, J. M. (1984). "Physio-ecological factors relating to reproduction and phenology in *Fontinalis dalecarlica*." *Bryologist* 87(1): 17-23.
- Gochenaur, S. E. (1981). Response of soil fungal communities to disturbance. *The Fungal Community: Its Organization and Role in the Ecosystem*. D. T. Wicklow and G. C. Carroll. New York, Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 459-479.
- Gochenaur, S. E. (1987). "Evidence suggests that grazing regulates ascospore density in soil." *Mycologia* 79(3): 445-450.
- Goffinet, B., R. Rosentreter, et al. (2001). "A second locality for *Xanthoparmelia idahoensis* Hale, an endangered vagrant lichen, new to Canada." *Evansia* 18(2): 58-59.
- Gokhman, I., M. Fisher, et al. (1999). New insights into the extreme salt tolerance of the unicellular green alga *Dunaliella*. *Microbiology and Biogeochemistry of Hypersaline Environments*. A. Oren. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press: 203-213.
- Gold, W. G. (1998). "The influence of cryptogamic crusts on the thermal environment and temperature relations of plants in a high arctic polar desert, Devon Island, N.W.T., Canada." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 30(2): 108-120.
- Gold, W. G. and L. C. Bliss (1995). "Water limitations and plant community development in a polar desert." *Ecology* 76: 1558-1568.
- Gollerbakh, M. M. (1953). "The role of algae in soil processes." *Trudy Inst. Mikrobiol. (Moscow)* 1951: 98-108; 221-222.
- Gollerbakh, M. M., L. N. Novichkova, et al. (1956). The algae of takyrs. *Takyrs of Western Turkmeiua and Routes of their Agricultural Conquest*. Moscow, Izd. AN S.S.S.R.: 38-54.
- Gollerbakh, M. M. and E. A. Shtina (1969). *Soil algae*. Leningrad, Nauka Publishing House.
- Golterman, H. L. (1974). "Nitrogen cycle and blue green algae."
- Golubic, S. (1980). "Halophily and halotolerance in cyanophytes." *Origins of Life* 10: 169-183.
- Golubic, S. and S. E. Campbell (1979). "Analogous microbial forms in recent subaerial habitats and in Precambrian cherts: *Gloeotheca coerulea* Geitler and *Eosynechococcus moorei* Hofmann." *Precambrian Research* 8: 201-217.
- Golubic, S. and J. W. Focke (1978). "*Phormidium hendersonii* Howe: identity and significance of a modern stromatolite building microorganism." *J. Sed. Petrol.* 48: 751-764.

- Golubic, S. and H. J. Hofmann (1976). "Comparison of Holocene and mid-Precambrian Entophysalidaceae (Cyanophyta) in stromatolitic algal mats: cell division and degradation." *Journal of Paleontology* 50(6): 1074-1082.
- Golubkova, N. S. (1981). "Übersicht der Flechtenflora der Mongolischen Volksrepublik." Moskau.
- Golubkova, N. S. (1983). "Analyse der Flechtenflora der Mongolei." Moskau.
- Golubkova, N. S. (1994). "Gypsoplaca macrophylla (Gypsoplacaceae, lichenes) in middle Asian and Mongolian floras." *Botanical Journal* 79.
- Golubkova, N. S. and L. I. Bredkina (1977). *Synusia lichenum epigaeorum pamiri orientalis. Novitates Systematicae Plantarum Non Vascularium. Komarovii, Institutum Botanicum Nomine V. I. MCMLXXVII.*
- Gombos, Z., Y. Tasaka, et al. (1999). Lipids of photosynthetic membranes in cyanobacteria. *The Phototrophic Prokaryotes*. G. A. Peschek, W. Löffelhardt and G. Schmetterer. New York, Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers: 647-655.
- Gombos, Z. and L. Vigh (1986). "Primary role of the cytoplasmic membrane in thermal acclimation evidenced in nitrate-starved cells of the blue-green alga, *Anacystis nidulans*." *Plant Pysiol.* 80: 415-419.
- Gomont, M. (1892). "Monographie des Oscillariees." *Ann. Sci. Nat. Ser. VII. Bot. Tom.:* 15-16.
- Gonzalez, M. (1995). "Significance of cryptobiotic soil crusts on semiarid and arid ecosystems of the Great Basin." *Geography of Soils GEOG 3850:* 1-12.
- Gonzalves, E. A. and K. S. Gangla (1949). The algae of cultivated soils with similar physical texture. *Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress* 36, IV.
- Gonzalves, E. A. and K. S. Gangla (1949). The algae of soils differing in physical texture. *Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress* 36, IV.
- Gonzalves, E. A. and K. S. Gangla (1949). "Observations on the algae of paddy field soils." *Journal of the University of Bombay* 18: 51-59.
- Gonzalves, E. A. and V. S. Yalavigi (1960). Algae in the rhizosphaeres of some crop plants. *Proc. symp. algology. Indian Coun. Agric. Res., New Delhi.*
- Gooday, G. W. (1981). Biogenesis of sporopollenin in fungal spore walls. *The Fungal Spore: Morphogenetic Controls*. G. Turian and H. R. Hohl. London, Academic Press: 487-505.
- Goode, J. A., J. G. Duckett, et al. (1992). "Protonemal morphogenesis of the moss *Tetraphis pellucida* Hedw. in culture and in the wild." *Annals of Botany* 70: 519-530.
- Gorbushina, A. A. and W. E. Krumbein (2000). Rock dwelling fungal communities: diversity of life styles and colony structure. *Journey to Diverse Microbial Worlds: Adaptation to Exotic Environments*. J. Seckbach. Dordrecht, The Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers: 319-334.



- Gorbushina, A. A., W. E. Krumbein, et al. (1999). Poikilotroph growth patterns in rock inhabiting cyanobacteria. *The Phototrophic Prokaryotes*. G. A. Peschek, W. Löffelhardt and G. Schmetterer. New York, Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers: 657-664.
- Gorham, E. (1947). "Bryophytes and lichens in the pastures of maritime province." *Proceedings of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science* 22: 1-10.
- Gorin, P. A. J., M. Baron, et al. (1988). Storage products of lichens. *Handbook of Lichenology*. M. Galen. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. III: 9-23.
- Goryunova, S. V. and M. V. Nasonova (1955). "Seasonal periodicity of growth and development in unicellular green algae." *Mikrobiologiya* 24: 193-198.
- Goryunova, S. V. and G. N. Rzhanova (1964). Vital excretions of nitrogen-containing substances in *Lyngbya aestuarii* and their physiological role. *Biology of the Cyanophyta*. V. D. Fedorov and M. M. Telitchenko. Moscow, Moscow University Press: 111-118.
- Goudie, A. (1972). "Climate, weathering, crust formation, dunes and fluvial features of the central Namib Desert, near Gobabeb, South West Africa." *Madoqua (Ser. 2)* 1(54-62): 15-31.
- Graebner, P. (1895). "Studien über die norddeutsche heide." *Bot. Jahrb. Syst.* 20: 500.
- Graetz, R. D. and M. R. Gentle (1982). "The relationship between reflectance in the Landsat wavebands and the composition of an Australian semi-arid shrub rangeland." *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 48: 1721-1730.
- Graetz, R. D. and D. J. Tongway (1986). "Influence of grazing management on vegetation, soil structure and nutrient distribution and the infiltration of applied rainfall in a semi-arid chenopod shrubland." *Australian Journal of Ecology* 11: 347-360.
- Graham, P. H. (1992). "Stress tolerance in *Rhizobium* and *Bradyrhizobium*, and nodulation under adverse soil conditions." *Can. J. Microbiol.* 38: 475-484.
- Granhall, O. (1970). "Acetylene reduction by blue-green algae isolated from Swedish soils." *Oikos* 21: 330-334.
- Granhall, U. (1975). Nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae in temperate soils. *Nitrogen Fixation by Free-living Micro-organisms*. W. D. P. Stewart. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. IBP Programme 6: 189-197.
- Granhall, U., Ed. (1976). Environmental role of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae and asymbiotic bacteria. *Proc. Inter. Symp. Uppsala, Sweden*.
- Granhall, U. (1981). Biological nitrogen fixation in relation to environmental factors and functioning of natural ecosystems. *Terrestrial Nitrogen Cycles*. F. E. Clark and T. Rosswall. Stockholm, *Ecological Bulletin*. 33: 131-144.
- Granhall, U. and E. Henriksson (1969). "Nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae in Swedish soils." *Oikos* 20: 175-178.
- Granhall, U. and H. Selander (1973). "Nitrogen fixation in a subarctic mine." *Oikos* 24: 8-15.
- Grant, W. D., W. E. Mwatha, et al. (1990). "Alkaliphiles: ecology, diversity and applications." *FEMS Microbiology Reviews* 75: 255-270.

- Gray, J. and W. Shear (1992). "Early life on land." *American Scientist* 80: 444-456.
- Gray, T. R. G. (1967). "Stereoscan electron microscopy of soil microorganisms." *Science* 155: 1668-1670.
- Green, G. M. (1986). "Use of SIR-A and Landsat MSS data in mapping shrub and intershrub vegetation at Koonamore, South Australia." *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing* 52: 659-670.
- Green, T. G. A. and P. Broady (2001). Biological soil crusts of Antarctica. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 133-139.
- Green, T. G. A., B. Büdel, et al. (1993). "Differences in photosynthetic performance between cyanobacterial and green algal components of lichen photosymbiodemes measured in the field." *New Phytologist* 125: 723-731.
- Green, T. G. A., J. Horstmann, et al. (1980). "Nitrogen fixation by members of the Stictaceae (lichens) of New Zealand." *The New Phytologist* 84: 339-348.
- Green, T. G. A., E. Kilian, et al. (1991). "Pseudocyphellaria dissimilis: a desiccation-sensitive, highly shade-adapted lichen from New Zealand." *Oecologia* 85: 498-503.
- Green, T. G. A., O. L. Lange, et al. (1994). "Ecophysiology of lichen photosynthesis: the role of water status and thallus diffusion resistances." *Cryptogamic Botany* 4: 166-178.
- Green, T. G. A., W. P. Snelgar, et al. (1984). Photosynthesis, water relations and thallus structure of Stictaceae lichens. *Lichen Physiology and Cell Biology*. D. H. Brown. New York, Plenum Press: 57-75.
- Greene, R. S. B. (1992). "Soil physical properties of three geomorphic zones in a semi-arid mulga woodland." *Aust. J. Soil Res.* 30: 55-69.
- Greene, R. S. B., C. J. Chartres, et al. (1990). "The effects of fire on the soil in a degraded semi-arid woodland. I. Cryptogam cover and physical and micromorphological properties." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 28: 755-777.
- Greene, R. S. B., P. I. A. Kinnell, et al. (1994). "Role of plant cover and stock trampling on runoff and soil erosion from semi-arid wooded rangeland." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 32: 953-973.
- Greene, R. S. B., W. D. Nettleton, et al. (1998). "Runoff and micromorphological properties of a grazed haplargid, near Cobar, NSW, Australia." *Aust. J. Soil Res.* 36: 87-108.
- Greene, R. S. B. and A. J. Ringrose-Voase (1994). Micromorphological and hydraulic properties of surface crusts formed on a red earth soil in the semi-arid rangelands of eastern Australia. *Soil Micromorphology: Studies in Management and Genesis*. A. J. Ringrose-Voase and G. S. Humphreys. New York, Elsevier: 763-776.
- Greene, R. S. B. and D. J. Tongway (1987). Effects of grazing on surface soil of interdune duplex soils. *Effect of Management Practices on Soil Physical Properties*. K. J. Coughlan and P. N. Truong, Queensland Dept. Primary Industries Conference and Workshop Series QC 87006: 56-60.

- Greene, R. S. B. and D. J. Tongway (1989). "The significance of (surface) physical and chemical properties in determining soil surface condition of red earths in rangelands." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 27: 213-225.
- Greene, S. W. (1960). "The maturation cycle, or the stages of development of gametangia and capsules in mosses." *Transactions of the British Bryological Society* 3: 736-745.
- Greenfield, L. G. (1992). "Retention of precipitation nitrogen by Antarctic mosses, lichens and fellfield soils." *Antarctic Science* 4(2): 205-206.
- Gregory, P. H. (1966). *The fungus spore: what it is and what it does. The Fungus Spore. M. F. Madelin. London, Butterworths. Proceedings of the Eighteenth Symposium of the Colston Research Society: 1-13.*
- Gregory, W. W., J. K. Reed, et al. (1969). "Accumulation of parathion and DDT by some algae and protozoa." *Journal of Protozoology* 16: 69-71.
- Gretarsdottir, J., A. L. Aradottir, et al. (2004). "Long-term effects of reclamation treatments on plant succession in Iceland." *Restoration Ecology* 12(2): 268-278.
- Griffiths, H. B., A. D. Greenwood, et al. (1972). "The frequency of heterocysts in the *Nostoc* phycobiont of the lichen *Peltigera canina* willd." *New Phytologist* 71: 11-13.
- Griffiths, M. S. H. and J. R. Gallon (1987). "The diurnal pattern of dinitrogen fixation by cyanobacteria in situ." *New Phytologist* 107: 649-657.
- Grilli Caiola, M. (1992). *Cyanobacteria in symbioses with bryophytes and tracheophytes. Algae and Symbioses: Plants, Animals, Fungi, Viruses, Interactions Explored. W. Reisser. Bristol, England, Biopress Limited: 231-254.*
- Grilli Caiola, M., R. Ocampo-Friedmann, et al. (1993). "Cytology of long-term desiccation in the desert cyanobacterium *Chroococcidiopsis* (Chroococcales)." *Phycologia* 32(5): 315-322.
- Grimm, N. B. and K. C. Petrone (1997). "Nitrogen fixation in a desert stream ecosystem." *Biogeochemistry* 37: 33-61.
- Grintzesco, J. (1929). "Contribution a l'étude de la microflore des sols de Roumaine." *Congr. Intl. Agric. Bucarest Actes* 4: 565-568.
- Grintzesco, J. and S. Péterfi (1932). "Sur quelques espèces appartenant au genre *Stichococcus* de Roumaine." *Revue Algologie* 6: 159-175.
- Grodzinski, W. and T. P. Yorks (1981). "Species and ecosystem level bioindicators of airborne pollution: an analysis of two major studies." *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 16: 33-53.
- Gromov, B. V. (1957). "The microflora of rock layers and primitive soils of some northern districts of the USSR." *Mikrobiologiya* 26: 52-59.
- Gromov, B. V. (1964). "Bacteria of the genus *Caulobacter* accompanying algae." *Mikrobiolgiya* 33: 263-268.
- Grondin, A. E. and J. R. Johansen (1993). "Microbial spatial heterogeneity in microbiotic crusts in Colorado National Monument. I. Algae." *Great Basin Naturalist* 53(1): 24-30.

- Grondin, A. E. and J. R. Johansen (1995). "Seasonal succession in a soil algal community associated with a beech-maple forest in northeastern Ohio, U.S.A." *Nova Hedwigia* 60(1-2): 1-12.
- Groover, R. D. and H. C. Bold (1968). "Phycological notes I. *Oocystis polymorpha*, sp. nov." *Southwest Naturalist* 13: 129-135.
- Groover, R. D. and H. C. Bold (1969). *Phycological studies. VIII. The taxonomy and comparative physiology of the Chlorosarcinales and certain other edaphic algae.* Austin, TX, University of Texas.
- Groover, R. D. and A. M. Hofstetter (1969). "Planophila terrestris, a new green alga from Tennessee soil." *Tulane Stud. Zool. & Bot.* 15: 75-80.
- Grossi, S. M. and C. W. Sullivan (1985). "Sea ice microbial communities. V. The vertical zonation of diatoms in an Antarctic fast ice community." *J. Phycology* 21: 401-409.
- Grossman, A. R., M. R. Schaefer, et al. (1993). "Environmental effects on the light-harvesting complex of cyanobacteria." *J. Bacteriol.* 175(3): 575-582.
- Gruia, L. (1970). "Algae new to the flora of Romania: II. Xanthophyceae." *Stud. Cercet. Biol. (Bucharest)* 22: 457-465.
- Gruia, L. (1970). "Algae of the soils of the Girbova Massif (Romania)." *Ann. Univ. Bucur. Biol. Veg.* 19: 109-115.
- Gruia, L. (1971). "Soil algae of the agigea Dunes Nature Preserve." *Ocot. Nat.* 15: 57-60.
- Gruia, L. (1973). "Soil inhibiting algae of the region of the river Diftana, Romania: II." *Ann. Univ. Bucur. Biol. Veg.* 22: 93-100.
- Guarrearra, S. and G. Tell (1970). "Cyanophyta and chlorophyta new records for Argentina." *Bol. Soc. Argent. Bot.* 13(2-3): 95-101.
- Guerrero-Campo, J., F. Alberto, et al. (1999). "Plant community patterns in a gypsum area of NE Spain. I. Interactions with topographic factors and soil erosion." *Journal of Arid Environments* 41: 401-410.
- Gunther, A. J. (1989). "Nitrogen fixation by lichens in a subarctic Alaskan watershed." *The Bryologist* 92(2): 202-208.
- Gupta, A. B. (1955). "On *Scytonematopsis Kisselewa*, a little known genus of Myxophyceae." *Hydrobiologia* 7: 373-380.
- Gupta, G. S. and P. N. Saxena (1974). "Effect of panacide on some green and blue-green algae." *Current Science* 43: 492-493.
- Gupta, G. S. and A. C. Shukla (1964). "The effect of algae hormones on the growth and development of rice seedlings." *Labd. J. Sci. Technol.* 2: 204.
- Gupta, R. K. (1977). "An artefact in studies of the responses of respiration of bryophytes to desiccation." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 55: 1195-1200.
- Gupta, R. K. (1977). "A study of photosynthesis and leakage of solutes in relation to the desiccation effects in bryophytes." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 55: 1186-1194.

- Gupta, R. K. (1985). The Thar Desert. Hot Deserts and Arid Shrublands, B. M. Evenari, I. Noy-Meir and D. W. Goodall. Amsterdam, Elsevier. Ecosystems of the World 12B: 55-99.
- Gutterman, Y. (1997). "Spring and summer daily subsurface temperatures in three microhabitats in a flat natural loess area in the Negev Desert, Israel." *Journal of Arid Environments* 36: 225-235.
- Gutterman, Y. (2001). The desert biome. Regeneration of Plants in Arid Ecosystems Resulting from Patch Disturbance. Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers: 1-42 + references at book end.
- Gutterman, Y. and S. Shem-Tov (1997). "Mucilaginous seed coat structure of *Carrichtera annua* and *Anastatica hierochuntica* from the Negev Desert highlands of Israel, and its adhesion to the soil crust." *Journal of Arid Environments* 35: 695-705.
- Hacker, R. B. (1986). "Effects of grazing on chemical and physical properties of an earthy sand in the Western Australian mulga zone." *Australian Rangeland Journal* 8: 11-17.
- Hacker, R. B. (1987). "Species responses to grazing and environmental factors in an arid halophytic shrubland community." *Australian Journal of Botany* 35: 135-150.
- Häder, D.-P. (1987). Photomovement. *The Cyanobacteria*. P. Fay and C. Van Baalen. Amsterdam, Elsevier: 325-345.
- Häder, D.-P. and R. C. Worrest (1997). Consequences of the effects of increased solar ultraviolet radiation on aquatic ecosystems. *The Effects of Ozone Depletion on Aquatic Ecosystems*. D.-P. Häder. Austin, TX, R.G. Landes Company/Academic Press: 11-30.
- Hadfield, W. (1960). "Rhizosphere effect on soil algae." *Nature* 185: 178-179.
- Hageman, C. and D. Fahselt (1990). "Multiple enzyme forms as indicators of functional sexuality in the lichen *Umbilicaria vellea*." *The Bryologist* 93(4): 389-394.
- Hagemann, M., A. Schoor, et al. (1999). The biochemistry and genetics of the synthesis of osmoprotective compounds in cyanobacteria. *Microbiology and Biogeochemistry of Hypersaline Environments*. A. Oren. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press: 177-186.
- Hahn, S. (1992). "Photosynthetische Primärproduktion von Flechten, Methoden der Datengewinnung und -weiterverarbeitung, dargestellt anhand von Untersuchungen am "Mainfränkischen Trockenrasen" in Gambach, nördlich von Würzburg." *International Journal of Mycol. Lichenol.* 5(1-2).
- Hale, M. E. (1967). *The biology of lichens*. London, Arnold.
- Hale, M. E. (1973). *The Lichens*. New York, Academic Press.
- Hale, M. E. (1979). *How to know the lichens*. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown Co. Pub.
- Hale, M. E., Jr. (1974). *The biology of lichens*. New York, American Elsevier Publishing Company, Inc.
- Halfpenny, J. C. (1970). "Antarctic algal travel tunnels." *J. Colo. Wyo. Acad. Sci.* 7(1): 40.
- Hallbauer, D. K. and H. M. Jahns (1977). "Attack of lichens on quartzitic rock surfaces." *Lichenologist* 9: 119-122.

- Hallbauer, D. K. and K. T. Van Warmelo (1974). "Fossilized plants in the thucholite from Precambrian rocks of the Witwatersrand, South Africa." *Precambrian Research* 1: 199-212.
- Hall-Beyer, M. and Q. H. J. Gwyn (1996). "Selaginella densa reflectance: relevance to rangeland remote sensing." *Journal of Range Management* 49: 470-473.
- Hällbom, L. and B. Bergman (1979). "Influence of certain herbicides and a forest fertilizer on the nitrogen fixation by the lichen *Peltigera praetextata*." *Oecologia* 40: 19-27.
- Hallingbäck, T. (1991). "Blue-green algae and cyanophilic lichens-threatened by air pollution and fertilization." *Svensk Bot. Tidsk.* 85: 87-104.
- Hamdi, Y. A., A. N. Yousef, et al. (1978). "Distribution of certain non-symbiotic nitrogen fixing organisms in Iraqi soils." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 110-115.
- Hamerlynck, E. P., Z. Csintalan, et al. (2002). "Ecophysiological consequences of contrasting microenvironments on the desiccation tolerant moss *Tortula ruralis*." *Oecologia* 131: 498-505.
- Hamerlynck, E. P., Z. Tuba, et al. (2000). "Diurnal variation in photochemical dynamics and surface reflectance of the desiccation-tolerant moss, *Tortula ruralis*." *Plant Ecology* 151: 55-63.
- Hammel, W., L. Steubing, et al. (1998). "Assessment of the ecotoxic potential of soil contaminants by using a soil-algae test." *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 40: 173-176.
- Hammonds, P. and S. N. Smith (1986). "Lipid composition of a psychrophilic, a mesophilic and a thermophilic *Mucor* species." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 86(4): 551-560.
- Hancock, K. F. (1960). Some factors affecting growth and production of motile cells in five chlorococcacean algae. Tuscaloosa, AL, University of Alabama.
- Hansen, E. S. (1999). "Epilithic lichens on iron- and copper-containing crusts at Qeqertarsuaq, Central West Greenland." *Graphis Scripta* 10: 7-12.
- Hansen, E. S. (2001). Lichen-rich soil crusts of Arctic Greenland. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 57-65.
- Hansen, R. M., M. K. Johnson, et al. (1976). "Foods of the desert tortoise, *Gopherus agassizii*, in Arizona and Utah." *Herpetologica* 32(3): 247-251.
- Harder, R. (1917). "Ernährungsphysiologische untersuchungen an Cyanophyceen, nauptsachlich dem eudo phytischen *Nostoc punctiforme*." *Z. Bot.* 9: 145-242.
- Harder, R. and A. Oppermann (1953). "Über antibiotische stoffe bei den grun Algen *Stichococcus bacillaris* und *Protosiphon botryoides*." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 19: 398-401.
- Härdstedt-Roméo, M. and M. Gnassia-Barelli (1980). "Effect of complexation by natural phytoplankton exudates on the accumulation of cadmium and copper by the Haptophyceae *Cricosphaera elongata*." *Marine Biology* 59: 79-84.

- Hardy, R. W. F., R. C. Burns, et al. (1973). "Applications of the acetylene-ethylene assay for measurement of nitrogen fixation." *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 5: 47-81.
- Hardy, R. W. F., R. C. Burns, et al. (1973). "Applications of the acetylene-ethylene assay for measurement of nitrogen fixation." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 5: 47-81.
- Hardy, R. W. F. and A. H. Gibson, Eds. (1977). *A treatise on dinitrogen fixation*. New York, John Wiley and Sons.
- Hardy, R. W. F., R. D. Holsten, et al. (1968). "The acetylene-ethylene assay for N<sub>2</sub> fixation: laboratory and field evaluation." *Plant Physiology* 43: 1185-1207.
- Harel, Y., I. Ohad, et al. (2004). "Activation of photosynthesis and resistance to photoinhibition in cyanobacteria within biological desert crust." *Plant Physiology* 136(2): 3070-3079.
- Haring, I. M. (1961). "A checklist of the mosses of the state of Arizona." *Bryologist* 64: 222-240.
- Harper, K. T. (1989). "The role of nonvascular plants in long-term stability of vascular plant communities of deserts." *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America* 70: 134.
- Harper, K. T. and J. R. Marble (1988). *A role for nonvascular plants in management of arid and semiarid rangelands. Vegetation Science Applications for Rangeland Analysis and Management*. P. T. Tueller. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers: 135-169.
- Harper, K. T. and R. L. Pendleton (1993). "Cyanobacteria and cyanolichens: can they enhance availability of essential minerals for higher plants?" *Great Basin Naturalist* 53(1): 59-72.
- Harper, K. T. and L. L. St. Clair (1985). *Cryptogamic soil crusts on arid and semiarid rangelands in Utah: effects on seedling establishment and soil stability*. Provo, UT, Bureau of Land Management: 32.
- Harper, K. T. and R. Van Buren (1994). "Conditions under which soil cyanobacteria and cyanolichens enhance availability of essential elements to associated seed plants." *American Journal of Botany* 81(6): Abstract 300: 107.
- Harrington, G. N., A. D. Wilson, et al., Eds. (1984). *Management of Australia's Rangelands*. Melbourne, CSIRO.
- Harris, E., R. N. Mack, et al. (1987). "Death of steppe cryptogams under the ash from Mount St. Helens." *American Journal of Botany* 74(8): 1249-1253.
- Harris, G. P. (1976). *Water content and productivity of lichens. Water and Plant Life - Problems and Modern Approaches*. O. L. Lange, L. Kappen and E.-D. Schulze. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 452-468.
- Harthill, M. P., D. M. Long, et al. (1979). "Preliminary list of southern California mosses." *The Bryologist* 82: 260-267.
- Hartley, A. E. and W. H. Schlesinger (2002). "Potential environmental controls on nitrogenase activity in biological crusts of the northern Chihuahuan Desert." *Journal of Arid Environments* 52: 293-304.
- Haselkorn, R. (1986). *Cyanobacterial nitrogen fixation. Nitrogen Fixation*. W. J. Broughton and A. Pühler. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 4 Molecular biology: 168-193.

- Hassall, K. A. (1961). "Toxicity of trichloroacetates to *Chlorella vulgaris*." *Physiologia Plantarum* 14: 140-149.
- Hauke-Pacewiczowa, T. (1971). "The effect of herbicides on the activity of soil microflora." *Pam. Pulawski* 46: 5-48.
- Havskum, H., L. Schluter, et al. (2004). "Routine quantification of phytoplankton groups - microscopy or pigment analyses?" *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 273: 31-42.
- Hawes, I., C. Howard-Williams, et al. (1992). "Desiccation and recovery of antarctic cyanobacterial mats." *Polar Biology* 12: 587-594.
- Hawker, L. E. and M. M.F. (1976). *The dormant spore. The Fungal Spore: Form and Function.* D. J. Weber and W. M. Hess. New York, John Wiley & Sons: 1-72.
- Hawkes, C. (2004). "Effects of biological soil crust on seed germination of four endangered herbs in a xeric Florida shrubland during drought." *Plant Ecology* 170(1): 121-134.
- Hawkes, C. V. and V. R. Flechtner (2002). "Biological soil crusts in a xeric Florida shrubland: composition, abundance, and spatial heterogeneity of crusts with different disturbance histories." *Microbial Ecology* 43: 1-12.
- Hawkes, C. V. and E. S. Menges (2003). "Effects of lichens on seedling emergence in a xeric Florida shrubland." *Southeastern Naturalist* 2(2): 223-234.
- Hawksworth, D. L. (1987). The evolution and adaptation of sexual reproductive structures in the Ascomycotina. *Evolutionary Biology of the Fungi.* A. D. M. Rayner, C. M. Brasier and D. Moore. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ. Press: 179-189.
- Hawksworth, D. L. (1988). The fungal partner. *Handbook of Lichenology.* M. Galun. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. I: 35-38.
- Hawksworth, D. L. and T. Ahti (1990). "A bibliographic guide to the lichen floras of the world (Second edition)." *Lichenologist* 22(1): 1-78.
- Haxo, F. T., R. A. Lewin, et al. (1987). "Fine structure and pigments of *Oscillatoria* (*Trichodesmium*) aff. *thiebautii* (Cyanophyta) in culture." *Phycologia* 26(4): 443-456.
- Haystead, A., R. Robinson, et al. (1970). "Nitrogenase activity in extracts of heterocystous and non-heterocystous blue-green algae." *Archives of Microbiology* 74: 235-243.
- Haystead, A. and W. D. P. Stewart (1972). "Characteristics of the nitrogenase system of the blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*." *Archives of Microbiology* 82: 325-336.
- Hazel, J. R. (1995). Thermal adaptation in biological membranes: is homeoviscous adaptation the explanation? *Annual Review of Physiology.* J. F. Hoffman and P. De Weer. Palo Alto, CA, Annual Reviews, Inc. 57: 19-42.
- Heady, H. F., J. W. Bartolome, et al. (1992). California prairie. *Natural Grasslands: Introduction and Western Hemisphere.* R. T. Coupland. Amsterdam, Elsevier. 8A: 313-335.
- Hedderson, T. A. and R. E. Longton (1995). "Patterns of life history variation in the Funariales, Polytrichales and Pottiales." *Journal of Bryology* 18: 639-675.



- Heering, W. (1907). "Die Süßwasseralgen Schleswig-Holsteins. II. Chlorophyceae." *Jahrb. Hamburg Wiss. Anst.* 24: 103-131.
- Heering, W. (1914). *Ulotrichales, Microsporales, Oedogoniales. Die Süßwassflora Deutschlands, Österreich und der Schweiz.* 6: Chlorophyceae. A. Pascher. 3: 1-250.
- Heering, W. (1921). *Siphonocladales, Siphonales. Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Österreich und der Schweiz.* 7: Chlorophyceae. A. Pascher. 4: 1-103.
- Heinlen, E. R. and D. H. Vitt (2003). "Patterns of rarity in mosses of the Okanogan Highlands of Washington State: an emerging coarse filter approach to rare moss conservation." *The Bryologist* 106(1): 34-52.
- Helling, C. S. (1971). "Pesticide mobility in soils. II. Applications of soil thin-layer chromatography." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 35: 737-743.
- Helling, C. S. and D. D. Kaufman (1970). "Bioassay detection of pesticide movement on soil thin-layer chromatographic plates." Abstract from the Meeting of the Weed Society of America 105.
- Helling, C. S., D. F. Kaufman, et al. (1971). "Algae bioassay in detection of pesticide mobility in soils." *Weed Science* 19: 685-690.
- Helm, R. F., Z. Huang, et al. (2000). "Structural characterization of the released polysaccharide of desiccation-tolerant *Nostoc commune* DRH-1." *Journal of Bacteriology* 182(4): 974-982.
- Helvey, J. D., A. R. Tiedman, et al. (1985). "Plant nutrient losses by soil erosion and mass movement after wildfire." *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 40: 168-173.
- Hemphill, D. D. and M. L. Fields (1967). "Effects of prolonged use of certain herbicides on soil microorganisms." Abstract from the Meeting of the Weed Society of America 36.
- Henriksson, E. (1951). "Nitrogen fixation by a bacteria-free, symbiotic *Nostoc* strain isolated from *Collema*." *Physiologia Plantarum* 4: 542-545.
- Henriksson, E. (1957). "Studies in the physiology of the lichen *Collema*. I. The production of extracellular nitrogenous substances by the algal partner under various conditions." *Physiologia Plantarum* 10: 943-948.
- Henriksson, E. (1961). "Studies in the physiology of lichen *Collema* IV. The occurrence of polysaccharides and some vitamins outside the cells of the phycobiont, *Nostoc* sp." *Physiologia Plantarum* 14: 813-817.
- Henriksson, E. (1964). "Studies in the physiology of the lichen *Collema*. V. Effect of medium, temperature, and pH on growth of the mycobiont." *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 58: 361-370.
- Henriksson, E. (1971). Algal nitrogen fixation in temperate regions. *Biological Nitrogen Fixation in Natural and Agricultural Habitats: Technical Meetings on Biological Nitrogen Fixation of the International Biological Programme (Section PP-N), Prague and Wageningen, Martinus Nijhoff.*
- Henriksson, E., B. Englund, et al. (1972). Nitrogen fixation in Swedish soils by blue-green algae. *Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae.* T. V. Desikachary. Madras, University of Madras: 269-273.

- Henriksson, E., L. E. Henriksson, et al. (1975). A comparison of nitrogen fixation by algae of temperate and tropical soils. *Nitrogen Fixation by Free-living Micro-organisms*. W. D. P. Stewart. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. 6: 199-206.
- Henriksson, E., L. E. Hinriksson, et al. (1987). "Biological dinitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) exhibited by blue-green algae (cyanobacteria) in association with mosses gathered on Surtsey, Iceland." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 19(4): 432-436.
- Henriksson, E. and L. C. Pearson (1981). "Nitrogen fixation rate and chlorophyll content of the lichen *Peltigera canina* exposed to sulfur dioxide." *American Journal of Botany* 68(5): 680-684.
- Henriksson, E. and B. Simu (1971). "Nitrogen fixation by lichens." *Oikos* 22: 119-121.
- Henriksson, L. E. and E. J. DaSilva (1978). "Effects of some inorganic elements on nitrogen-fixation in blue-green algae and some ecological aspects of pollution." *Zeitschrift fur Allgemeine Mikrobiologie* 18(7): 487-494.
- Henriksson, L. E., P. H. Enckell, et al. (1972). "Determination of the nitrogen-fixing capacity of algae in soil." *Oikos* 23: 420-423.
- Henry, G. H. R. and J. Svoboda (1986). "Dinitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) in high arctic sedge meadow communities." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 18(2): 181-187.
- Herman, R. P., K. R. Provencio, et al. (1993). "Effect of water and nitrogen additions on free-living nitrogen fixer populations in desert grass root zones." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 59(9): 3021-3026.
- Hernández, I., M. Christmas, et al. (1997). "Factors affecting surface alkaline phosphatase activity in the brown alga *Fucus spiralis* at a North Sea intertidal site (Tyne Sands, Scotland)." *J. Phycol.* 33: 569-575.
- Hernández, I. and B. A. Whitton (1996). "Retention of P-nitrophenol and 4-methylumbelliferone by marine macroalgae and implications for measurement of alkaline phosphatase activity." *J. Phycol.* 32: 819-825.
- Hernández-Mariné, M. and T. Canals (1994). *Herpyzonema pulverulentum* (Mastigocladaceae), a new cavernicolous atomphytic and lime-incrusted cyanophyte. *Cyanobacteria, Morphology, Taxonomy, Ecology, Toxicology: Proceedings of the 12th Symposium of the International Association for Cyanophyte Research (IAC), Sjöarp, Sweden, Algological Studies*.
- Herndon, W. (1958). "Some new species of chlorococcacean algae." *American Journal of Botany* 45: 308-323.
- Herndon, W. (1958). "Studies on chlorosphaeralean algae from soil." *American Journal of Botany* 45: 298-307.
- Herre, A. W. (1911). "The desert lichens of Reno, Nevada." *Botanical Gazette* 51: 286-297.
- Herre, A. W. (1942). "Additions to and comments upon the lichen flora of the Santa Cruz Peninsula, California." *American Midland Naturalist* 28: 752-755.
- Herrstadt, I. and G. J. Kidron (2005). "Reproductive strategies of *Bryum dunense* in three microhabitats in the Negev Desert." *The Bryologist* 108(1): 101-109.

- Hershkovitz, N., A. Oren, et al. (1991). "Accumulation of trehalose and sucrose in cyanobacteria exposed to matric water stress." *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 57(3): 645-648.
- Hetrick, B. A. D. (1989). Acquisition of phosphorus by VA mycorrhizal fungi and the growth responses of their host plants. *Nitrogen, Phosphorus and Sulphur Utilization by Fungi*. L. Boddy, R. Marchant and D. J. Read. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 205-226.
- Hidalgo, J. C. G., J. Raventos, et al. (1997). "Comparison of sediment ratio curves for plants with different architectures." *Catena* 29: 333-340.
- Hill, D. R., T. W. Keenan, et al. (1997). "Extracellular polysaccharide of *Nostoc commune* (Cyanobacteria) inhibits fusion of membrane vesicles during desiccation." *Journal of Applied Phycology* 9: 237-248.
- Hill, D. R., A. Peat, et al. (1994). "Biochemistry and structure of the glycan secreted by desiccation-tolerant *Nostoc commune* (Cyanobacteria)." *Protoplasma* 182: 126-148.
- Hill, G. J. C. and L. Machlis (1970). "Defined medium for growth and gamete production by the green alga *Oedogonium cardiacum*." *Plant Physiology* 46: 224-226.
- Hill, I. R. and S. J. L. Wright, Eds. (1978). *Pesticide microbiology*. London, Academic Press.
- Hill, N. M. and D. G. Patriquin (1990). Interactions between fungi and nitrogen-fixing bacteria during decomposition. *The Fungal Community: Its Organization and Role in the Ecosystem*. G. C. Carroll and D. T. Wicklow. New York, NY, Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 783-796.
- Hill, S. (1978). "Factors influencing the efficiency of nitrogen fixation in free-living bacteria." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 130-136.
- Hillel, D. (1982). *Negev: Land, Water, Life in a Desert Environment*. New York, Praeger.
- Hilton, R. L. and F. R. Trainor (1963). "Algae from a Connecticut soil." *Plant and Soil* XIX(3): 396-399.
- Hilty, J. H., D. J. Eldridge, et al. (2003). "Burning and seeding influence soil surface morphology in an *Artemisia* shrubland in southern Idaho." *Arid Land Research and Management* 17: 1-11.
- Hilty, J. H., D. J. Eldridge, et al. (2004). "Recovery of biological soil crusts following wildfire Idaho." *Journal of Range Management* 57: 89-96.
- Hinch, J. M. and A. E. Clarke (1980). "Adhesion of fungal zoospores to root surfaces is mediated by carbohydrate determinants of the root slime." *Physiological Plant Pathology* 16: 303-307.
- Hindák, F. (1962). "Systematische Revision der Gattungen *Fusola* Snow und *Elakatothrix* Wille." *Preslia* 34: 277-292.
- Hindák, F. (1968). "*Fottea cylindrica* gen. et sp. nov., a new member of the ulotrichacean algae." *Preslia* 40: 337-341.
- Hindák, F. (1970). "Culture collection of algae at laboratory of algology in Trebon." *Algological Studies* 3(Arch. Hydrobiol. Supp. 39): 86-126.

- Hitch, C. J. B. and J. W. Millbank (1975). "Nitrogen metabolism in lichens. VII. Nitrogenase activity and heterocyst frequency in lichens with blue-green phycobionts." *New Phytologist* 75: 239-244.
- Hitch, C. J. B. and W. D. P. Stewart (1973). "Nitrogen fixation by lichens in Scotland." *The New Phytologist* 72: 509-524.
- Ho, W. C. and W. H. Ko (1985). "Soil microbiostasis: effects of environmental and edaphic factors." *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 17(2): 167-170.
- Hoare, D. S., S. L. Hoare, et al. (1972). Heterotrophic potentialities of the blue-green algae. *The Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Madras, India, University of Madras. Symposium.
- Hocking, A. D. (1986). "Effects of water activity and culture age on the glycerol accumulation patterns of five fungi." *Journal of General Microbiology* 132: 269-275.
- Hocking, A. D. (1993). Responses of xerophilic fungi to changes in water activity. *Stress Tolerance of Fungi*. D. H. Jennings. New York, Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 233-256.
- Hocking, A. D. and J. I. Pitt (1979). "Water relations of some *Penicillium* species at 25°C." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 73(1): 141-145.
- Hodgins, I. W. and R. W. Rogers (1997). "Correlations of stocking with the cryptogamic soil crust of a semi-arid rangeland in southwest Queensland." *Australian Journal of Ecology* 22(4): 425-431.
- Hodkinson, I. D., S. J. Coulson, et al. (2003). "Community assembly along proglacial chronosequences in the high Arctic: vegetation and soil development in north-west Svalbard." *Journal of Ecology* 91: 651-663.
- Hoek, C. V. (1963). "Nomenclatural typification of some unicellular and colonial algae." *Nova Hedwigia* 6: 277-296.
- Hoekstra, F. A. (1993). "Membrane protection in desiccation-tolerant organs of higher plants." *Cryobiology* 30: 228-229.
- Hoekstra, F. A., L. M. Crowe, et al. (1989). "Differential desiccation sensitivity of corn and *Pennisetum* pollen linked to their sucrose contents." *Plant, Cell and Environment* 12: 83-91.
- Hoffman, G. R. (1966). "Ecological studies of *Funaria hygrometrica* Hedw. in eastern Washington and northern Idaho." *Ecological Monographs* 36(2): 157-180.
- Höfler, K. (1951). "Zur Kalteresistenz einiger Hochmoor algen." *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien.* 92: 234-241.
- Hofstetter, A. M. (1968). "A preliminary report of the algal flora from selected areas of Shelby Co." *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 43: 20-21.
- Hoham, R. W. and H. U. Ling (2000). Snow algae: the effects of chemical and physical factors on their life cycles and populations. *Journey to Diverse Microbial Worlds: Adaptation to Exotic Environments*. J. Seckbach. Dordrecht, The Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers: 133-145.

- Holben, W. E., J. K. Jansson, et al. (1988). "DNA probe method for the detection of specific microorganisms in the soil bacterial community." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 54(3): 703-711.
- Hollister, R. D., P. J. Webber, et al. (2005). "The response of Alaskan arctic tundra to experimental warming: differences between short- and long-term responses." *Global Change Biology* 11(4): 525-536.
- Holm-Hansen, O. (1963). "Algae: nitrogen fixation by Antarctic species." *Science* 139: 1059-1060.
- Holm-Hansen, O. (1963). "Viability of blue-green and green algae after freezing." *Physiologia Plantarum* 16: 530-540.
- Holm-Hansen, O. (1964). "Isolation and culture of terrestrial and freshwater algae of Antarctica." *Phycologia* 4: 43-51.
- Holm-Hansen, O. (1968). "Ecology, physiology, and biochemistry of blue-green algae." *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.* 22: 47-70.
- Holm-Hansen, O., G. C. Gerloff, et al. (1954). "Cobalt as an essential element for blue-green algae." *Physiologia Plantarum* 7: 665-675.
- Holopainen, T. H. (1982). "Summer versus winter condition of the ultrastructure of the epiphytic lichens *Bryoria capillaris* and *Hypogymnia physodes* in central Finland." *Annales Botanici Fennici* 19: 39-52.
- Honegger, R. (1991). "Functional aspects of the lichen symbiosis." *Annu. Rev. Physiol. Plant Mol. Biol.* 42: 553-578.
- Honegger, R. (1992). Lichens: mycobiont-photobiont relationships. *Algae and Symbioses: Plants, Animals, Fungi, Viruses, Interactions Explored.* W. Reisser. Bristol, England, Biopress Limited: 255-275.
- Horne, A. J. (1972). "The ecology of nitrogen fixation on Signy Island, South Orkney Islands." *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* 27: 1-18.
- Horne, A. J. (1975). "Algal nitrogen fixation in California streams: diel cycles and nocturnal fixation." *Freshwater Biology* 5: 471-477.
- Horne, A. J. and C. J. W. Carmiggelt (1975). "Algal nitrogen fixation in California streams: seasonal cycles." *Freshwater Biology* 5: 461-470.
- Horodyski, R. J. and L. P. Knauth (1994). "Life on land in the Precambrian." *Science* 263: 494-498.
- Horowitz, N. H., R. E. Cameron, et al. (1972). "Microbiology of the Dry Valleys of Antarctica." *Science* 176: 242-245.
- Horstmann, J. L., W. C. Denison, et al. (1982). "<sup>15</sup>N<sub>2</sub> fixation and molybdenum enhancement of acetylene reduction by *Lobaria* spp." *New Phytol.* 92: 235-241.
- Hosten, P. E. and N. E. West (1996). Using a piosphere approach to examine change in sagebrush steppe plant communities along gradients of livestock impact in north Laidlaw

- Park, Idaho. Rangelands in a Sustainable Biosphere, Proceedings of the Fifth International Rangeland Congress. N. E. West. Salt Lake City, UT, Society for Range Management, Denver, CO. Volume 1: 248-249.
- Hough, L., J. K. N. Jones, et al. (1952). "The polysaccharide components of certain freshwater algae." *J. Chem. Soc.*: 3393-3399.
- Houser, C. A. and W. G. Nickling (2001). "The factors influencing the abrasion efficiency of saltating grains on a clay-cruste d playa." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 26(5): 491-505.
- Hovenden, M. J. and R. D. Seppelt (1995). "Utility of modulated fluorescence in measuring photosynthetic activity of Antarctic plants: field and laboratory studies." *Australian Journal of Plant Physiology* 22: 321-330.
- Howarth, L. (1983). The ecology of perennial moss species in chenopod shrublands of Middleback Station, South Australia, University of Adelaide.
- Hsieh, C., M.-H. Tseng, et al. (2006). "Production of polysaccharides from *Ganoderma lucidum* (CCRC 36041) under limitations of nutrients." *Enzyme and Microbial Technology* 38(1-2): 109-117.
- Hu, C., Y. Liu, et al. (2003). "Extracellular carbohydrate polymers from five desert soil algae with different cohesion in the stabilization of fine sand grain." *Carbohydrate Polymers* 54: 33-42.
- Hu, C., D. Zhang, et al. (2003). "The vertical microdistribution of cyanobacteria and green algae within desert crusts and the development of the algal crusts." *Plant and Soil* 257: 97-111.
- Huang, C.-Y. (1978). "Effects of nitrogen-fixing activity of blue-green algae on the yield of rice plants." *Bot. Bull. Acad. S.* 19(1): 41-52.
- Huang, T.-C. and T.-J. Chow (1988). "Comparative studies on dark heterotrophic growth and nitrogenase activity of *Nostoc* strains." *Algological Studies* 48: 341-349.
- Huang, Z. and Y. Gutterman (1998). "Artemisia monosperma achene germination in sand: effects of sand depth, sand/water content, cyanobacterial sand crust and temperature." *Journal of Arid Environments* 38: 27-43.
- Huang, Z., Y. Liu, et al. (1998). "Studies on polysaccharides from three edible species of *Nostoc* (cyanobacteria) with different colony morphologies: comparison of monosaccharide compositions and viscosities of polysaccharides from field colonies and suspension cultures." *J. Phycol* 34: 962-968.
- Hubbard, J. S., R. E. Cameron, et al. (1968). Soil studies--desert microflora. XV. Analysis of Antarctic dry valley soils by cultural and radiorespirometric methods. Pasadena, CA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Jet Propulsion Laboratory: 172-175.
- Hubert, J. and A. Lukesová (2001). "Feeding of the panphytophagous oribatid mite *Scheloribates laevigatus* (Acari: Oribatida) on cyanobacterial and algal diets in laboratory experiments." *Applied Soil Ecology* 16: 77-83.

- Huckaby, L. S. (1993). Lichens as bioindicators of air quality. Fort Collins, CO, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.
- Hue, A. (1921). "Lichenes in Africa tropica occidentali et praecipue in Mauritania a Cl. Chudeau, annis 1908-1912 lectos." *Mem. Soc. Bot. Fr.* 30: 1-17.
- Huge, P. L. (1970). "Contribution to study of the influence of methbenzthiazuron on the soil microorganisms." *Meded. Fac. Landbouwwet. Rijksuniv. Gent* 35: 811-827.
- Hughes, K. A. and B. Lawley (2003). "A novel Antarctic microbial endolithic community within gypsum crusts." *Environmental Microbiology* 5(7): 555-565.
- Hughes, K. A., B. Lawley, et al. (2003). "Solar UV-B radiation inhibits the growth of antarctic terrestrial fungi." *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 69(3): 1488-1491.
- Hugie, V. K. and H. B. Passey (1964). "Division S-5 - Soil genesis, morphology, and classification." *Soil Science Society Proceedings* 28: 786-792.
- Huiskes, A. H. L., N. J. M. Gremmen, et al. (1997). The delicate stability of lichen symbiosis: comparative studies on the photosynthesis of the lichen *Mastodia tessellata* and its free-living phycobiont, the alga *Prasiola crista*. *Antarctic Communities: Species, Structure and Survival*. B. Battaglia, J. Valencia and D. W. H. Walton. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 316-320.
- Huneck, S. and K. Schreiber (1971). "Wachstumsregulatorische Eigenschaften von Flechten- und Moos-Inhaltsstoffen." *Phytochemistry* 11: 2429-2434.
- Hunsaker, C. T. and D. E. Carpenter (1990). *Ecological Indicators for the Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program*. Research Triangle Park, US EPA, Office of Research Dev.
- Hunt, C. B. and L. W. Durrell (1966). *Distribution of fungi and algae. Plant Ecology of Death Valley, California*. D. B. Hunt. Washington, DC, US Government Printing Office. 509: 55-66.
- Hunt, M. E., G. L. Floyd, et al. (1979). "Soil algae in field and forest environments." *Ecology* 60(2): 362-375.
- Hurst, W. D. (1977). *Managing pinyon-juniper for multiple benefits*. Fort Collins, CO, US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 45-47.
- Huss, V. A. R. and M. L. Sogin (1990). "Phylogenetic position of some *Chlorella* species within the Chlorococcales based upon complete small-subunit ribosomal RNA sequences." *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 31: 432-442.
- Huss-Danell, K. (1977). "Nitrogen fixation by *Stereocaulon paschale* under field conditions." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 55: 585-592.
- Huss-Danell, K. (1977). "Nitrogenase activity in the lichen *Stereocaulon paschale*: recovery after dry storage." *Physiologia Plantarum* 41: 158-161.
- Huss-Danell, K. (1978). "Seasonal variation in the capacity for nitrogenase activity in the lichen *Stereocaulon paschale*." *New Phytologist* 81: 89-98.

- Hussein, Y. A., S. N. Shalan, et al. (1989). "The degradation of lignin by blue-green algae." *Phyton* 49(1/2): 1-4.
- Hutchins, D. A., J. G. Rueter, et al. (1991). "Siderophore production and nitrogen fixation are mutually exclusive strategies in *Anabaena* 7120." *Limnology and Oceanography* 36(1): 1-12.
- Hyde, M. K. (1994). "A vegetation survey of disused railway corridors in the mid-north region of south Australia, July-November 1992." Nature Conservation Society of South Australia.
- Hyvärinen, M. (1992). "Adaptivity of the thallus structure of *Hypogymnia physodes* to microclimatic conditions." *Lichenologist* 24(3): 267-279.
- Ibrahim, A. N. (1972). "Effect of certain herbicides on growth of nitrogen-fixing algae and rice plants." *Symp. Biol. Hungary* 11: 445-448.
- Ichimura, T. (1976). "Axenic culture of *Oocypaenium elegans* from Nepal." *Bull. Jap. Soc. Phycol.* 24: 75-77.
- Ihlenfeldt, M. J. A. and J. Gibson (1975). "Phosphate utilization and alkaline phosphatase activity in *Anacystis nidulans* (*Synechococcus*)." *Arch. Microbiol.* 102: 23-28.
- Ikawa, M., D. S. Ma, et al. (1969). "Use of *Chlorella* in mycotoxin and phycotoxin research." *Journal of Agric. Food Chem.* 17: 425-429.
- Imeson, A. C. and J. M. Verstraten (1989). "The microaggregation and erodibility of some semi-arid and Mediterranean soils." *Catena* 14(suppl.): 11-24.
- Imshaug, H. A. (1950). "A new species of *Dermatocarpon*." *Mycologia* 42: 753-757.
- Inderjit and K. M. M. Dakshini (1994). "Algal allelopathy." *The Botanical Review* 60: 182-196.
- Inger, L. (1970). "Effect of two herbicides on nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae." *Sud. Bot. Tidskr* 64: 460-461.
- Ingham, J. D., R. E. Cameron, et al. (1974). "Microbial abundance and thermoluminescence of Antarctic dry valley soils." *Soil Science* 117: 46-57.
- Ingham, R. E., J. A. Trofymow, et al. (1985). "Interactions of bacteria, fungi, and their nematode grazers: effects on nutrient cycling and plant growth." *Ecological Monographs* 55(1): 119-140.
- Ingold, C. T. (1978). "Role of mucilage in dispersal of certain fungi." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 70(1): 137-173.
- Ingram, J. and D. Bartels (1996). "The molecular basis of dehydration tolerance in plants." *Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Plant Molecular Biology* 47: 377-403.
- Inoue, N., Y. Taira, et al. (2001). "Acclimation to the growth temperature and the high-temperature effects on photosystem II and plasma membranes in a mesophilic cyanobacterium, *Synechocystis* sp. PCC6803." *Plant Cell Physiology* 42(10): 1140-1148.
- Ionescu-Teculescu, V. and C. Chirila (1971). "Contributions to the knowledge of the algae in the rice cultures of Chirnoji (Ilfor)." *Ann. Univ. Bucur. Biol. Veg.* 20: 123-130.



- Ishizawa, S. and T. Matsuguchi (1966). "Effects of pesticides and herbicides upon microorganisms in soil and water under waterlogged conditions." Bull. Nat. Inst. Agric. Sci., Tokyo (B) 16: 1-90.
- Isichei, A. O. (1980). Nitrogen fixation by blue-green algal soil crusts in Nigerian savanna. Nitrogen Cycling in West African Ecosystems. T. Rosswall. Uppsala, Sweden, Reklam and Katalogtryck: 191-198.
- Isichei, A. O. (1990). "The role of algae and cyanobacteria in arid lands. A Review." Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation 4: 1-17.
- Issa, O. M., Y. Le Bissonnais, et al. (2001). "Role of a cyanobacterial cover on structural stability of sandy soils in the Sahelian part of western Niger." Geoderma 101: 15-30.
- Issa, O. M., L. J. Stal, et al. (2001). "Nitrogen fixation by microbial crusts from desiccated Sahelian soils (Niger)." Soil Biology & Biochemistry 33: 1425-1428.
- Issa, O. M., J. Trichet, et al. (1999). "Morphology and microstructure of microbiotic soil crusts on a tiger bush sequence (Niger, Sahel)." Catena 37: 175-196.
- Iverson, R. M., B. S. Hinkley, et al. (1981). "Physical effects of vehicular disturbances on arid landscapes." Science 212: 915-917.
- Iynegar, M. O. P. (1932). "Fritschella, a new terrestrial member of the Chaetophoraceae." New Phytologist 31: 329-335.
- Izerott, H. (1937). "Untersuchungen zum Wasserhaushalt von Prasiola crispa." Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. 84: 254-275.
- Jackson, E. A. (1958). "Soils and hydrology at Yudnapinna Station, South Australia." CSIRO Soils Land Use Ser. Bulletin 24: 1-66.
- Jacobs, R. and O. Lind (1977). "The combined relationship of temperature and molybdenum concentration to nitrogen fixation by *Anabaena cylindrica*." Microbial Ecology 3: 205-217.
- Jacobsen, H. C. (1910). "Kulturversuche mit einigen niederen Volvocaceen." Z. Bot. 2: 145.
- Jacq, V. and P. A. Roger (1977). "Decrease of losses due to sulfate reducing processes in the spermosphere of rice by presoaking seeds in a culture of blue-green algae." Cah. O. R. S. T. O. M. Ser. Biol. 12: 101-108.
- Jacques, I. D. (1984). Self-revegetation of a sagebrush-bunchgrass community after surface blading by bulldozer. Pullman, Washington, Washington State University: 44.
- Jäger, K. and M. Potts (1988). "In vitro translation of mRNA from *Nostoc commune* (Cyanobacteria)." Arch Microbiol 149: 225-231.
- Jähnig, U. and N. Jürgens (1993). "Standorteigenschaften arider Böden in der Namib." Mitt. Dtsch. Bodenkundl. Ges. 72.
- Jahnke, E. (1967). "Die Rolle stickstoffbindender Blaualgen in mecklenburgischen Boden." Zentralbl. Bakteriol., Hyg. 2. Abt. 121: 636-642.
- Jahns, H. M. (1988). The lichen thallus. Handbook of Lichenology. M. Galun. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. I: 95-143.

- Jain, D. K., D. Prévost, et al. (1990). "Role of bacterial polysaccharides in the depression of ex-planta nitrogenase activity with rhizobia." *FEMS Microbiology and Ecology* 73: 167-174.
- Jakob, H. (1954). "Compatibilités et antagonismes entre algues du sol." *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci.* 238: 938-941.
- Jakob, H. (1954). "Sur les propriétés antibiotiques et énergiques d'une algue du sol: *Nostoc muscorum*." *Compt. Rend. Hebd. Séances Acad. Sci.* 238: 2018-2020.
- James, B. S., S. K. Hyun, et al. (1972). An observation on the effects of nitrogen fixing blue-green algae at acidic soil of rice fields in Korea. *Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Madras, India. Symposium.
- James, E. J. (1935). "An investigation of the algal growth in some naturally-occurring soils." *Beih. Bot. Centralbl* 53: 9-553.
- Janet, M. (1941). "*Westiellopsis prolifica*, gen. et sp. nov., a new member of the Stigonemataceae." *Annals of Botany* 5: 167-170.
- Jaques, D. R. (1982). "Grassland biomass estimation and range condition analysis using Landsat imagery in fescue grasslands of western Canada." *Alberta Remote Sensing Centre Pub.*: 82-84.
- Javor, B. (1989). *Cyanobacteria (Chapter 8). Hypersaline Environments: Microbiology and Biogeochemistry*. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 134-146.
- Javornicky, P. (1973). "A field method for measuring the photosynthesis of snow and aerophytic algae." *Arch. Hydrobiol. Supplement B.* 41(3): 363-371.
- Jayasinghearachchi, H. S. and G. Seneviratne (2006). "Fungal solubilization of rock phosphate is enhanced by forming fungal-rhizobial biofilms." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 38(2): 405-408.
- Jaynes, R. A. and K. T. Harper (1978). "Patterns of natural revegetation in arid southeastern Utah." *Journal of Range Management* 31(6): 407.
- Jeanfils, J. and J. P. Tack (1992). "Identification and study of growth and nitrogenase activity of nitrogen fixing cyanobacteria from tropical soil." *Vegetatio* 103: 59-66.
- Jeffries, D. L. (1989). *The vegetation, soil, and cryptogamic crusts of blackbrush communities in the Kapaiowits Basin*. Department of Botany. Tempe, AZ, Arizona State University: 157.
- Jeffries, D. L. and J. M. Klopatek (1987). "Effects of grazing on the vegetation of the blackbrush association." *Journal of Range Management* 40(5): 390-392.
- Jeffries, D. L., J. M. Klopatek, et al. (1992). "Acetylene reduction by cryptogamic crusts from a blackbrush community as related to resaturation and dehydration." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 24(11): 1101-1105.
- Jeffries, D. L., S. O. Link, et al. (1989). "CO<sub>2</sub> fluxes of cryptogamic crusts in response to resaturation." *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America* 70: 156.
- Jeffries, D. L., S. O. Link, et al. (1993). "CO<sub>2</sub> fluxes of cryptogamic crusts. I. Response to resaturation." *The New Phytologist* 125: 163-173.

- Jeffries, D. L., S. O. Link, et al. (1993). "CO<sub>2</sub> fluxes of cryptogamic crusts. II. Response to dehydration." *New Phytologist* 125(2): 391-396.
- Jenny, H. (1941). *Factors of soil formation*. New York, McGraw-Hill.
- Jensen, T. E. (1968). "Electron microscopy of polyphosphate bodies in a blue-green alga, *Nostoc pruniforme*." *Archiv fur Mikrobiologie* 62: 144-152.
- Jensen, T. E. and C. C. Bowen (1961). "Organization of the centropiasm in *Nostoc pruniforme*." *Iowa Academy of Science* 68: 86-89.
- Jha, K., M. A. Ali, et al. (1965). "Increasing rice production through the inoculation of *Tolypothrix tenuis*, a nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae." *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science* 13: 161-166.
- Jha, M. N. and S. K. Mishra (2005). "Biological responses of cyanobacteria to insecticides and their insecticide degrading potential." *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 75(2): 374-381.
- Johansen, J. R. (1984). "Response of soil algae to a hundred-year storm in the Great Basin Desert, U.S.A." *Phykos* 23(1&2): 51-54.
- Johansen, J. R. (1985). *Cryptogamic crusts: recovery from disturbance and seasonal variation in the west desert, Utah*. Provo, UT, Brigham Young University; Ann Arbor, MI, University of Microfilms International.
- Johansen, J. R. (1986). *Importance of cryptogamic soil crusts to arid rangelands: implications for short duration grazing*. Short Duration Grazing and Current Issues in Grazing Management Shortcourse, Kenewick, Washington, Washington State University.
- Johansen, J. R. (1986). "Soil algae and range management." *Applied Phycology Forum* 3(1): 1-2.
- Johansen, J. R. (1993). "Cryptogamic crusts of semiarid and arid lands of North America." *Journal of Phycology* 29: 140-147.
- Johansen, J. R. (2001). *Impacts of fire on biological soil crusts*. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 385-397.
- Johansen, J. R., J. Ashley, et al. (1993). "Effects of range fire on soil algal crusts in semiarid shrub-steppe of the lower Columbia Basin and their subsequent recovery." *Great Basin Naturalist* 53(1): 73-88.
- Johansen, J. R., A. Javakul, et al. (1982). "Effects of burning on the algal communities of a high desert soil near Wallsburg, Utah." *Journal of Range Management* 35(5): 598-600.
- Johansen, J. R., K. Kasper, et al. (1994). "Stabilization of damaged soil crust communities using cyanobacterial amendments: development of inocula and field testing." *American Journal of Botany* 81(6): Abstract 302: 108.
- Johansen, J. R. and W. R. Rayburn (1989). *Effects of range fire on soil cryptogamic crusts*. *Prescribed Fire in the Intermountain Region: Forest Site Preparation and Range Improvement*. D. M. Baumgartner, D. W. Breuer, B. A. Zamora, L. F. Neuenschwander and R. H. Wakimoto. Pullman, Washington, Washington State University: 107-109.

- Johansen, J. R. and S. R. Rushforth (1981). "Algae of surface waters and soils of areas of eastern Utah." *Nova Hedwigia* 34: 333-390.
- Johansen, J. R. and S. R. Rushforth (1981). "Diatoms of surface waters and soils of selected oil shale lease areas of eastern Utah." *Nova Hedwigia* 34: 333-390.
- Johansen, J. R. and S. R. Rushforth (1985). "Cryptogamic soil crusts: seasonal variation in algal populations in the Tintic Mountains, Juab County, Utah." *Great Basin Naturalist* 45(1): 14-21.
- Johansen, J. R. and S. R. Rushforth (1986). "Cryptogamic soil crusts: seasonal variation." *Great Basin Naturalist* 46(4): 632-640.
- Johansen, J. R., S. R. Rushforth, et al. (1981). "Subaerial algae of Navajo National Monument, Arizona." *Great Basin Naturalist* 41(4): 433-439.
- Johansen, J. R., S. R. Rushforth, et al. (1983). "The algal flora of Navajo National Monument, Arizona, USA." *Nova Hedwigia* 38: 501-553.
- Johansen, J. R. and L. E. Shubert (2001). "Algae in soils." *Nova Hedwigia (Beihaft)* 123: 297-306.
- Johansen, J. R. and L. L. St. Clair (1986). "Cryptogamic soil crusts: recovery from grazing near Camp Floyd State Park, Utah, USA." *Great Basin Naturalist* 46(4): 632-640.
- Johansen, J. R., L. L. St. Clair, et al. (1984). "Recovery patterns of cryptogamic soil crusts in desert rangelands following fire disturbance." *The Bryologist* 87(3): 238-243.
- John, R. P. (1942). "An ecological and taxonomic study of the algae of British soils. I. The distribution of surface-growing algae." *Annals of Botany* 6(22): 323-349.
- Johns, G. G., D. J. Tongway, et al. (1984). Land and water processes. Management of Australia's Rangelands. G. N. Harrington, A. D. Wilson and M. D. Young, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia: 25-40.
- Johnsen, A. B. (1978). Keys to the mosses of Arizona. Flagstaff, Arizona, Museum of Northern Arizona: 39-45 (incomplete).
- Johnson, A. (1962). "Precursory studies on the epiterranean soil algae of Singapore and Malaya." *Garden Bulletin, Singapore* 19: 379-384.
- Johnson, A. (1962). "A short note on some soil algae from New Guinea." *Garden Bulletin, Singapore* 19: 375-377.
- Johnson, A. (1969). "Blue-green algae of Malaysian rice fields." *Journal of the Singapore Nat. Acad. Sci.* 1: 30-36.
- Johnson, A. (1974). "The soil algae of Cibodas Forest Reserve." *Reinwardtia* 8: 495-498.
- Johnson, A. (1974). "A survey of the occurrence of epiterranean soil algae in Singapore Island." *Garden Bulletin, Singapore* 26: 289-302.
- Johnson, C. D. and A. G. Thomas (1978). "Recruitment and survival of seedlings of a perennial Hieracium species in a patchy environment." *Can. J. Bot.* 56: 572-580.

- Johnson, C. H. and S. S. Golden (1999). Circadian programs in cyanobacteria: adaptiveness and mechanism. *Annual Review of Microbiology*. L. N. Ornston, A. Balows and E. P. Greenberg. Palo Alto, CA, Annual Reviews. 53: 389-409.
- Johnson, E. A. (1981). "Vegetation organization and dynamics of lichen woodland communities in the Northwest Territories, Canada." *Ecology* 62(1): 200-215.
- Johnson, G. V. (1982). "Nitrogen fixation by soil crusts in a Chihuahuan Desert ecosystem." *New Mexico Journal of Science* 22: 23.
- Johnson, R. M. (1969). "Growth of indigenous bacteria in desert soil." *Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science* 5: 240-242.
- Johnson, R. M. and R. E. Cameron (1973). "The physiology and distribution of bacteria in hot and cold deserts." *Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science* 8: 84-90.
- Johnston, C. G. and J. R. Vestal (1993). "Biogeochemistry of oxalate in the Antarctic cryptoendolithic lichen-dominated community." *Microbial Ecology* 25: 305-319.
- Johnston, R. (1997). *Introduction to Microbiotic Crusts*, United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service: 1-13.
- Jones, A. K. (1988). Algal extracellular products - antimicrobial substances. *Biochemistry of the Algae and Cyanobacteria*. L. J. Rogers and J. R. Gallon. Oxford, UK, Clarendon Press: 257-281.
- Jones, B. (1995). "Processes associated with microbial biofilms in the twilight zone of caves: examples from the Cayman Islands." *Journal of Sedimentary Research* A65: 552-560.
- Jones, C. G., J. H. Lawton, et al. (1994). "Organisms as ecosystem engineers." *Oikos* 69(373-386).
- Jones, D. (1988). Lichens and pedogenesis. *Handbook of Lichenology*. M. Galun. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. III: 109-124.
- Jones, D. and E. Griffiths (1964). "The use of thin soil sections for the study of soil microorganisms." *Plant and Soil* 20: 232-240.
- Jones, G. E., L. Murray, et al. (1978). Trace element composition of five cyanobacteria. *Environmental Biogeochemistry and Geomicrobiology*. W. E. Krumbein. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Inc.: 967-973.
- Jones, J. (1930). "An investigation into the bacterial associations of some Cyanophyceae, with especial reference to their nitrogen supply." *Annals of Botany* 44: 721-740.
- Jones, K. (1977). "Acetylene reduction by blue-green algae in sub-tropical grassland." *New Phytologist* 78: 421-426.
- Jones, K. (1977). "Acetylene reduction in the dark by mats of blue-green algae in sub-tropical grassland." *Annals of Botany* 41: 807-812.
- Jones, K. (1977). "The effects of light intensity on acetylene reduction by blue-green algal mats in sub-tropical grassland." *New Phytologist* 78: 427-431.

- Jones, K. (1977). "The effects of moisture on acetylene reduction by mats of blue-green algae in sub-tropical grassland." *Annals of Botany* 41: 801-806.
- Jones, K. (1977). "The effects of temperature on acetylene reduction by mats of blue-green algae in sub-tropical grassland." *New Phytologist* 78: 433-436.
- Jones, K. (1978). "The fate of nitrogen fixed by free-living bacteria in temperate coniferous forests." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 199-205.
- Jones, K. (1981). "Diurnal acetylene reduction by mats of blue-green algae in sub-tropical grassland: use of short-term and long-term in situ assays." *New Phytologist* 88: 73-78.
- Jones, K. (1990). "Interactions between desiccation and dark nitrogen fixation in tropical *Nostoc commune*."
- Jones, K. and W. D. P. Stewart (1969). "Nitrogen turnover in marine and brackish habitats. III. Production of extracellular nitrogen by *Calothrix scopulorum*." *Journal of Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K.* 49: 475-488.
- Jones, K. and W. D. P. Stewart (1969). "Nitrogen turnover in marine and brackish habitats. IV. Uptake of the extracellular products of the nitrogen fixing algae *Calothrix*." *Journal of Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K.* 49: 701-716.
- Jones, K. and R. E. Wilson (1978). The fate of nitrogen fixed by a free-living blue-green alga. *Environmental Role of Nitrogen-fixing Blue-green algae and asymbiotic bacteria*. Stockholm, *Ecol. Bull.* 26: 158-163.
- Jordan, D. C. (1981). Nitrogen fixation by selected free-living and associative microorganisms. *Current Perspectives in Nitrogen Fixation*. A. H. Gibson and W. E. Newton. Amsterdam, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press: 317-320.
- Jordan, D. C., P. J. McNicol, et al. (1978). "Biological nitrogen fixation in the terrestrial environment of a high Arctic ecosystem." *Canadian Journal of Microbiology* 24: 643-649.
- Jorgensen, E. G. (1956). "Growth-inhibiting substances formed by algae." *Physiologia Plantarum* 9: 712-736.
- Joseph, C. M. and J. C. Meeks (1987). "Regulation of expression of glutamine synthetase in a symbiotic *Nostoc* strain associated with *Anthoceros punctatus*." *Journal of Bacteriology* 169: 2471-2475.
- Joset, F. (1986). "La Respiration chez les cyanobacteries (Respiration of Cyanobacteria)." *Soc. Française de Botanique*.
- Joset, F., R. Jeanjean, et al. (1996). "Dynamics of the response of cyanobacteria to salt stress: deciphering the molecular events." *Physiol. Plant* 96: 738-744.
- Joye, S. B., M. L. Mazzotta, et al. (1996). "Community metabolism in microbial mats: the occurrence of biologically-mediated iron and manganese reduction." *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Science* 43: 747-766.
- Jumelle, H. (1892). "Recherches physiologiques sur les Lichens." *Rev. Gen. Bot.* 4: 49-64, 103-121, 159-175, 220-231, 259-272, and 305-320.

- Jungerius, D. and J. H. de Jong (1989). "Variability of water repellence in the dunes along the Dutch coast." *Catena* 16: 491-497.
- Jungerius, P. D. and F. van der Meulen (1988). "Erosion processes in a dune landscape along the Dutch coast." *Catena* 15: 217-228.
- Jürgens, N. and A. Niebel-Lohmann (1995). "Geobotanical observations on lichen fields of the southern Namib Desert." *Mitt. Inst. Allg. Bot. Hamburg* 25.
- Jurgens, U. J. and T. Burger-Wioersma (1989). "Peptidoglycan-polysaccharide complex in the cell wall of the filamentous prochlorophyte *Prochlorothrix hollandica*." *Journal of Bacteriology* 171: 498-502.
- Jurgens, U. J. and J. Weckesser (1986). "Polysaccharide covalently linked to the peptidoglycan of the cyanobacterium *Synechocystis* sp. strain PCC6714." *Journal of Bacteriology* 168: 568-573.
- Jurgensen, M. F. (1973). "Relationship between non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation and soil nutrient status: a review." *Journal of Soil Science* 24: 512-522.
- Jurgensen, M. F. and C. B. Davey (1968). "Nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae in acid forest and nursery soils." *Canadian Journal of Microbiology* 14: 1179-1183.
- Jurgensen, M. F. and C. B. Davey (1971). "Nonsymbiotic nitrogen-fixing micro-organisms in forest and tundra soils." *Plant and Soil* 34: 341-356.
- Kabirov, R. R. (1978). "Methods for studying the numbers and biomass of soil algae." *Pocvovedenie* 5: 125-129.
- Kabirov, R. R. and R. G. Minibaev (1976). "Effect of the nanorelief on characteristics of soil algae." *Bot. Z.* 61: 373-377.
- Kade, A. and S. D. Warren (2002). "Soil and plant recovery after historic military disturbances in the Sonoran Desert, USA." *Arid Land Research and Management* 16: 231-243.
- Kaiser, P. (1983). The role of soil micro-organisms in savanna ecosystems. *Tropical Savannas*. F. Bourlière. Amsterdam, Elsevier. *Ecosystems of the World* 13: 541-557.
- Kalapos, T. (1989). "Drought adaptive plant strategies in a semiarid sandy grassland." *Abstracta Botanica* 13(Lfd. Nr.: 5459).
- Kalb, K. (1970). "*Fulgensia klementii* spec. nov.-eine neue Art der Gattung *Fulgensia*." *Herzogia* Bd. I.: 439-440.
- Kale, S. R. (1972). Effect of light on the development of heterocysts in *Anabaena ambigua* Rao. *The Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Madras, India, University of Madras.
- Kallas, T., R. Rippka, et al. (1983). Aerobic nitrogen fixation by nonheterocystous cyanobacteria. *Photosynthetic Prokaryotes: Cell Differentiation and Function*. G. C. Peoageorgiou and L. Packer, Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc.: 281-302.
- Kallio, P. (1974). "Nitrogen fixation in subarctic lichens." *OIKOS* 25: 194-198.

- Kallio, P. and S. Kallio (1975). "Nitrogen fixation by free-living microorganisms in the Kevo district." *Rep. Kevo Subarctic Res. Stat.* 12: 28-33.
- Kallio, P. and S. Kallio (1978). "Adaptation of nitrogen fixation to temperature in the *Peltigera aphthosa*-group." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 225-233.
- Kallio, P. and E. Saarnio (1986). "The effect on mosses of transplantation to different latitudes." *Journal of Bryology* 14: 159-178.
- Kallio, S. and T. Varheenmaa (1974). "On the effect of air pollution on nitrogen fixation in lichens." *Rep. Kevo Subarctic Res. Stat.* 11: 42-46.
- Kallio, S. and R. E. Wilkinson (1977). "The effects of some herbicides on nitrogenase activity and carbon fixation in two subarctic lichens." *Botanical Gazette* 138(4): 468-473.
- Kaltenecker, J. (1994). *Microbiotic soil crusts in sagebrush habitats of southern Idaho*. Boise, ID, Boise State University: 57.
- Kamat, N. D. (1972). "Oscillatoriaceae of mysore state." *Phykos* 11(1-2): 59-63.
- Kamat, N. D. and M. Z. Patel (1973). "Soil algae of a rice field at different depths." *Botanique (Nagpur)* 4: 101-106.
- Kangatharalingam, N., W. K. Dodds, et al. (1991). "Nitrogenase activity, photosynthesis, and the degree of heterocyst aggregation in the cyanobacterium *Anabaena flos-aquae*." *Journal of Phycology* 27: 680-686.
- Kann, E., S. E. Campbell, et al. (1988). In memory of Dr. Alfons Zehnder. *Cyanophyta (Cyanobacteria) Morphology, Taxonomy, Ecology*. K. Anagnostidis, S. Golubic, J. Komárek and O. Lhotsky. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. *Algological Studies* 50-53, *Archiv f. Hydrobiologie, Supplement* 80: 13-18.
- Kann, E. and S. Golubic (1985). 25 years of the International Association for Cyanophyte Research. *Cyanophyta (Cyanobacteria) Morphology, Taxonomy, Ecology*. S. Golubic, J. Komárek and O. Lhotsky. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. *Algological Studies* 38-39, *Archiv f. Hydrobiologie, Supplement* 71: 15-32.
- Kanthamma, S. (1940). "On the life-history of *Characium terrestris* sp. nov." *Journal of Indian Bot. Soc.* 18: 171-174.
- Kantz, T. and H. C. Bold (1969). *Phycological studies IX. Morphological and taxonomic investigations of Nostoc and Anabana in culture*. Austin, TX, University of Texas.
- Kaplan, A., R. Schwarz, et al. (1991). "Physiological and molecular aspects of the inorganic carbon-concentrating mechanism in cyanobacteria." *Plant Physiol.* 97(851-855).
- Kappen, L. (1973). *Response to extreme environments. The Lichens*. V. Ahmadjian. New York, Academic Press: 700.
- Kappen, L. (1984). *Water relations and net photosynthesis of Usnea. A comparison between Usnea fasciata (maritime Antarctic) and Usnea sulphurea (continental Antarctic)*. *Lichen Physiology and Cell Biology*. D. H. Brown. New York, Plenum Press: 41-56.



- Kappen, L. (1985). "Vegetation and ecology of ice-free areas of northern Victoria Land, Antarctica. 1. The lichen vegetation of Birthday Ridge and an inland mountain." *Polar Biology* 4: 213-225.
- Kappen, L. (1988). Ecophysiological relationships in different climatic regions. *Handbook of Lichenology*. M. Galun. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. II: 37-100.
- Kappen, L. (1993). Lichens in the Antarctic region. *Antarctic Microbiology*. E. I. Friedmann. New York, Wiley-Liss: 433-490.
- Kappen, L. and E. I. Friedmann (1983). "Ecophysiology of lichens in the dry valleys of southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. II: CO<sub>2</sub> gas exchange in cryptoendolithic lichens." *Polar Biology* 1: 227-232.
- Kappen, L., E. I. Friedmann, et al. (1981). "Ecophysiology of lichens in the dry valleys of southern Victoria Land, Antarctica. I. Microclimate of the cryptoendolithic lichen habitat." *Flora (Jena)* 171: 216-235.
- Kappen, L., O. L. Lange, et al. (1980). "Ecophysiological investigations on lichens of the Negev Desert. VII. The influence of the habitat exposure on dew imbibition and photosynthetic productivity." *Flora* 169: 216-229.
- Kappen, L., O. L. Lange, et al. (1975). Primary production of lower plants (lichens) in the desert and its physiological basis. *Photosynthesis and Productivity in Different Environments*. J. P. Cooper. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. 3: 133-143.
- Kappen, L., O. L. Lange, et al. (1979). "Ecophysiological investigations on lichens of the Negev Desert. VI. Annual course of the photosynthetic production of *Ramalina maciformis* (Del.) Bory." *Flora* 168: 85-108.
- Kappen, L., M. Meyer, et al. (1988). "Photosynthetic production of the lichen *Ramalina terebrata* Hook. f. et Tayl., in the maritime Antarctic." *Polarforschung* 58(2/3): 181-188.
- Kappen, L. and F. Valladares (1999). Opportunistic growth and desiccation tolerance: the ecological success of poikilohydrous autotrophs. *Handbook of Functional Plant Ecology*. F. I. Pugnaire and F. Valladares. New York, Marcel Dekker: 9-80.
- Kapustka, L. A. and E. L. Rice (1978). "Symbiotic and asymbiotic N<sub>2</sub>-fixation in a tall grass prairie." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 10: 553-554.
- Kar, S. and P. K. Singh (1979). "Detoxification of pesticides carbofuran and hexachlorocyclohexane by blue-green algae, *Nostoc muscorum* and *Wolleea bhradwajae*." *Microbios Lett.* 10: 111-114.
- Karagatzides, J. D., M. C. Lewis, et al. (1985). "Nitrogen fixation in the high arctic tundra at Sarcpa Lake, Northwest Territories." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 63: 974-979.
- Kärcher, H. (1931). "Über die Kalteresistenz einiger Pilze und Algen." *Planta* 14: 515-516.
- Karl, D., R. Letelier, et al. (1997). "The role of nitrogen fixation in biogeochemical cycling in the subtropical North Pacific Ocean." *Nature* 388: 533-538.

- Karlander, E. P. and R. W. Krauss (1966). "Responses of heterotrophic cultures of *Chlorella vulgaris* Beyerinck to darkness and light. II. Action spectrum for the mechanism of the light requirement for heterotrophic growth." *Plant Physiology* 41: 7-14.
- Karnieli, A. (1997). "Development and implementation of spectral crust index over dune sands." *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 18(6): 1207-1220.
- Karnieli, A., G. J. Kidron, et al. (1997). Spectral characteristics of cyanobacterial soil crust in the visible, near infrared and short wave infrared (400-2,500 nm) in semiarid environments. Twelfth International Conference and Workshops on Applied Geologic Remote Sensing, Denver, Colorado.
- Karnieli, A., R. Kokaly, et al. (2001). Remote sensing of biological soil crusts. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 431-455.
- Karnieli, A., M. Shachak, et al. (1996). "The effect of microphytes on the spectral reflectance of vegetation in semiarid regions." *Remote Sensing of Environment* 57: 88-96.
- Karnieli, A. and H. Tsoar (1995). "Satellite spectral reflectance of biogenic crust developed on desert dune sand along the Israel-Egypt border." *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 16(2): 369-374.
- Karnieli, K. and V. Sarafis (1996). "Reflectance spectrometry of cyanobacteria within soil crusts - a diagnostic tool." *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 8: 1609-1615.
- Karssen, C. M. and H. W. M. Hilhorst (1992). Effect of chemical environment on seed germination. *Seeds - Ecology of Regeneration in Plant Communities*. M. Fenner. Wallingford, UK, CAB International: 327-348.
- Karsten, U. (1996). "Growth and organic osmolytes of geographically different isolates of *Microcoleus chthonoplastes* (cyanobacteria) from benthic microbial mats: response to salinity change." *Journal of Phycology* 32(4): 501-506.
- Karsten, U. and F. Garcia-Pichel (1996). "Carotenoids and mycosporine-like amino acid compounds in members of the genus *Microcoleus* (Cyanobacteria): a chemosystematic study." *System. Appl. Microbiol.* 19: 285-294.
- Kashyap, A. K., K. D. Pandey, et al. (1991). "Nitrogenase activity of the Antarctic cyanobacterium *Nostoc commune*: Influence of temperature." *Folia Microbiol.* 36(6): 557-560.
- Kask, V. (1976). "Effect of solar activity on biological processes: some aspects of correlational analysis." *Izv. Akad. Nauk. Estonsk. SSR. Ser. Biol.* 25: 194-200.
- Kasper, K. A. (1994). The effects of rangefire and trampling upon algal soil crusts of a greasewood community in the east desert of Utah. University Heights, Ohio, John Carroll University: 54.
- Kassas, M. (1995). "Desertification: a general review." *Journal of Arid Environments* 30: 115-128.

- Kaszubiak, H. (1976). "Correlation between determinations of chlorophyll-type compounds, nitrogen available for plants and number of algae in the soil." *Pol. Journal of Soil Science* 9: 47-51.
- Kaszubiak, H. (1976). "The influence of mineral fertilizers on microorganisms in various conditions of the soil environment. II. The influence of mineral fertilizers on some groups of microorganisms at different soil moisture." *Pol. Journal of Soil Science* 9: 41-46.
- Katznelson, H. (1946). "The "rhizosphere effect" of mangels on certain microorganisms." *Soil Science* 62: 343-354.
- Kauppi, M. (1990). "The effect of litter and waste wood on a *Cladina stellaris* carpet." *Aquilo Ser. Bot.* 29: 33-38.
- Kauppi, M., A. Kauppi, et al. (1998). "Etyhlene produced by the lichen *Cladina stellaris* exposed to sulphur and heavy-metal-containing solutions under acidic conditions." *New Phytology* 139: 537-547.
- Kaurivi, J. Z. U. (1996). Radiometric analysis of microphytic soil crusts in the semi-arid lands of Utah and Arizona. *Soil, Water and Environmental Science*. Tucson, University of Arizona: 73.
- Kaushik, B. D. and G. S. Venkataraman (1982). Reclamative capacity of blue-green algae in saline and sodic soils. *Proceedings of the National Symposium on Biological Nitrogen Fixation*. Bombay, Department of Atomic Energy: 378-389.
- Kavanagh, T. (1963). "Liberation of extracellular nitrogen by two nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae." *Nature* 200(4910): 1020-1021.
- Kay, F. R., H. M. Sobhy, et al. (1999). "Soil microarthropods as indicators of exposure to environmental stress in Chihuahuan Desert rangelands." *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 28: 121-128.
- Keane, P. J. (1994). "Soil microflora and its importance in the restoration and management of vegetation." *The Victorian Naturalist* 111: 131-134.
- Keizer, P. J., B. F. Van Tooren, et al. (1985). "Effects of bryophytes on seedling emergence and establishment of short-lived forbs in chalk grassland." *Journal of Ecology* 73: 493-504.
- Keleti, G., J. L. Sykora, et al. (1979). "Composition and biological properties of lipopolysaccharides isolated from *Schizothrix calcicola* (Ag.) Gomont (Cyanobacteria)." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 38: 471-477.
- Keller, B. (1930). "Die Erdflechten und Cyanophyceen am unteren Lauf der Wolga und des Ural." *Vegetationsbilder* 20(Reihe, H.): 8.
- Keller, B. A. (1926). Nizshie rasteniya na zonal'nykh pochvakh i stolbchatykh solontsakh polupustyni (Niedere Pflanzen auf den charakteristischen Halbwüstenböden). *Rastitel'nyi mir russkikh stepei, polupustyn i pustyn* (Die Pflanzenwelt der Russischen Steppen, Halbwüsten und Wüsten). B. A. Keller. Voronezh, Gosudarstvennyi Institut po Izucheniyu Zasushlivykh Oblastei (GIZO). 2: 1-16.

- Kelly, B. B. and V. E. Becker (1975). "Effects of light intensity and temperature on nitrogen fixation by *Lobaria pulmonaria*, *Sticta weigelii*, *Leptogium cyanescens* and *Collema subfurvum*." *Bryologist* 78: 350-355.
- Kerker, V. (1994). "Mineralogical studies on calcareous algae." *Current Science* 66(5): 381-382.
- Kerni, P. N., P. S. Shant, et al. (1981). "Effect of nitrogen fixing blue green algae on guava seedlings (*Psidium guajava* L)." *Phykos* 20(1&2): 95-98.
- Kers, L. E. (1976). "Vegetation with "stone windowed algae" in the high mountains of Sweden." *Sven. Bot. Tidskr.* 70: 299-300.
- Kershaw, K. A. (1972). "The relationship between moisture content and net assimilation rate of lichen thalli and its ecological significance." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 50: 543-555.
- Kershaw, K. A. (1974). "Dependence of the level of nitrogenase activity on the water content of the thallus in *Peltigera canina*, *P. evansiana*, *P. polydactyla*, and *P. praetextata*." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 52: 1423-1427.
- Kershaw, K. A. (1975). "Studies on lichen-dominated systems. XII. The ecological significance of thallus color." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 53: 660-667.
- Kershaw, K. A. (1975). "Studies on lichen-dominated systems. XIV. The comparative ecology of *Alectoria nitidula* and *Cladina alpestris*." *Can. J. Bot.* 53: 2608-2613.
- Kershaw, K. A. (1977). "Physiological-environmental interactions in lichens. II. The pattern of net photosynthetic acclimation in *Peltigera canina* (L.) Willd var. *praetextata* (Floerke in Somm.) Hue, and *P. polydactyla* (Neck.) Hoffm." *New Phytologist* 79: 377-390.
- Kershaw, K. A. (1977). "Physiological-environmental interactions in lichens. III. The rate of net photosynthetic acclimation in *Peltigera canina* (L.) Willd var. *praetextata* (Floerke in Somm.) Hue, and *P. polydactyla* (Neck.) Hoffm." *New Phytologist* 79: 391-402.
- Kershaw, K. A. (1977). "Studies on lichen-dominated systems. XX. An examination of some aspects of the northern boreal lichen woodlands in Canada." *Can. J. Bot.* 55: 393-410.
- Kershaw, K. A. (1978). "The role of lichens in boreal tundra transition areas." *The Bryologist* 81(2): 294-306.
- Kershaw, K. A. (1983). "The thermal operating-environment of a lichen." *Lichenologist* 15(2): 191-207.
- Kershaw, K. A. (1984). Photosynthetic capacity changes in lichens and their potential ecological significance. *Lichen Physiology and Cell Biology*. D. H. Brown. New York, Plenum Press: 93-109.
- Kershaw, K. A. (1985). Nitrogen fixation in lichens. *Physiological Ecology of Lichens*. K. A. Kershaw. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 102-140.
- Kershaw, K. A. (1985). *Physiological Ecology of Lichens*. London, Cambridge University Press.
- Kershaw, K. A. and P. A. Dzikowski (1977). "Physiological-environmental interactions in lichens VI. Nitrogenase activity in *Peltigera polydactyla* after a period of desiccation." *New Phytol.* 79: 417-421.

- Kershaw, K. A. and G. F. Field (1975). "Studies on lichen-dominated systems. XV. The temperature and humidity profiles in a *Cladonia alpestris* mat." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 53: 2614-2620.
- Kershaw, K. A. and G. P. Harris (1971). "A technique for measuring the light profile in a lichen canopy." *Can J. Bot.* 49: 609-611.
- Kershaw, K. A. and D. W. Larson (1974). "Studies on lichen-dominated systems. IX. Topographic influences on microclimate and species distribution." *Can. J. Bot.* 52: 1935-1945.
- Kershaw, K. A. and J. D. MacFarlane (1980). "Physiological-environmental interactions in lichens. X. Light as an ecological factor." *New Phytologist* 84: 687-702.
- Kershaw, K. A. and J. D. Macfarlane (1982). "Physiological-environmental interactions in lichens. XIII. Seasonal constancy of nitrogenase activity, net photosynthesis and respiration in *Collema fufuraceum* (Am.) Dr." *New Phytologist* 90: 723-735.
- Kershaw, K. A., J. D. MacFarlane, et al. (1977). "Physiological-environmental interactions in lichens. V. The interaction of temperature with nitrogenase activity in the dark." *New Phytologist* 79: 409-416.
- Kershaw, K. A., J. D. MacFarlane, et al. (1983). "Phenotypic differences in the seasonal pattern of net photosynthesis in *Cladonia stellaris*." *Can. J. Bot.* 61: 2169-2180.
- Kershaw, K. A. and J. W. Millbank (1969). "A controlled environment lichen growth chamber." *Lichenologist* 4: 83-87.
- Kershaw, K. A. and J. W. Millbank (1970). "Nitrogen metabolism in lichens II. The partition of cephalodial-fixed nitrogen between the mycobiant and phycobiont of *Peltigera aphthosa*." *New Phytol.* 69: 75-79.
- Kershaw, K. A. and W. R. Rouse (1971). "Studies on lichen-dominated systems. II. The growth pattern of *Cladonia alpestris* and *Cladonia rangiferina*." *Can. J. Bot.* 49: 1401-1410.
- Kershaw, K. A. and W. R. Rouse (1973). "Studies on lichen-dominated systems. V. A primary survey of a raised-beach system in northwestern Ontario." *Can. J. Bot.* 51: 1285-1307.
- Kershaw, K. A. and W. R. Rouse (1976). *The impact of fire on forest and tundra ecosystems final report 1975.* Ottawa, Indian and Northern Affairs: 54.
- Kershaw, K. A., W. R. Rouse, et al. (1975). *The impact of fire on forest and tundra ecosystems.* Ottawa, Indian and Northern Affairs: 80.
- Kershaw, K. A. and M. M. Smith (1978). "Studies on lichen-dominated systems. XXI. the control of seasonal rates of net photosynthesis by moisture, light, and temperature in *Stereocaulon paschale*." *Can. J. Bot.* 56: 2825-2830.
- Kershaw, K. A. and S. Watson (1983). "The control of seasonal rates of net photosynthesis by moisture, light and temperature in *Parmelia disjuncta* Erichs." *The Bryologist* 86(1): 31-43.
- Kershaw, K. A. and M. R. Webber (1984). "Photosynthetic capacity changes in *Peltigera* I. The synthesis of additional photosynthetic units in *P. Praetextata*." *New Phytol.* 96: 437-446.

- Kershaw, K. A. and M. R. Webber (1986). "Seasonal changes in the chlorophyll content and quantum efficiency of the moss *Brachythecium rutabulum*." *Journal of Bryology* 14: 151-158.
- Kessler, E. (1976). "Comparative physiology, biochemistry, and the taxonomy of *Chlorella* (Chlorophyceae)." *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 125: 129-138.
- Khan, Z., S. D. Park, et al. (2005). "Management of *Meloidogyne incognita* on tomato by root-dip treatment in culture filtrate of the blue-green alga, *Microcoleus vaginatus*." *Bioresource Technology* 96(12): 1338-1341.
- Khoja, T. and B. A. Whitton (1971). "Heterotrophic growth of blue-green algae." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 79: 280-282.
- Khudairi, A. K. (1954). "Desert truffles." *Mag. Iraq Agr.* 9: 252-254.
- Khudairi, A. K. (1969). "Mycorrhiza in desert soils." *BioScience* 19: 598-599.
- Kidron, G. (1988). Dew variability. Lichen and cyanobacteria distribution along slopes at Sde Boqer - Northern Negev, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem: 92.
- Kidron, G. (1990). The impact of microbial crust upon the relationship between rainfall, runoff, and erosion rates at the longitudinal dunes, Nizzana, Israel, Arid Ecosystems Center.
- Kidron, G. J. (1992). The impact of the microbial crust upon the relationship of rainfall, runoff and sediment yield at longitudinal dunes in an arid environment. Nizzana, Western Negev, Israel. The First Israel Geomorphological Conference, Beer Sheva, Israel.
- Kidron, G. J. (1999). "Differential water distribution over dune slopes as affected by slope position and microbiotic crust, Negev Desert, Israel." *Hydrological Processes* 13: 1665-1682.
- Kidron, G. J., I. Herrnsstadt, et al. (2002). "The role of dew as a moisture source for sand microbiotic crusts in the Negev Desert, Israel." *Journal of Arid Environments* 52: 517-533.
- Kidron, G. J., A. Vonshak, et al. (1995). Five microbiotic crust types in the Nizzana dune field: factors affecting their variability and measurements of their regeneration time. Israeli Geological Society Annual Meeting.
- Kidron, G. J., D. H. Yaalon, et al. (1999). "Two causes for runoff initiation on microbiotic crusts: hydrophobicity and pore clogging." *Soil Science* 164(1): 18-27.
- Kidron, G. J. and A. Yair (1992). The possible sedimentological significance of runoff and erosion processes over longitudinal dune slopes of an arid environment, Nizzana, Western Negev, Israel. Israel Geological Society Annual Meeting, Ashqelon, Israel.
- Kidron, G. J. and A. Yair (1992). Runoff and sediment yield over longitudinal dune slopes at Nizzana, Western Negev, Arid Ecosystem Research Centre: 56.
- Kidron, G. J. and A. Yair (1993). Frequencies and magnitude of runoff and erosional processes at longitudinal dune slopes of an arid region, Nizzana, Western Negev Desert, Israel. Third International Conference on Geomorphology, Hamilton, Canada.

- Kidron, G. J. and A. Yair (1993). Scale effect on runoff and erosional processes in a sandy area, Nizzana, Western Negev Desert, Israel. Sub. to J. de Ploey Memorial Symposium in Experimental Geomorphology and Landscape Ecosystem Change, Leuven, Belgium.
- Kidron, G. J. and A. Yair (1995). Factors affecting runoff over encrusted dune slopes, Nizzana, Western Negev, Israel. International Conference on Geomorphic Response of Mediterranean and Arid Areas to Climate Change, Israel.
- Kidron, G. J. and A. Yair (1997). "Rainfall-runoff relationship over encrusted dune surfaces, Nizzana, Western Negev, Israel." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 22: 1169-1184.
- Kidron, G. J., A. Yair, et al. (1995). Paleo-climatological implications concerning runoff over encrusted dune slopes in an arid region, Nizzana, Western Negev Desert, Israel. The Second International Symposium on the Geology of the Eastern Mediterranean Region, Jerusalem, Israel.
- Kidron, G. J., A. Yair, et al. (1994). The rate of factors affecting the regeneration of a microphytic crust on the dune slopes of Nizzana, Western Negev Desert, Israel. The Second Israel Geomorphological Conference, University of Haifa.
- Kieft, T. L. (1991). Soil microbiology in reclamation of arid and semi-arid lands. *Semiarid Lands and Deserts: Soil Resource and Reclamation*. J. Skujins. New York, Marcel Dekker: 209-257.
- Kildema, K. and O. Roos (1977). "Initial data on the influence of industrial waste on the development of soil microflora." *Izv. Akad. Nauk. Estonsk. SSR. Ser. Biol.* 26: 233-239.
- Kilias, H. (1984). "*Catillaria sculpturata* H. Magn. and *C. crystallifera* Kilias, sp. nov. -Two "Window Lichens" with a Wide Distribution." *The Bryologist* 87: 327-331.
- Killian, C. (1953). Symposium discussion. Desert Research. *Proc. Int. Symp. Res. Counc. Isr.*
- Killian, C. and D. Feher (1938). Le rôle et l'importance de l'exploration microbiologique des sols sahariens. *La Vie dans la Region Desertique Nord-tropicale de l'Ancien Monde*. Paris, France, Société de Bio-geographic: 81-106.
- Killian, C. and D. Fehér (1935). "Recherches sur les phénomènes microbiologiques des sols Sahariens." *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* 55: 573-623.
- Killian, C. and D. Fehér (1939). "Recherches sur la microbiologie des sols désertiques." *Encycl. Biol.* 21: 1-127.
- King, J. M. (1971). Comparative studies of some palmelloid green algae. Austin, TX, University of Texas.
- King, J. M. (1973). "*Gloeococcus minutissimus* sp. nov. isolated from soil." *Journal of Phycology* 9: 349-352.
- King, J. M. (1975). "Some edaphic algae from western Wisconsin." *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Science* 43: 200-205.
- King, J. M. (1975). "A survey of the edaphic algae of western Wisconsin." *Wisconsin Academy of Science Arts Lett.* 63: 200-205.

- King, J. M. and C. H. Ward (1977). "Distribution of edaphic algae as related to land usage." *Phycologia* 16(1): 23-30.
- Kinnell, P. I. A. (1998). "Influence of surface zones with zero detachment on erosion by rain-impacted flow." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 36: 327-333.
- Kinnell, P. I. A., C. J. Chartres, et al. (1990). "The effects of fire on the soil in a degraded semi-arid woodland II. Susceptibility of the soil to erosion by shallow rain-impacted flow." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 28: 779-794.
- Kinzig, A. P. and R. H. Socolow (1994). "Human impacts on the nitrogen cycle." *Physics Today* 4: 24-31.
- Kirkwood, R. C. and W. W. Fletcher (1970). "Factors influencing the herbicidal efficiency of MCPA and MCPB in three species of micro-algae." *Weed Research* 10: 3-10.
- Kiss, A. (1966). "Herbicides and soil algae." *Novenyredelem* 2: 217-224.
- Klappa, C. F. (1979). "Lichen stromatolites: criterion for subaerial exposure and a mechanism for the formation of laminar calcretes (caliche)." *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 49(2): 387-400.
- Kleiner, D. (1985). "Bacterial ammonium transport." *FEMS Microbiology Reviews* 32: 87-100.
- Kleiner, E. F. (1982). "Eleven year vegetational comparison in an arid grassland." *American Philosophical Society* 126: 520-526.
- Kleiner, E. F. (1983). "Successional trends in an ungrazed, arid grassland over a decade." *Journal of Range Management* 36(1): 114-118.
- Kleiner, E. F. and K. T. Harper (1972). "Environment and community organization in grasslands of Canyonlands National Park." *Ecology* 53(2): 299-309.
- Kleiner, E. F. and K. T. Harper (1977). "Occurrence of four major perennial grasses in relation to edaphic factors in a pristine community." *Journal of Range Management* 30(4): 286-289.
- Kleiner, E. F. and K. T. Harper (1977). "Soil properties in relation to cryptogamic groundcover in Canyonlands National Park." *Journal of Range Management* 30(3): 202-205.
- Klement, O. (1966). "Flechten aus der Mongolischen Volksrepublik." *Feddes Repertorium* 72: 98-123.
- Klopatek, C. C. and J. M. Klopatek (1987). Mycorrhizae, microbes, and nutrient cycling processes in pinyon-juniper ecosystems. In: *Proceedings of the Pinyon-juniper conference*. Ogden, UT, USDA, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 360-364.
- Klopatek, J. M. (1987). "Nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in mineral soils of pinyon-juniper ecosystems." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 51: 453-457.
- Klopatek, J. M. (1991). *The use of cryptogamic crusts as indicators of disturbance in semi-arid landscapes*. Ecological Indicators. New York, Springer-Verlag.
- Klopatek, J. M. (1992). *Cryptogamic crusts as potential indicators of disturbance in semi-arid landscapes*. Ecological Indicators. D. H. McKenzie, D. E. Hyatt and V. J. McDonald. Brisbane, UK, Elsevier Science Publishers. 1: 773-786.



- Klopatek, J. M. and M. A. Thomas (1994). "Cryptogamic crust-soil nutrient relationships." *American Journal of Botany* 81(6): Abstract 303: 108.
- Klubek, B. and J. Skujins (1980). "Heterotrophic N<sub>2</sub> fixation in arid soil crusts." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 12(3): 229-236.
- Knops, J. M. H. (1994). The influence of epiphytic lichens on the nutrient cycling of an oak woodland. Tempe, Arizona State University: 146.
- Knops, J. M. H., T. H. Nash III, et al. (1991). "Mineral cycling and epiphytic lichens: implications at the ecosystem level." *Lichenologist* 23(3): 309-321.
- Knowles, R., R. Brouzes, et al. (1973). "Kinetics of nitrogen fixation and acetylene reduction, and effects of oxygen and of acetylene on these processes, in a soil system." *Bulletin of the Ecological Research Commission* 17: 255-262.
- Knudsen, K. and T. La Doux (2005). "Lichen flora of the southwestern Mojave Desert: Key's Ranch, Joshua Tree National Park, San Bernardino County, California, USA." *Evansia* 22(3): 103-109.
- Knutsen, G. and F. B. Metting (1991). Microalgal mass culture and forced development of biological crusts in arid lands. *Semiarid Lands and Deserts: Soil Resource and Reclamation*. J. Skujins. New York, Marcel Dekker., Inc.: 487-506.
- Kobayashi, M. and M. Z. Haque (1970). Contribution to nitrogen fixation and soil fertility by photosynthetic bacteria. *Technical Meetings on Biological Nitrogen Fixation of the International Biological Programme, Prague and Wageningen*, Martinus Nijhoff.
- Kobayashi, M., E. Takahashi, et al. (1967). "Distribution of nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in paddy soils of southeast Asia." *Soil Science* 104: 113-118.
- Koffman, M. (1934). "Die microfauna des Bodens, ihr Verhältnis zu andern Mikroorganismen und ihre Rolle bei den mikrobiologischen Vorgängen im Boden." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 5: 246-302.
- Kolbe, R. W. (1932). "Grundlinien einer Allgemeinen Ökologie der Diatomeen." *Ergebnisse Biol.* 8: 229-230.
- Komárek, J. (1994). Current trends and species delimitation in the cyanoprokaryote taxonomy. *Cyanobacteria, Morphology, Taxonomy, Ecology, Toxicology: Proceedings of the 12th Symposium of the International Association for Cyanophyte Research (IAC)*, Sjöarp, Sweden, *Algological Studies*.
- Komárek, J. (1994). "Microchaete robinsonii sp. nov., a new heteropolar cyanoprokaryote (cyanophyte, cyanobacterium) from southern Manitoba, Canada." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 72: 597-600.
- Komárek, J. and K. Anagnostidis (1986). "Modern approach to the classification system of cyanophytes. 2: Chroococcales." *Algological Studies* 43: 157-226.
- Komárek, J. and K. Anagnostidis (1989). "Modern approach to the classification system of cyanophytes. 4: Nostocales." *Algological Studies* 56: 247-345.

- Komárek, J. and B. Fott (1983). Chlorococcales. Das Phytoplankton des Süßwassers. G. Huber-Pestalozzi. Stuttgart, Schweizerbart. 7: 1-1043.
- Komárek, J., J. Ludvík, et al. (1975). "Cell structure and endospore formation in the blue-green alga *Chroococidiopsis*." Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. 46: 205-223.
- Komáromy, Z. P. (1975). "Algological investigations on Hungarian forest soils. III. Soil algal surface communities in Mts. Matra." Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hungary 67: 19-23.
- Komáromy, Z. P. (1976). "Soil algal growth as edaphic adaptations in Hungarian forest and grass steppe ecosystems." Acta Botanica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 22(3-4): 373-379.
- Komáromy, Z. P. (1977). "The algal flora of the Ordoglyuk cave at Szoplak (Hungary)." Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hungary 69: 29-37.
- Komáromy, Z. P. (1979). "Algae of Hungarian sandy soil: some algological investigations in the Kiskunsag National Park, Hungary." Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Natl. Hungary 71: 57-64.
- Kondratyuk, S. Y. (1989). Annotierte Liste der Flechten der Waldsteppenzonen der ukrainischen SSR. Kiev, Ukrain. Akad. Wissenschaften.
- Koptyeva, Z. P. and T. O.V. (1971). "Effects of blue-green algae on growth of rice seedlings." Mikrobiol. Zurn 33: 215-221.
- Korinek, J. (1953). "Isolation and multiplication of rhizobia by means of the artificial symbiosis with algae and oscillatorial." Bull. Intl. Acad. Tchèque Sci., Cl. Sci. Math., Natur. et Med. 53(19): 50357.
- Korschikov, A. A. (1926). "On some new organisms from the groups Volvocales and Protococcales and on the genetic relations of these groups." Arch. Protistenk 55: 439-503.
- Koster, J. T. (1963). "Antillean Cyanophyceae from salt-pans and marine localities." Blumea 12: 45-56.
- Kottke, I. and M. Nebel (2005). "The evolution of mycorrhiza-like associations in liverworts: An update." New Phytologist 167(2): 330-.
- Kovacik, L. (1975). "Taxonomic review of the genus *Tetraedron* (Chlorococcales)." Arch. Hydrobiol 46: 354-391.
- Kovda, V. (1980). Land Aridization and Drought Control. Boulder, Colorado, Westview Press.
- Kovda, V. A., E. M. Samoilova, et al. (1979). Soil processes in arid lands. Arid-land Ecosystems: Structure, Functioning and Management. D. W. Goodall, R. A. Perry and K. M. W. Howes. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. Volume 1: 439-470.
- Kranner, I., R. P. Beckett, et al. (2002). "Revival of a resurrection plant correlates with its antioxidant status." The Plant Journal 31(1): 13-24.
- Kranner, I., W. J. Cram, et al. (2005). "Antioxidants and photoprotection in a lichen as compared with its isolated symbiotic partners." PNAS 102(8): 3141-3146.
- Krasil'nikov, N. A. (1949). "The role of microorganisms in the weathering of (mountain) rocks." Mikrobiologiya 18(4).

- Krasil'nikov, N. A. (1956). "Microflora of high-altitude rocks and nitrogen-fixing effect." *Uspehi. Sovrem. Biol.* 412.
- Kratky, B. A. and G. F. Warren (1971). "The use of three sample rapid bio-assays on forty-two herbicides." *Weed Research* 11: 257-262.
- Kratz, W. A. and J. Myers (1955). "Nutrition and growth of several blue-green algae." *American Journal of Botany* 42: 282-287.
- Kraus, M. P. (1969). "Resistance of blue-green algae to cobalt-60 gamma radiation." *Radiat. Bot.* 9(6): 481-489.
- Krauss, M. P. (1966). "Preparation of pure blue-green algae." *Nature* 211: 301.
- Kristensen, T. N., J. Dahlgard, et al. (2002). "Inbreeding affects Hsp70 expression in two species of *Drosophila* even at benign temperatures." *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 4: 1209-1216.
- Krueger, W. C. and M. A. Sanderson (2002). Environmental impacts of livestock grazing on U.S. grazing lands. Ames, IA, Council for Agricultural Science and Technology (CAST): 1-16.
- Kruglov, J. W. and L. B. Kwiatkowskaya (1975). "The algae as indicatory culture of herbicide contamination in soil." *Roczn. Glebozn* 26: 145-148.
- Kruglov, Y. V. and L. N. Paromenskaya (1970). "Detoxification of simazine by microscopic algae." *Microbiologiya* 39: 139-142.
- Krumbein, W. E. (1968). Geomicrobiology and geochemistry of the "Nari-Lime-Crust" (Israel). Recent Developments in Carbonate Sedimentology in Central Europe. G. Müller and G. M. Friedman. Berlin and New York, Springer-Verlag: 138-147.
- Krumbein, W. E. (1969). "Über den Einfluss der Mikroflora auf die exogene Dynamik (Verwitterung und Krustenbildung)." *Geol. Rundschau*. 58: 333-365.
- Krumbein, W. E. (1979). "Photolithotrophic and chemoorganotrophic activity of bacteria and algae as related to bedrock formation and degradation (Gulf of Aqaba, Sinai, Egypt)." *Geomicrobiology Journal* 1(2): 139-203.
- Kubeckova, K., J. R. Johansen, et al. (2003). "Development of immobilized cyanobacterial amendments for reclamation of microbiotic soil crusts." *Algological Studies* 109: 341-362.
- Kuchkarova, M. A. (1962). "The algal flora of rice fields in the Tashkent region." *Uzbeksk. Biol. Surn.* 1: 35-38.
- Kueh, T. K. and K. L. Khew (1982). "Survival of *Phytophthora palmivora* in soil and after passing through alimentary canals of snails." *Plant Disease* 66(10): 897-899.
- Kühl, M. and B. B. Jorgensen (1994). "The light field of microbenthic communities: Radiance distribution and microscale optics of sandy coastal sediments." *Limnology and Oceanography* 39(6).
- Kühl, M., C. Lassen, et al. (1993). Optical properties of microbial mats: light measurements with fiber-optic microprobes. *Microbial Mats: Structure, Development and Environmental Significance*. L. J. Stal and P. Caumette. New York, Springer-Verlag. G 35: 149-166.

- Kühl, M., K. Lassen, et al. (1994). "Optical properties of microbial mats: Light measurements with fiber-optic microprobes." *Microbial Mats*.
- Kühn, W. and E. Elmdust, M.M. (1972). "Bestimmung der Evaporation des Wasserdampfes im ariden Lößboden während der nächtlichen Temperaturinversionsphase durch Tritium-Markierung bestimmter Bodenschichten." *Kerntechnik*.
- Kumar, A., R. P. Sinha, et al. (1996). "Effects of UV-B on enzymes of nitrogen metabolism in the cyanobacterium *Nostoc calcicola*." *Journal of Plant Physiology* 148: 86-91.
- Kumar, H. D. (1963). "Effects of radiation on blue-green algae. I. The production and characterization of a strain of *Anacystis nidulans* resistant to ultraviolet radiation." *Annals of Botany* 27: 723-733.
- Kumra, P. K. (1982). "Effect of some chelating agents on growth and antheridial production in male clones of three mosses grown in vitro." *Annals of Botany* 50: 771-777.
- Kurtz, J., Harry D. and D. I. Netoff (2001). "Stabilization of friable sandstone surfaces in a desiccating, wind-abraded environment of south-central Utah by rock surface microorganisms." *Journal of Arid Environments* 48(1): 89-100.
- Kushnir, E., A. Tietz, et al. (1978). "'Oil hyphae' of endolithic lichens and their fatty acid composition." *Protoplasma* 97: 47-60.
- Kuske, C. R., L. O. Ticknor, et al. (2002). "Comparison of soil bacterial communities in rhizospheres of three plant species and the interspaces in an arid grassland." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 68(4): 1854-1863.
- Kuthubutheen, A. J. and J. Webster (1986). "Effects of water availability on germination, growth and sporulation of coprophilous fungi." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 86(1): 77-91.
- Kuthubutheen, A. J. and J. Webster (1986). "Water availability and the coprophilous fungus succession." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 86(1): 63-76.
- Kutiel, P. (1998). "Possible role of biogenic crusts in plant succession on the Sharon Sand Dunes, Israel." *Israel Journal of Plant Science* 46: 279-286.
- Kuusinen, M. (1995). "Cyanobacterial macrolichens on *Populus tremula* as indicators of forest continuity in Finland." *Biological Conservation* 75: 43-49.
- Lacey, J. (1986). *Water availability and fungal reproduction: patterns of spore production, liberation and dispersal. Water, Fungi and Plants.* P. G. Ayres and L. Boddy. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 65-86.
- Ladyman, J. A. R. and E. Muldavin (1994). *A study of the terricolous cryptogam and other ground cover in low disturbance pinyon-juniper woodlands in New Mexico.* Albuquerque, NM, USDA Forest Service.
- Ladyman, J. A. R. and E. Muldavin (1996). *Terrestrial cryptogams of pinyon-juniper woodlands in the southwestern United States: a review.* Fort Collins, Colorado, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 33.

- Ladyman, J. A. R., E. Muldavin, et al. (1993). Pattern and relationships of terrestrial cryptogam cover in two piñon-juniper communities in New Mexico. In: Managing piñon-juniper ecosystems for sustainability and social needs. Fort Collins, CO, US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 97-104.
- Ladyman, J. A. R., E. Muldavin, et al. (1994). An examination of three mesas to compare and contrast the relationships between terrestrial cryptogam and vascular plant cover. American Academy for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings of the Southwestern and Rocky Mountain Division 70th Annual Meeting.
- Laloraya, V. K. and A. K. Mitra (1972). Fixation of elementary nitrogen by some blue-green algae. *Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Bangalore, India, Bangalore Press: 276-280.
- Lamprecht, I., A. Reller, et al. (1997). "Ca-oxalate films and microbiological investigations of the influence of ancient pigments on the growth of lichens." *Journal of Thermal Analysis* 49: 1601-1607.
- Lang, N. J. and P. Fay (1971). "The heterocysts of blue-green algae. II. Details of ultrastructure." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* 178: 193-203.
- Lange, O. L. (1953). "Hitze- und Trockenresistenz der Flechten in Beziehung zu ihrer Verbreitung." *Flora (Jena) Abt. B.* 140: 39-97.
- Lange, O. L. (1969). "Die funktionellen Anpassungen der Flechten an die ökologischen Bedingungen arider Gebiete." *Ber. Deut. Bot. Ges.* 82: 3-22.
- Lange, O. L. (1969). "Experimentell-ökologische Untersuchungen an Flechten der Negev-Wüste. I. CO<sub>2</sub>-Gaswechsel von *Ramalina maciformis* (Del.) Bory unter kontrollierten bedingungen im Laboratorium." *Flora (Jena), Abt. B.* 158: 324-359.
- Lange, O. L. (1980). "Moisture content and CO<sub>2</sub> exchange of lichens. I. Influence of temperature on moisture-dependent net photosynthesis and dark respiration in *Ramalina maciformis*." *Oecologia* 45: 82-87.
- Lange, O. L. (1988). "Ecophysiology of photosynthesis: performance of poikilohydric lichens and homoiohydric Mediterranean sclerophylls." *Journal of Ecology* 76: 915-937.
- Lange, O. L. (1997). *Flechten in Wusten, Halbwusten und Steppen. Geschichte, Biologie, Systematik, Ökologie, Naturschutz und kulturelle Bedeutung*. H. Scholler: 129-138.
- Lange, O. L. (2000). "Die Lebensbedingungen von Bodenkrusten-Organismen: Tagesverlauf der Photosynthese einheimischer Erdflechten\*)." *Hoppea, Denkschr. Regensb. Bot. Ges.* 61: 423-443.
- Lange, O. L. (2000). "Photosynthetic performance of a gelatinous lichen under temperate habitat conditions: long-term monitoring of CO<sub>2</sub> exchange of *Collema cristatum*." *Bibl. Lichenol.* 75(New Aspects in Cryptogamic Research. Contributions in Honour of Ludger Kappen.): 307-332.
- Lange, O. L. (2001). Photosynthesis of soil-crust biota as dependent on environmental factors. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. L. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. 150, Ecological Studies Series: 217-240.

- Lange, O. L. (2001). Portable field laboratory for measurements of photosynthesis and transpiration: Ecophysiological investigations 1967-1971 in the Negev Desert. Development and Trends of Ecological Plant Physiology in the 20th Century. V. R. Lösch and W. Larcher.
- Lange, O. L. (2002). "Photosynthetic productivity of the epilithic lichen *Lecanora muralis*: Long-term field monitoring of CO<sub>2</sub> exchange and its physiological interpretation. I. Dependence of photosynthesis on water content, light, temperature, and CO<sub>2</sub> concentration from laboratory measurements." *Flora* 197: 233-249.
- Lange, O. L. (2004). "When small organisms have a big effect." *German Research* 26(1): 16-20.
- Lange, O. L., J. Belnap, et al. (1998). "Photosynthesis of the cyanobacterial soil-crust lichen *Collema tenax* from arid lands in southern Utah, USA: role of water content on light and temperature responses of CO<sub>2</sub> exchange." *Functional Ecology* 12: 195-202.
- Lange, O. L., J. Belnap, et al. (1997). "Photosynthesis of green algal soil crust lichens from arid lands in southern Utah, USA: role of water content on light and temperature responses of CO<sub>2</sub> exchange." *Flora* 192: 1-15.
- Lange, O. L. and A. Bertsch (1965). "Photosynthese der Wüstenflechte *Ramilina maciformis* nach Wasserdampfaufnahme aus dem Luftraum." *Naturwissenschaften* 52: 215-216.
- Lange, O. L., W. Bilger, et al. (1989). "Chlorophyll fluorescence of lichens containing green and blue-green algae during hydration by water vapor uptake and by addition of liquid water." *Botanica Acta* 102: 306-313.
- Lange, O. L., B. Büdel, et al. (1993). "Further evidence that activation of net photosynthesis by dry cyanobacterial lichens requires liquid water." *Lichenologist* 25(2): 175-189.
- Lange, O. L., B. Büdel, et al. (2000). "Lichen carbon gain under tropical conditions: water relations and CO<sub>2</sub> exchange of three *Leptogium* species of a lower montane rainforest in Panama." *Flora* 195: 172-190.
- Lange, O. L. and M. Evenari (1971). "Ecophysiological investigations on the lichens of the Negev Desert. IV. Growth measurements with *Caloplaca aurantiaca* (Pers.) Hellb." *Flora* 160: 100-104.
- Lange, O. L., I. L. Geiger, et al. (1977). "Ecophysiological investigations on lichens of the Negev Desert. V. A model to simulate net photosynthesis and respiration of *Ramalina maciformis*." *Oecologia* 28: 247-259.
- Lange, O. L. and T. G. A. Green (1997). "High thallus water contents can limit photosynthetic productivity of crustose lichens in the field." *Biblioteca Lichenologica* 68: 81-99.
- Lange, O. L. and T. G. A. Green (2003). "Photosynthetic performance of a foliose lichen of biological soil-crust communities: long-term monitoring of the CO<sub>2</sub> exchange of *Cladonia convoluta* under temperate habitat conditions." *Lichenological Contributions in Honour of G.B. Feige (Bibliotheca Lichenologica, Band 86)*: 257-280.
- Lange, O. L. and T. G. A. Green (2004). "Photosynthetic performance of the squamulose soilcrust lichen *Squamarina lentigera*: laboratory

- measurements and long-term monitoring of CO<sub>2</sub> exchange in the field." *Festschrift in Honour of Hannes Hertel (Bibliotheca Lichenologica, Band 88)* 88: 363-390.
- Lange, O. L., T. G. A. Green, et al. (2001). "Hydration-dependent photosynthetic production of lichens: what do laboratory studies tell us about field performance?" *Journal of Experimental Botany* 52(363): 2033-2042.
- Lange, O. L., T. G. A. Green, et al. (1999). "The response of lichen photosynthesis to external CO<sub>2</sub> concentration and its interaction with thallus water-status." *Journal of Plant Physiology* 154: 157-166.
- Lange, O. L., T. G. A. Green, et al. (1997). "Do secondary substances in the thallus of a lichen promote CO<sub>2</sub> diffusion and prevent depression of net photosynthesis at high water content?" *Oecologia* 112: 1-3.
- Lange, O. L., T. G. A. Green, et al. (1996). "Photosynthetic depression at high water contents in lichens: Concurrent use of gas exchange and fluorescence techniques with a cyanobacterial and a green algal peltigera species." *Botanica Acta* 109: 43-50.
- Lange, O. L., T. G. A. Green, et al. (1998). "An unusual growth form of *Cladonia furcata*: The trampling-resistant primary thallus colonizing a paved pathway." *Lichenologist* 30(6): 583-595.
- Lange, O. L., T. G. A. Green, et al. (1988). "Water status related photosynthesis and carbon isotope discrimination in species of the lichen genus *Pseudocyphellaria* with green or blue-green photobionts and in photosymbiodemes." *Oecologia* 75: 494-501.
- Lange, O. L., S. C. Hahn, et al. (1998). "Upland tundra in the foothills of the Brooks Range, Alaska, U.S.A.: Lichen long-term photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> uptake and net carbon gain." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 30(3): 252-261.
- Lange, O. L., G. J. Kidron, et al. (1992). "Taxonomic composition and photosynthetic characteristics of the "biological soil crusts" covering sand dunes in the western Negev Desert." *Functional Ecology* 6: 519-527.
- Lange, O. L., E. Kilian, et al. (1986). "Water vapor uptake and photosynthesis of lichens: performance differences in species with green and blue-green algae as phycobionts." *Oecologia* 71: 104-110.
- Lange, O. L. and U. Matthes (1981). "Moisture-dependent CO<sub>2</sub> exchange of lichens." *Photosynthetica* 15(4): 555-574.
- Lange, O. L., A. Meyer, et al. (1994). "Net-photosynthesis activation of a desiccated cyanobacterium without liquid water in high air humidity alone. Experiments with *Microcoleus sociatus* isolated from a desert soil crust." *Functional Ecology* 8: 52-57.
- Lange, O. L., A. Meyer, et al. (1991). "Mikroklima, Wassergehalt und Photosynthese von Flechten in der küstennahen Nebelzone der Namib-Wüste: Messungen während der herbstlichen Witterungsperiode." *Flora* 185: 233-266.
- Lange, O. L., A. Meyer, et al. (1994). "Photosynthesis and water relations of lichen soil-crusts: Field measurements in the coastal fog zone of the Namib Desert." *Functional Ecology* 8: 253-264.

- Lange, O. L., A. Meyer, et al. (1990). "Eight days in the life of a desert lichen: Water relations and photosynthesis of *Teloschistes capensis* in the coastal fog zone of the Namib Desert." *Madoqua* 17: 17-30.
- Lange, O. L. and H. Reichenberger (1997). "Eine "Klapp-Küvette" zur kontinuierlichen Gaswechsel und Fluoreszenzmessung an Flechten unter Freilandbedingungen. / A "Klapp-Cuvette" for continuous measurement of the gas exchange and fluorescence of lichens in the field." *Walz News* 7(2).
- Lange, O. L., H. Reichenberger, et al. (1995). High thallus water content and photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> exchange of lichens. Laboratory experiments with soil crust species from local xerothermic steppe formatins in Franconia, Germany. *Flechten Follmann. Contributions to Lichenology in Honor of Gerhard Follmann*. F. J. A. Daniels, M. Schulz and J. Peine. Cologne, Geobotanical and Phytotaxonomical Study Group, University of Cologne: 139-153.
- Lange, O. L., H. Reichenberger, et al. (1997). "Continuous monitoring of CO<sub>2</sub> exchange of lichens in the field: Short-term enclosure with an automatically operating cuvette." *Lichenologist* 29(3): 259-274.
- Lange, O. L., E. D. Schulze, et al. (1970). "Experimentell-ökologische Untersuchungen an Flechten der Negev-Wüste II. CO<sub>2</sub>-Gaswechsel und Wasserhaushalt von *Ramalina maciformis* (Del.) Bory am natürlichen Standort Während der sommerlichen Trockenperiode." *Flora* 159: 38-62.
- Lange, O. L., E.-D. Schulze, et al. (1975). Adaptations of desert lichens to drought and extreme temperatures. *Environmental Physiology of Desert Organisms*. N. F. Hadley. Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc.: 20-37.
- Lange, O. L., E. D. Schulze, et al. (1968). "Photosynthese von Wüstenflechten am natürlichen Standort nach Wasserdampfaufnahme aus dem Luftraum." *Naturwissenschaften* 55: 658-659.
- Lange, O. L., E. D. Schulze, et al. (1970). "Ecophysiological investigations on lichens of the Negev Desert. III. CO<sub>2</sub> gas exchange and water metabolism of crustose and foliose lichens in their natural habitat during the summer dry period." *Flora* 159: 525-538.
- Lange, O. L. and J. D. Tenhunen (1981). "Moisture content and CO<sub>2</sub> exchange of lichens. II. Depression of net photosynthesis in *Ramalina maciformis* at high water content is caused by increased thallus carbon dioxide diffusion resistance." *Oecologia* 51: 426-429.
- Lange, O. L. and J. D. Tenhunen (1982). "Water relations and photosynthesis of desert lichens." *Journal of Hattori Botanical Laboratories* 53: 309-313.
- Lange, O. L. and G. Wagenitz (2003). "What if a 'phycolichen'? Differences and changes in the meaning of an old lichenological term." *Lichenologist* 35(4): 341-345.
- Lange, O. L. and G. Wagenitz (2004). "Vernon Ahmadjian introduced the term 'chlorolichen'." *The Lichenologist* 36(2): 171.
- Lange, O. L. and H. Ziegler (1986). Different limiting processes of photosynthesis in lichens. *Biological Control of Photosynthesis. Adaptation, Lichens and Mosses, Resurrection Plants*,



- Ferns, R. Marcelle, H. Clijsters and M. Van Poucke. Dordrecht, Netherlands, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers: 147-161.
- Lange, W. (1974). "Chelating agents and blue-green algae." *Canadian Journal of Microbiology* 20: 1311-1321.
- Lange, W. (1976). "Speculations on a possible essential function of the gelatinous sheath of blue-green algae." *Canadian Journal of Microbiology* 22: 1181-1185.
- Langerfeldt, J. (1939). "Die Flechten-Gesellschaften der Kieskuppen u. Sandheiden zwischen Jade und Ems. Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis CXVI."
- Langford, M. F. and E. R. Cox (1971). "Additions to the genus *Heterochlamydomonas* (Chlorophycophyta)." *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science* 46: 66-71.
- Langston, G. and C. McKenna Neuman (2005). "An experimental study on the susceptibility of crusted surfaces to wind erosion: A comparison of the strength properties of biotic and salt crusts." *Geomorphology* 72(1-4): 40-53.
- Lännergren, C., L. Lundgren, et al. (1974). "Acetylene reduction and primary production in Lake Erken." *Oikos* 25: 365-369.
- Lapasin, R. and S. Priel (1992). "Rheology of culture broths and exopolysaccharide of *Cyanospira capsulata* at different stages of growth." *Carbohydrate Polymers* 17: 1-10.
- Larkum, A. W. D., I. R. Kennedy, et al. (1988). "Nitrogen fixation on a coral reef." *Marine Biology* 98: 143-155.
- Larsen, K. D. (1995). Effects of microbiotic crusts on the germination and establishment of three range grasses. *Interdisciplinary Studies, Plant Soil Ecology*. Boise, ID, Boise State University: 86.
- Larson, D. W. (1977). "A method for the in situ measurement of lichen moisture content." *Journal of Ecology* 65: 135-145.
- Larson, D. W. (1978). "Patterns of lichen photosynthesis and respiration following prolonged frozen storage." *Can. J. Bot.* 56: 2119-2123.
- Larson, D. W. (1979). Discussion: whole plant gas exchange and acclimation in lichens. *Comparative Mechanisms of Cold Adaptation*. L. S. Underwood, L. L. Tieszen, A. B. Callahan and G. E. Folk. New York, Academic Press: 303-310.
- Larson, D. W. (1979). "Lichen water relations under drying conditions." *New Phytologist* 82: 713-731.
- Larson, D. W. (1982). "Environmental stress and Umbilicaria lichens: the effect of subzero temperature pretreatments." *Oecologia* 55: 268-278.
- Larson, D. W. (1984). "Thallus size as a complicating factor in the physiological ecology of lichens." *New Phytologist* 97: 87-97.
- Larson, D. W. and K. A. Kershaw (1976). "Studies on lichen-dominated systems. XVIII. Morphological control of evaporation in lichens." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 54: 2061-2073.

- Larson, R. A., T. L. Bott, et al. (1979). "Photo oxidation products of a fuel oil and their anti-microbial activity." *Environmental Science Technology* 13(8): 965-969.
- Larson, R. I. and J. Neal, J.L. (1978). "Selective colonization of the rhizosphere of wheat by nitrogen-fixing bacteria." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 331-342.
- Laundon, J. R. L. (1986). *Shire Natural History Series*. Bucks, England, Shire Publishing Ltd.
- Lawrey, J. D. (1986). "Biological role of lichen substances." *The Bryologist* 89(2): 111-122.
- Lawrey, J. D. (1991). "Biotic interactions in lichen community development: a review." *Lichenologist* 23(3): 205-214.
- Lawton, E. (1958). "Mosses of Nevada." *Bryologist* 61: 314-334.
- Lazaroff, N. (1955). "The demonstration of a development cycle in the growth of a blue-green alga." *Bacteriol. Proc.* 1959: 59.
- Lazaroff, N. (1966). "Photoinduction and photo-reversal of the Nostocacean developmental cycle." *Journal of Phycology* 2: 7-17.
- Lazaroff, N. (1967). "Algal response to pesticide pollutants." *Bacteriol. Proc.* 6149: 48.
- Lazaroff, N. (1969). Control of hormogonial release and motility in a filamentous blue-green alga. *Proceedings of the XI International Botanical Congress, Seattle, WA.*
- Lazaroff, N. (1972). Experimental control of Nostocacean development. *The Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Madras, India. Symposium at the University of Madras.
- Lazaroff, N. and W. Vishniac (1961). "The effect of light on the development cycle of *Nostoc muscorum*, a filamentous blue-green alga." *Journal of General Microbiology* 25: 365-374.
- Lazaroff, N. and W. Vishniac (1962). "The participation of filament anastomosis in the development cycle of *Nostoc muscorum*, a blue-green alga." *Journal of General Microbiology* 282: 203-210.
- Lazaroff, N. and W. Vishniac (1964). "The relationship of cellular differentiation to colonial morphogenesis of the blue-green alga, *Nostoc muscorum*." *Journal of General Microbiology* 35: 447-457.
- Le Houérou, H. N. (1984). "Rain use efficiency: A unifying concept in arid-land ecology." *Journal of Arid Environments* 7: 213-247.
- Le Houérou, H. N. (1986). *The desert and arid zones of northern Africa*. Hot Deserts and Arid Shrublands, B. M. Evenari, I. Noy-Meir and D. W. Goodall. Amsterdam, Elsevier. *Ecosystems of the World* 12B: 101-147.
- Lean, D. R. S., C. F.-H. Liao, et al. (1978). "The importance of nitrogen fixation in lakes." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 41-51.
- Lechowicz, M. J. (1981). Adaptation and the fundamental niche: evidence from lichens. *The Fungal Community: Its Organization and Role in the Ecosystem*. D. T. Wicklow and G. C. Carroll. New York, Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 89-108.

- Lechowicz, M. J. (1981). "The effects of climatic pattern on lichen productivity: *Cetraria cucullata* (Bell.) Ach. in the Arctic tundra of northern Alaska." *Oecologia* 50: 210-216.
- Lechowicz, M. J. (1982). "Ecological trends in lichen photosynthesis." *Oecologia* 53: 330-336.
- Leduc, M. and C. Frehel (1990). "Characterization of adhesion zones in *E. coli* cells." *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 67: 39-44.
- Lee, K. E. (1977). Physical effects of herbivores on arid and semi-arid rangeland ecosystems. 2nd United States/Australian Rangeland Panel, Perth, Australian Rangeland Society.
- Lee, K. E. (1981). Effects of biotic components on abiotic components. *Arid-land Ecosystems: Structure, Functioning and Management*. D. W. Goodall, R. A. Perry and K. M. W. Howes. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. Volume 2: 105-123.
- Lee, K. W. (1978). "*Uronema trentonense* sp. nov. (Chlorophycophyta, Ulotrichales): A new edaphic alga from New Jersey." *Phycologia* 17: 191-195.
- Lee, L. W. and H. C. Bold (1974). *Phycological studies XII. Characium and some Characium-like algae*. Austin, TX, University of Texas.
- Lee, Y. S. and R. J. Bartlett (1976). "Stimulation of plant growth by humic substances." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 40: 876-879.
- Leedale, G. (1967). *Euglenoid flagellates*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall.
- Lefevre, M., H. Jakob, et al. (1949). "Actions des substances excétées en culture par certaines espèces d'algues sur le métabolisme d'autres espèces d'algues." *Verh. Intl. Ver. Theor. Angew. Limnol.* 10: 259-264.
- Leigh, J. A. and D. L. Coplin (1992). "Exopolysaccharides in plant-bacterial interactions." *Annual Review of Microbiology* 46: 307-346.
- Leisner, J. M. R., W. Bilger, et al. (1993). "Lipophilous carotenoids of cyanobacterial lichens from different habitats, including an extreme desert site." *Cryptogamic Botany* 4: 74-82.
- Leisner, J. M. R., W. Bilger, et al. (1994). "Light exposure and the composition of lipophilous carotenoids in cyanobacterial lichens." *Journal of Plant Physiology* 143: 514-519.
- Leisner, J. M. R., W. Bilger, et al. (1995). Does photoinhibition occur under natural field conditions in a cyanobacterial lichen? *Photosynthesis: from Light to Biosphere*. P. Mathis. Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Press. IV: 259-262.
- Leisner, J. M. R., W. Bilger, et al. (1996). "Chlorophyll fluorescence characteristics of the cyanobacterial lichen *Peltigera rufescens* under field conditions. I. Seasonal patterns of photochemical activity and the occurrence of photosystem II inhibition." *Flora* 191: 261-273.
- Leisner, J. M. R., T. G. A. Green, et al. (1997). "Photobiont activity of a temperate crustose lichen: long-term chlorophyll fluorescence and CO<sub>2</sub> exchange measurements in the field." *Symbiosis* 23: 165-182.
- Lembj, C. A. and R. A. Waaland (1988). *Algae and Human Affairs*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.

- Lennihan, R., D. M. Chapin, et al. (1994). "Nitrogen fixation and photosynthesis in high arctic forms of *Nostoc commune*." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 72: 940-945.
- Leong, J. (1986). "Siderophores: their biochemistry and possible role in the biocontrol of plant pathogens." *Annual Review of Phytopathology* 24: 187-209.
- Leopold, A. C., F. Bruni, et al. (1992). *Water in dry organisms. Water and Life.* G. N. Somero, C. B. Osmond and C. L. Bolis. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 161-169.
- Lesica, P. and J. S. Shelly (1992). "Effects of cryptogamic soil crust on the population dynamics of *Arabis fecunda* (Brassicaceae)." *American Midland Naturalist* 128: 53-60.
- Leslie, S. B., S. A. Teter, et al. (1994). "Trehalose lowers membrane phase transitions in dry yeast cells." *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1192: 7-13.
- LeSueur, P. and K. J. Puckett (1980). "Effect of vanadium on the phosphatase activity of lichens." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 58: 502-504.
- Lévesque, E. and J. Svoboda (1999). "Vegetation re-establishment in polar "lichen-kill" landscapes: a case study of the Little Ice Age impact." *Polar Research* 18(2): 221-228.
- Levi, Y., T. Berner, et al. (1981). CO<sub>2</sub> exchange and growth rate of the loess soil crusts algae in the Negev Desert of Israel. *Developments in Arid Zone Ecology and Environmental Quality.* H. Shuval. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Balaban ISS: 43-48.
- Levine, E. and T. Thiel (1987). "UV-inducible DNA repair in the cyanobacteria *Anabaena* spp." *Journal of Bacteriology* 169(9): 3988-3993.
- Levine, S. N. and J. Lewis, William M. (1984). "Diel variation of nitrogen fixation in Lake Valencia, Venezuela." *Limnology and Oceanography* 29(4): 887-893.
- Levitt, J. (1980). Drought avoidance. *Responses of Plants to Environmental Stresses. II. Water, Radiation, Salt, and Other Stresses.* New York, Academic Press. II: 93-128.
- Levitt, J. (1980). Drought tolerance. *Responses of Plants to Environmental Stresses. II. Water, Radiation, Salt, and Other Stresses.* W. Larcher. New York, Academic Press. II: 129-280.
- Levy, G., I. Shainberg, et al. (1986). "Factors affecting the stability of soil crusts in subsequent storms." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 50: 196-201.
- Levy, Y. and Y. Steinberger (1986). "Adaptation of desert soil microalgae to varying light intensities." *Comparative Physiology and Ecology* 11(2): 90-94.
- Lewin, J. C. (1953). "Heterotrophy in diatoms." *Journal of General Microbiology* 9: 305-313.
- Lewin, R. A. (1956). "Extracellular polysaccharides of green algae." *Canadian Journal of Microbiology* 2: 665-672.
- Lewin, R. A. (1976). "Naming the blue-greens." *Nature* 259: 360.
- Lewin, R. A. (1977). "The use of algae as soil conditioners." *Transactions, Centros de Investigacion de Baja California and Scripps Institution of Oceanography* 3: 31-35.
- Lewis, D. H. (1973). "Concepts in fungal nutrition and the origin of biotrophy." *Biological Reviews* 48: 261-278.

- Lewis, D. H. (1987). Evolutionary aspects of mutualistic associations between fungi and photosynthetic organisms. *Evolutionary Biology of the Fungi*. A. D. M. Rayner, C. M. Brasier and D. Moore. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ. Press: 161-178.
- Lewis, J. A., G. C. Papavizas, et al. (1978). "Effect of some herbicides on microbial activity in soil." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 10: 137-142.
- Lewis, L. A. (1997). "Diversity and phylogenetic placement of *Bracteacoccus Tereg* (Chlorophyceae, Chlorophyta) based on 18s ribosomal RNA gene sequence data." *Journal of Phycology* 33: 279-285.
- Lewis, L. A. and V. Flechtner (2002). "Green algae (Chlorophyta) of desert microbiotic crusts: diversity of North American taxa." *Taxon* 51: 443-451.
- Lewis, L. A., L. W. Wilcox, et al. (1992). "Concordance of molecular and ultrastructural data in the study of zoosporic chlorococcalean green algae." *Journal of Phycology* 28: 375-380.
- Lewis Smith, R. I. (1995). "Colonization by lichens and the development of lichen-dominated communities in the maritime Antarctic." *Lichenologist* 27(6): 473-483.
- Lewis Smith, R. I. (2005). "Bryophyte diversity and ecology of two geologically contrasting Antarctic islands." *Journal of Bryology* 27(3): 195-206.
- Ley, S. H. (1959). "The effect of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae on the yields of rice plant." *Acta Hydrobiol. Sin.* 4: 440-444.
- Ley, S. H., Y. Tsing-Chuan, et al. (1959). "The effect of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae on the yields of rice plant." *Acta Hydrobiol. Sin.* 4: 451-453.
- Ley, S. H., Y. Tsing-Chuan, et al. (1959). "The nitrogen fixation of some blue-green algae from Chinese rice fields." *Acta Hydrobiol. Sin.* 4: 445-450.
- Leys, J. F. (1992). Cover levels to control soil and nutrient loss from wind erosion on sandplain country in central N.S.W. *Proceedings of the 7th Biennial Conference of the Australian Rangeland Society*: 84-91.
- Leys, J. F. and D. J. Eldridge (1998). "Influence of cryptogamic crust disturbance to wind erosion on sand and loam rangeland soils." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 23: 963-974.
- Leys, J. N. (1990). "Soil crusts: their effect on wind erosion." *Research Note 1/90*, Soil Conservation Service of New South Wales, Australia.
- Li, S. H. (1991). "Ecology of the terrestrial alga *Nostoc flagelliforme* Berk. et Curt. in China." *Journal of Phycology* 27(3 SUPPL): 45.
- Li, S. Z., H. L. Xiao, et al. (2006). "Mechanical disturbance of microbiotic crusts affects ecohydrological processes in a region of revegetation-fixed sand dunes." *Arid Land Research and Management* 20(1): 61-77.
- Li, X.-R., X.-H. Jia, et al. (2005). "Effects of biological soil crusts on seed bank, germination and establishment of two annual plant species in the Tengger Desert (N China)." *Plant and Soil* 277(1-2): 375-385.

- Li, X.-R., X.-P. Wang, et al. (2002). "Microbiotic soil crust and its effect on vegetation and habitat on artificially stabilized desert dunes in Tengger Desert, North China." *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 35: 147-154.
- Li, X.-R., X.-P. Wang, et al. (2002). "Microbiotic soil crust and its effect on vegetation and habitat on artificially stabilized desert dunes in Tengger Desert, North China." *Biol. Fertil. Soils* 35: 147-154.
- Li, X.-R., H.-Y. Zhou, et al. (2003). "The effects of sand stabilization and revegetation on cryptogam species diversity and soil fertility in the Tengger Desert, Northern China." *Plant and Soil* 251: 237-245.
- Lie, T. A. and E. G. Mulder (1971). "Biological nitrogen fixation in natural and agricultural habitats." *Plant and Soil Special Volume*.
- Liengen, T. (1999). "Conversion factor between acetylene reduction and nitrogen fixation in free-living cyanobacteria from high arctic habitats." *Can. J. Microbiol.* 45: 223-229.
- Liengen, T. (1999). "Environmental factors influencing the nitrogen fixation activity of free-living terrestrial cyanobacteria from a high arctic area, Spitsbergen." *Can. J. Microbiol.* 45: 573-581.
- Liengen, T. and R. A. Olsen (1997). "Nitrogen fixation by free-living cyanobacteria from different coastal sites in a high arctic tundra, Spitsbergen." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 29(4): 470-477.
- Liengen, T. and R. A. Olsen (1997). "Seasonal and site-specific variations in nitrogen fixation in a high arctic area, Ny-Ålesund, Spitsbergen." *Can. J. Microbiol.* 43: 759-769.
- Lindblad, P., K. Tadera, et al. (1990). "Occurrence of azoxyglycosides in *Macrozamia riedlei* and their effects on the free-living isolated *Nostoc* PCC 73102." *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 30(4): 429-4434.
- Lindsay, D. C. (1973). "Estimates of lichen growth rates in the maritime Antarctic." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 5(4): 341-346.
- Lindsay, D. C. (1978). "The role of lichens in Antarctic ecosystems." *The Bryologist* 81(2): 268-276.
- Line, M. A. (1992). "Nitrogen fixation in the sub-Antarctic Macquarie Island." *Polar Biology* 11: 601-606.
- Link, S. O., B. D. Ryan, et al. (2000). "Lichens and mosses on shrub-steppe soils in southeastern Washington." *Northwest Science* 74(1): 50-56.
- Lipman, C. B. (1941). "The successful revival of *Nostoc commune* from a herbarium specimen eighty-seven years old." *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 68: 664-666.
- Lipman, C. B. (1944). *Longevity in microorganisms*. Science in the University. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press: 211-.
- Lipman, C. B. and L. J. H. Teakle (1925). "Symbiosis between *Chlorella* sp. and *Azotobacter chroococcum* and nitrogen fixation." *Journal of General Physiology* 7: 509-511.

- Little Jr., E. L. (1937). "Bryophytes of the Jornada Experimental Range, New Mexico." *The Bryologist* 40: 81-83.
- Littmann, T. (1997). "Atmospheric input of dust and nitrogen into the Nizzana sand dune ecosystem, north-western Negev, Israel." *Journal of Arid Environments* 33: 433-457.
- Liu, X.-J. and F. Chen (2003). "Cell differentiation and colony alteration of an edible terrestrial cyanobacterium *Nostoc flagelliforme*, in liquid suspension cultures." *Folia Microbiologica* 48(5): 619-626.
- Livingstone, D. and B. A. Whitton (1983). "Influence of phosphorus on morphology of *Calothrix parietina* (Cyanophyte) in culture." *British Phycological Journal* 18: 29-38.
- Llano, G. A. (1962). "The terrestrial life of the Antarctic." *Scientific American* 207(3): 213-230.
- Llano, G. A. (1965). *The flora of Antarctica*. Antarctica. T. Hatherton. London, Methuen & Company: 331-350.
- Lobova, E. V. (1967). "Soils of the Desert Zone of the U.S.S.R. Translated from Russian." Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem.
- Lockwood, J. L. (1988). "Evolution of concepts associated with soilborne plant pathogens." *Annual Review of Phytopathology* 26: 93-121.
- Lockwood, J. L. and A. B. Filonow (1981). Responses of fungi to nutrient-limiting conditions and to inhibitory substances in natural habitats. *Advances in Microbial Ecology*. M. Alexander. New York, Plenum Press. 5: 1-61.
- Lockyer, D. R. and D. W. Cowling (1977). "Non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation in some soils of England and Wales." *Journal of the British Grassland Society* 32: 7-11.
- Loeppky, C. and B. G. Tweedy (1969). "Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae." *Weed Science* 17: 110-113.
- Loftin, S. R. and C. S. White (1995). "Potential nitrogen contribution of soil cryptogams to post-disturbance forest ecosystems in Bandelier National Monument, NM." 1-15.
- Loftis, S. G. and E. B. Kurtz (1980). "Field studies of inorganic nitrogen added to semiarid soils by rainfall and blue-green algae." *Soil Science* 129(3): 150-155.
- Lohtander, K., I. Oksanen, et al. (2003). "Genetic diversity of green algal and cyanobacterial photobionts in *Nephroma* (Peltigerales)." *Lichenologist* 35(4): 325-339.
- Lojero, C. G. and D. W. Krogmann (1996). "Large scale preparations of photosynthetic catalysts from cyanobacteria." *Photosynthesis Research* 47(3): 293-299.
- Long, H. and V. M. Miller (1945). "A new desert *Corprinus*." *Mycologia* 37: 120-123.
- Longton, R. E. (1976). "Reproductive biology and evolutionary potential in bryophytes." *Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 41: 205-223.
- Longton, R. E. (1980). *Physiological ecology of mosses*. *The Mosses of North America*. R. J. Taylor and A. E. Leviton. San Francisco, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Pacific Division: 77-113.

- Longton, R. E. (1984). "The role of bryophytes in terrestrial ecosystems." *Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 55: 147-163.
- Longton, R. E. (1988). "Life-history strategies among bryophytes of arid regions." *Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 64: 15-28.
- Longton, R. E. (1990). Sexual reproduction in bryophytes in relation to physical factors of the environment. *Bryophyte Development: Physiology and Biochemistry*. R. N. Chopra and S. C. Bhatla. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press: 139-166.
- Longton, R. E. (1992). The role of bryophytes and lichens in terrestrial ecosystems. *Bryophytes and Lichens in a Changing Environment*. J. W. Bates and A. M. Farmer. Oxford, Cambridge University Press: 32-76.
- Longton, R. E. (1994). "Reproductive biology in bryophytes: the challenge and the opportunities." *Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 76: 159-172.
- Longton, R. E. and C. J. Miles (1982). "Studies on the reproductive biology of mosses." *Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 52: 219-240.
- Looman, J. (1964). "The distribution of some lichen communities in the prairie provinces and adjacent parts of the Great Plains." *The Bryologist* 67: 209-224.
- Looman, J. (1964). "Ecology of lichen and bryophyte communities in Saskatchewan." *Ecology* 45(3): 481-491.
- Looman, J. and K. F. Best (1987). *Budd's Flora of the Canadian Prairie Provinces*. Ottawa, Agr. Canada Pub. 1662.
- Looney, J. H. H., K. A. Kershaw, et al. (1984). The distribution of uranium and companion elements in lichen heath associated with undisturbed uranium deposits in the Canadian Arctic. *Lichen Physiology and Cell Biology*. D. H. Brown. New York, Plenum Press: 193-209.
- Loope, W. L. and G. F. Gifford (1972). "Influence of a soil microfloral crust on select properties of soils under pinyon-juniper in southeastern Utah." *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 27: 164-167.
- Loope, W. L. and G. F. Gifford (1973). "Soil microfloral crust under pinyon-juniper." *Range Research April*: 28.
- Lopez-Lara, I. M., G. Orgambide, et al. (1993). "Characterization and symbiotic importance of acidic extracellular polysaccharides of *Rhizobium* sp. strain GRH2 isolated from *Accacia* nodules." *Journal of Bacteriology* 175: 2826-2832.
- Loppi, S., A. Boscagli, et al. (2004). "Ecology of soil lichens from Pliocene clay badlands of central Italy in relation to geomorphology and vascular vegetation." *Catena* 55: 1-15.
- Loria, M. and J. Herrnstadt (1980). "Moss capsules as food of the harvest ant." *Messor Bryologist* 83: 524-525.
- Los, D. A. and N. Murata (2000). Responses to cold shock in cyanobacteria. *Cold Shock Response and Adaptation*. M. Inouye and K. Yamanaka. Norfolk, UK, Horizon press: 61-83.



- Louis, I. and R. C. Cooke (1985). "Conidial matrix and spore germination in some plant pathogens." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 84(4): 661-667.
- Lovich, J. E. and D. Bainbridge (1999). "Anthropogenic degradation of the southern California desert ecosystem and prospects for natural recovery and restoration." *Environmental Management* 24(3): 309-326.
- Lowdermilk, W. C. (1960). "The reclamation of a man-made desert." *Scientific American* 202(3): 3-11.
- Lowe, C. W. and A. V. Moyse (1934). "An investigation of some Manitoba soils for the presence of soil algae." *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada* 28: 119-152.
- Luard, E. J. (1982). "Accumulation of intracellular solutes by two filamentous fungi in response to growth at low steady state osmotic potential." *Journal of General Microbiology* 128: 2563-2574.
- Lucas, C. E. (1949). "External metabolites and ecological adaptation." *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol.* 3: 336-356.
- Lucero, M. E., J. R. Barrow, et al. (2006). "Plant-fungal interactions in arid and semi-arid ecosystems: Large-scale impacts from microscale processes." *Journal of Arid Environments* 65(2): 276-284.
- Lud, D., M. Schlenzog, et al. (2003). "The influence of UV-B radiation on light-dependent photosynthetic performance in *Sanionia uncinata* (Hedw.) Loeske in Antarctica." *Polar Biology* 26: 225-232.
- Ludwig, J. A. and D. J. Tongway (1992). *Monitoring the condition of Australian arid lands: linked plant-soil indicators. Ecological Indicators*. D. H. McKenzie, D. E. Hyatt and V. J. McDonald. London, Elsevier Applied Science. 1: 765-772.
- Lukesova, A. (1991). "Three filamentous green algae isolated from soil." *Arch. Protistenkd* 139.
- Lukesova, A. (1993). "Revision of the genus *Follicularia* MILL (Chlorophyceae)." *Arch. Protistenkd* 143.
- Lukesova, A. (1993). "Soil algae in four secondary successional stages on abandoned fields." *Algological Studies* 71.
- Lukesová, A. (2001). "Soil algae in brown coal and lignite post-mining areas in Central Europe (Czech Republic and Germany)." *Restoration Ecology* 9(4): 341-350.
- Lukesova, A. and L. Hoffman (1996). "Soil algae from acid rain impacted forest areas of the Krusne hory Mts. I. Algal communities." *Vegetatio* 125: 123-136.
- Lukesova, A. and J. Komarek (1987). "Succession of soil algae on dumps from strip coal-mining in the Most region (Czechoslovakia)." *Folia Geobot. et Phytotaxon* 22.
- Lukesová, A. and K. Tajovský (1999). *Interactions between soil algae and saprophagous invertebrates (Diplopoda and Oniscidea)*. 5th Central European Workshop on Soil Zoology, České Budejovice, ISB AS CR.

- Lumbsch, H. T. (1992). "Morphologische Anpassungen von Flechten semiarider Gebiete." *International Journal of Mycol. Lichenol.* 5(1-2): 77-80.
- Lund, J. W. G. (1942). "The marginal algae of certain ponds, with special reference to the bottom deposits." *Journal of Ecology* 30: 245-283.
- Lund, J. W. G. (1945). "Observations on soil algae. I. The ecology, size, and taxonomy of British soil diatoms." *New Phytologist* 44: 196-219.
- Lund, J. W. G. (1947). "Observations on soil algae. II. Notes on groups other than diatoms." *New Phytologist* 46: 35-60.
- Lund, J. W. G. (1955). "Pseudochlorella nom. nov. Österr." *Bot. Z.* 102: 36-37.
- Lund, J. W. G. (1957). "Four new green algae." *Revue Algologique* 3: 26-44.
- Lund, J. W. G. (1962). *Soil algae. Physiology and Biochemistry of Algae.* R. Lewin. New York, NY, Academic Press: 759-770.
- Lund, J. W. G. (1967). *Soil algae. Soil Biology.* A. Burges and F. Raw. New York, NY, Academic Press.
- Lundgren, A. (1978). "Nitrogen fixation induced by phosphorus fertilization of a subarctic lake." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 52-59.
- Lundquist, I. (1970). "Effect of two herbicides on nitrogen fixation by algae." *Svensk. Bot. Tidskr.* 64: 460-461.
- Lusby, G. C. (1979). *Effects of grazing on runoff and sediment yield from desert rangeland at Badger Wash in western Colorado, 1953-1973.* Washington, DC, US Geological Survey: 11-134.
- Lusby, G. C., V. H. Reid, et al. (1971). *Effects of grazing on the hydrology and biology of the Badger Wash Basin in western Colorado, 1953-66.* Washington, DC, US Geological Survey: D1-D90 plus map.
- Lusby, G. C., G. T. Turner, et al. (1963). *Hydrologic and biotic characteristics of grazed and ungrazed watersheds of the Badger Wash Basin in western Colorado, 1953-58.* Washington, DC, US Geological Survey: B1-B73 plus maps.
- Lüttge, U., B. Büdel, et al. (1995). "Photosynthesis of terrestrial cyanobacteria under light and desiccation stress as expressed by chlorophyll fluorescence and gas exchange." *Journal of Experimental Botany* 46: 309-319.
- Lynch, J. M. and E. Bragg (1985). "Microorganisms and soil aggregate stability." *Advances in Soil Science* 2: 133-171.
- Lyngbye, H. C. (1819). "Tentamen hydrophytologiae danicae." *Hafniae*.
- Lynn, R. E. and R. E. Cameron (1971). *Role of algae in crust formation in desert soils, US/IBP Desert Biome 1970 Progress Report: 2.3.6.1-2.3.6.4.*
- Lynn, R. I. and R. E. Cameron (1973). *The role of algae in crust formation and nitrogen cycling in desert soils, Utah State University.* 3: 26.

- Lynn, R. I. and M. C. Vogelsberg (1974). The role of algae in crust formation and nitrogen cycling in desert soils. Logan, UT, Ecology Center, Utah State University: 83-92.
- Ma, J., W. Qin, et al. (2005). "Differential sensitivity of three cyanobacteria (*Anabaena flos-aquae*, *Microcystis flos-aquae* and *Mirocystis aeruginosa*) to 10 pesticide adjuvants." *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 75(5): 873-881.
- MacCracken, J. G., L. E. Alexander, et al. (1983). "An important lichen of southeastern Montana rangelands." *Journal of Range Management* 36: 35-37.
- MacEntee, F. J. (1970). "A preliminary investigation of the soil algae of northeastern Pennsylvania." *Soil Science* 110: 313-317.
- MacEntee, F. J. and H. C. Bold (1974). "Some observations of edaphic algae in Pike County, Pennsylvania." *Soil Science* 117: 66-69.
- MacEntee, F. J. and H. C. Bold (1978). "Some microalgae from sand." *Texas Journal of Science* 30: 167-174.
- MacEntee, F. J., H. C. Bold, et al. (1973). "Notes on some edaphic algae of the South Pacific and Malaysian areas, with special reference to *Pseudotetraedron polymorphum* gen. et spec. nov." *Soil Science* 124: 161-166.
- MacEntee, F. J., H. C. Bold, et al. (1978). "Correction of the name *Pseudotetraedron polymorphum* (Chlorophyceae)." *Journal of Phycology* 14: 234.
- MacEntee, F. J., S. G. Schreckenber, et al. (1973). "Some observations on the distribution of edaphic algae." *Soil Science* 114: 171-179.
- MacFarlane, J. D. and K. A. Kershaw (1977). "Physiological-environmental interactions in lichens. IV. Seasonal changes in the nitrogenase activity of *Peltigera canina* (L.) willd var. *praetextata* (floerke in somm.) hue, and *P. canina* (L.) willd var. *Rufescens* (weiss) mudd." *New Phytologist* 79: 403-408.
- MacFarlane, J. D. and K. A. Kershaw (1978). "Thermal sensitivity in lichens." *Science* 201: 739-740.
- MacFarlane, J. D. and K. A. Kershaw (1980). "Physiological-environmental interactions in lichens XI. Snowcover and nitrogenase activity." *New Phytol.* 84: 703-710.
- MacFarlane, J. D. and K. A. Kershaw (1980). "Physiological-environmental interactions in lichens. IX. Thermal stress and lichen ecology." *New Phytologist* 84: 669-685.
- MacFarlane, J. D. and K. A. Kershaw (1982). "Physiological-environmental interactions in lichens. XIV. The environmental control of glucose movement from alga to fungus in *Peltigera polydactyla*, *P. rufescens* and *Collema furfuraceum*." *The New Phytologist* 91: 93-101.
- MacFarlane, J. D., K. A. Kershaw, et al. (1983). "Physiological-environmental interactions in lichens. XVII. Phenotypic differences in the seasonal pattern of net photosynthesis in *Cladonia rangiferina*." *The New Phytologist* 94: 217-233.

- MacFarlane, J. D., E. Maikawa, et al. (1976). "Environmental-physiological interactions in lichens. I. The interaction of light/dark periods and nitrogenase activity in *Peltigera polydactyla*." *New Phytologist* 77: 705-711.
- MacGregor, A. N. (1972). "Gaseous losses of nitrogen from freshly wetted desert soils." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 36(4): 594-596.
- MacGregor, A. N. and D. E. Johnson (1971). "Capacity of desert algal crusts to fix atmospheric nitrogen." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 35(5): 843-844.
- Mack, R. N. and R. A. Black (1983). "The effect of the Mt. St. Helens ashfall on the xero-phytic vegetation of eastern Washington." *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America* 64(abstract): 129.
- Mack, R. N. and J. N. Thompson (1982). "Evolution in steppe with few large, hooved mammals." *The American Naturalist* 119(6): 757-773.
- MacKenzie, H. J. and H. W. Pearson (1979). "Preliminary studies on the potential use of algae in the stabilization of sand wastes and wind blow situations." *British Phycological Journal* 14: 126.
- MacKenzie, T. D. B., R. A. Burns, et al. (2004). "Carbon status constrains light acclimation in the cyanobacterium *Synechococcus elongatus*." *Plant Physiology* 136(2): 3301-3312.
- MacKenzie, T. D. B. and D. A. Campbell (2005). "Cyanobacterial acclimation to rapidly fluctuating light is constrained by inorganic carbon status." *Journal of Phycology* 41(4): 801-812.
- MacKenzie, T. D. B., J. M. Johnson, et al. (2005). "Large reallocations of carbon, nitrogen, and photosynthetic reductant among phycobilisomes, photosystems, and Rubisco during light acclimation in *Synechococcus elongatus* strain PCC7942 are constrained in cells under low environmental inorganic carbon." *Archives of Microbiology* 183(3): 190-202.
- MacMahon, J. A. and F. H. Wagner (1985). *The Mojave, Sonoran and Chihuahuan Deserts of North America. Hot Deserts and Arid Shrublands*. M. Evenari, I. Noy-Meir and D. W. Goodall. Amsterdam, Elsevier. 12A: *Ecosystems of the World*: 105-202.
- MacRae, I. C. and T. F. Castro (1967). "Nitrogen fixation in some tropical rice soils." *Soil Science* 103: 277-280.
- Maestre, F. T. (2003). "Small-scale spatial patterns of biological crusts in a Mediterranean semi-arid ecosystem." *The Chilean Journal of Natural History* 76: 25-46.
- Maestre, F. T. (2003). "Small-scale spatial patterns of two soil lichens in semi-arid Mediterranean steppe." *Lichenologist* 35(1): 71-81.
- Maestre, F. T. and J. Cortina (2002). "Spatial patterns of surface soil properties and vegetation in a Mediterranean semi-arid steppe." *Plant and Soil* 241: 279-291.
- Maestre, F. T. and J. Cortina (2003). "Small-scale spatial variation in soil CO<sub>2</sub> efflux in a Mediterranean semiarid steppe." *Applied Soil Ecology* in press: in press.

- Maestre, F. T., M. Huesca, et al. (2002). "Infiltration, penetration resistance and microphytic crust composition in contrasted microsites within a Mediterranean semi-arid steppe." *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 34: 895-898.
- Magan, N. (1997). *Fungi in extreme environments. The Mycota: a Comprehensive Treatise on Fungi as Experimental Systems for Basic and Applied Research*. K. Esser and P. A. Lemke. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 99-114.
- Magee, W. E. and R. H. Burris (1954). "Fixation of N<sub>2</sub> and utilization of combined nitrogen by *Nostoc muscorum*." *American Journal of Botany* 4: 777-783.
- Magill, R. E. (1976). "Mosses of Big Bend National Park, Texas." *Bryologist* 79(3): 269-295.
- Magill, R. E. (1982). "Bryophytes of the southwestern United States, in *Bryophyte Taxonomy: Methods, practices and floristic exploration*." *Nova Hedwigia* 71: 461-465.
- Magnusson, A. H. (1944). *Lichens from Central Asia*. Stockholm, Reports from the scientific expedition to the north-western provinces of China under the leadership of Dr. Sven Hedin, Sino-Swedish Expedition.
- Máguas, C., H. Griffiths, et al. (1995). "Gas exchange and carbon isotope discrimination in lichens: evidence for interactions between CO<sub>2</sub>-concentrating mechanisms and diffusion limitation." *Planta* 196: 95-102.
- Máguas, C., H. Griffiths, et al. (1993). Characterization of photobiont associations in lichens using carbon isotope discrimination techniques. *Stable Isotopes and Plant Carbon - Water Relations*. I. Eds. New York, Academic Press: 201-212.
- Mague, T. H. (1978). Nitrogen fixation. *Handbook of Phycological Methods: Physiological and Biological Methods*. J. A. Hellebust and J. S. Craigie. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 363-378.
- Mague, T. H., F. C. Mague, et al. (1977). "Physiology and chemical composition of nitrogen-fixing phytoplankton in the central north Pacific Ocean." *Marine Biology* 41: 213-227.
- Mahan, J. R., M. J. Oliver, et al. (1998). "Nitrate reductase activity during desiccation and rehydration of the desiccation-tolerant moss *Tortula ruralis*." *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 39: 67-76.
- Mahendrappa, M. K., R. L. Smith, et al. (1966). "Nitrifying organisms affected by climatic region in western United States." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 30: 60-61.
- Maher, S. M. L. (1947). "The role of certain environmental factors in growth and reproduction of *Protosiphon botryoides* Klebs--II. Vegetative growth." *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 74: 20-37.
- Mahler, W. F. (1978). "Preliminary checklist of mosses of New Mexico." *Bryologist* 81(4): 593-599.
- Mahmoud, S. A., M. A. El-Fadl, et al. (1964). "Studies on the rhizosphere microflora of desert plants." *Folia Microbiol.* 9: 1-8.

- Mahmoud, S. A. Z., M. El-Sawy, et al. (1978). "The effects of salinity and alkalinity on the distribution and capacity of N<sub>2</sub>-fixation by Azotobacter in Egyptian soils." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 99-109.
- Maikawa, E. and K. A. Kershaw (1975). "The temperature dependence of thallus nitrogenase activity in *Peltigera canina*." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 53: 527-529.
- Mair, R. (1933). "Etudes sur la flore et la végétation du Sahara central." *Mem. Soc. Hist. Natur. Afr. Nord.* 3, Mission du Hoggar(No. II).
- Malin, G. and H. W. Pearson (1988). "Aerobic nitrogen fixation in aggregate-forming cultures of the nonheterocystous cyanobacterium *Microcoleus chthonoplastes*." *Journal of General Microbiology* 134: 1755-1763.
- Malkomes, H. P. (1977). "Behavior of soil microflora after application of the herbicide Venzan (Lenacil) to sugar beets." *Z. Pflanzenkrankh. Pflanzenschutz* 84: 516-525.
- Malkomes, H. P. (1977). "Bie einflussung der Mikroflora verschiedener boden durch den Einsatz des Rubenherbizids. "Wacker Mubetex O."" *Z. Pflanzenkrankh Pflanzenschutz* 84: 215-226.
- Malone, C. P. (1977). "Observations on *Endocarpon pusillum*: the role of rhizomorphs in asexual reproduction." *Mycologia* 69: 1042-1045.
- Maloney, T. E. (1958). "Control of algae with chlorophenyl dimethylurea." *Journal of the American Water Works Association* 50: 417-422.
- Mal'tseva, N. M. (1977). "Role of free-living nitrogen-fixing organisms in the nitrogen balance in soil." *Microbiol. Zurn.* 39: 780-751.
- Manachère, G. (1980). "Conditions essential for controlled fruiting of macromycetes - a review." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 75(2): 255-270.
- Manier, D. J. and N. Thompson Hobbs (2005). "Large herbivores influence the composition and diversity of shrub-steppe communities in the Rocky Mountains, USA." *Oecologia* 146(4): 641-651.
- Mao Che, L., S. Andrefouet, et al. (2001). "Physical, chemical, and microbiological characteristics of microbial mats (KOPARA) in the South Pacific atolls of French Polynesia." *Canadian Journal of Microbiology* 47(11): 994-1012.
- Maples, R. S. (1982). "Blue-green algae of a coastal salt panne and surrounding angiosperm zones in a Louisiana salt marsh, USA." *Northeast Gulf Science* 5(2): 39-44.
- Marathe, K. V. (1964). "A study of the effects of green manures on the subterranean algal flora of paddy field soils." *Journal of Biological Science* 7: 1.
- Marathe, K. V. (1965). "A study of the subterranean algal flora of some mangrove swamps." *Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science* 13: 81-84.
- Marathe, K. V. (1972). Role of some blue-green algae in soil aggregation. *Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Bangalore, India, Bangalore Press: 328-331.
- Marathe, K. V. and Y. S. Anantani (1972). "Observations on the algae of some Indian arid soils." *Botanique* 3: 13-20.

- Marathe, K. V. and Y. S. Anantani (1975). "Algal crusts as nitrogen sources in some arid soils of India." *Journal of the University of Bombay Science* 64(71): 44-49.
- Marathe, K. V. and P. R. Chaudhari (1975). "An example of algae as pioneers in the lithosphere and their role in rock corrosion." *Journal of Ecology* 63: 65-70.
- Marathe, K. V. and C. Khushaldas (1975). "Observations in the algal crusts of Nagpur soils." *Journal of the University of Bombay* 44: 66-76.
- Marble, J. R. and K. T. Harper (1989). "Effect of timing of grazing on soil-surface cryptogamic communities in a Great Basin low-shrub desert: a preliminary report." *Great Basin Naturalist* 49(1): 104-107.
- Marco, E. and M. I. Orús (1988). "Alkaline phosphatase activity in two cyanobacteria." *Phyton* 48: 27-32.
- Mares, M. A., J. Morello, et al. (1985). The Monte Desert and other subtropical semiarid biomes of Argentina, with comments on their relation to North American arid areas. *Hot Deserts and Arid Shrublands*. M. Evenari, I. Noy-Meir and D. W. Goodall. Amsterdam, Elsevier. 12A: Ecosystems of the World: 203-238.
- Margulis, L., D. Chase, et al. (1986). "Microbial communities." *BioScience* 36: 160-170.
- Marino, R., R. W. Howarth, et al. (1990). "Molybdenum and sulfate as controls on the abundance of nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria in saline lakes in Alberta." *Limnology and Oceanography* 35(2): 245-259.
- Markey, D. and R. H. Hevly (1974). "The algae of Lockett Meadow." *Journal of Arizona Science* 8: 119-123.
- Markov, S. A., O. G. Poleskaya, et al. (1991). "Reversible photostimulation of nitrogen fixation and hydrogen evolution in the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis*." *Soviet Plant Physiology* 38(5): 652-656.
- Markova, G. I. (1974). "Some data on the algal biomass in soils of the Kondara Gorge." *Izv. Acad. Nauk. Tadziksk. SSR. Otd. Estestv. Nauk* 1: 30-34.
- Markova, G. I. (1976). "Growth dynamics of the blue-green alga *Microcoleus vaginatus* (Vauch.) grown in ephemeral barley-almond grove communities." *Bot. Zurn.* 61(3): 369-373.
- Marowitch, J., M. R. T. Dale, et al. (1988). "The effect of crude oil and oil spill chemicals on nitrogen fixation in the cyanobacteria *Nostoc* sp." *Environmental Pollution* 51: 75-83.
- Marsalek, B., M. Simek, et al. (1992). "The effect of abscisic and gibberellic acids on nitrogenase activity and growth of the cyanobacterium *Nostoc muscorum* AGARDH." *Algological Studies* 66.
- Marschall, M. and M. C. F. Proctor (2004). "Are bryophytes shade plants? Photosynthetic light responses and proportions of chlorophyll a, chlorophyll b and total carotenoids." *Annals of Botany* 94(4): 593-603.
- Marsh, J. E. and T. H. Nash, III. (1979). "Lichens in relation to the Four Corners Power Plant in New Mexico." *The Bryologist*. 82(1): 20-28.

- Marshall, J. K. (1972). Principles of soil erosion and its prevention. The Use of Trees and Shrubs in the Dry Country of Australia. N. Hall. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service: 90-107.
- Marshall, J. K. (1973). Drought, land use and soil erosion. The Environmental, Economic and Social Significance of Drought. J. Lovett. Sydney, Angus and Robertson: 55-77.
- Marshall, W. A. (1996). "Aerial dispersal of lichen soredia in the maritime Antarctic." *New Phytologist* 134: 523-530.
- Marshall, W. A. and M. O. Chalmers (1997). "Airborne dispersal of Antarctic terrestrial algae and cyanobacteria." *Ecography* 20: 585-594.
- Marston, R. A. (1986). Maneuver-caused wind erosion impacts, South Central New Mexico. *Aeolian Geomorphology*. W. G. Nickling. Boston, Allen & Unwin: 273-290.
- Martin, C. T. and J. T. Wyatt (1974). "Extracellular investments in blue-green algae with particular emphasis on the genus *Nostoc*." *Journal of Phycology* 10: 404-410.
- Martin, J. P. and S. A. Waksman (1940). "Influence of microorganisms on soil aggregation and erosion." *Soil Science* 50: 29-47.
- Martin, T. L. (1939). "The occurrence of algae in some virgin Utah soils." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 4: 249-250.
- Martin, T. L. (1940). "The occurrence of algae in some arid soils of Utah." *Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress on Microbiology*.
- Martin, T. L. (1949). "The occurrence of algae in some virgin Utah soils." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 4: 249-250.
- Martínez-Vera, R. (1975). "The algae of the soil: their function and distribution." *Acad. Cienc. Cuba Ser. Biol.* 49: 1-18.
- Marton, A. (1973). "Action of some bactericides and fungicides on the green alga *Stichococcus bacillaris*." *Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Bot.* 25: 79-85.
- Martz, M. (1986). Answer to '47 query: Utah is Sahara bound. *Deseret News*: pg. B1: col. 1.
- Mashum, M. and V. C. Farmer (1985). "Origin and assessment of water repellency of a sandy South Australian soil." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 23: 623-626.
- Mashum, M., M. E. Tate, et al. (1988). "Extraction and characterization of water repellent materials from Australian soils." *Journal of Soil Science* 39: 99-110.
- Masterson, C. L. and P. M. Murphy (1976). Application of the acetylene reduction technique to the study of nitrogen fixation by white clover in the field. *Symbiotic Nitrogen Fixation in Plants*. P. S. Nutman. Cambridge/New York, Cambridge University Press: 299-316.
- Materassi, R. and W. Balloni (1965). "Quelques observations sur la presence de micro-organismes autotrophes fixateurs d'azote dans les rivières." *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* 3: 218-223.
- Matorin, D. N., P. S. Venediktov, et al. (1975). "Use of recording method of afterglow of green algae in determining soil and water pollution by phytotoxic substances." *Biol. Nauk.* 18: 122-125.



- Matsuguchi, T., T. Shimomura, et al. (1978). "Reexamination of assay conditions for heterotrophic nitrogen fixation (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>) in paddy soil." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 137-147.
- Matthes, U. and G. B. Feige (1983). *Ecophysiology of lichen symbioses*. Encyclopedia of Plant Physiology, Vol. 12C. L. O. L., N. P. S., O. C. B. and Z. H. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 423-467.
- Matthes-Sears, U., J. A. Gerrath, et al. (1999). "Community structure of epilithic and endolithic algae and cyanobacteria on cliffs of the Niagara Escarpment." *Journal of Vegetation Science* 10: 587-598.
- Matthes-Sears, U., J. A. Gerrath, et al. (1997). "Abundance, biomass, and productivity of endolithic and epilithic lower plants on the temperate-zone cliffs of the Niagara Escarpment,." *Canadian International Journal of Plant Science* 158.
- Matthes-Sears, U., T. H. Nash III, et al. (1986). "The ecology of *Ramalina menziesii*. IV. In situ photosynthetic patterns and water relations of reciprocal transplants between two sites on a coastal-inland gradient." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 64: 1183-1187.
- Mattick, F. (1940). "*Buellia epigaea* Tuck., eine mitteleuropäisch-kontinentale Erdflechte." *Ber. Dtsch. Bot. Ges H(6)*: 1.
- Mattick, F. (1976). "Die Erdflechten *Lecanora crassa*." *Ber. Dtsch. Bot. Ges H(6)*: 2.
- Mattox, K. and H. C. Bold (1962). *Phycological studies III. The taxonomy of certain ulotricacean algae*. Austin, TX, University of Texas.
- Maxwell, C. D. (1991). "Floristic changes in soil algae and cyanobacteria in reclaimed metal-contaminated land at Sudbury, Canada." *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 60: 381-393.
- Maxwell, C. D. and C. M. Neuman (1994). "Photoautotrophs and the microaggregation of sand in a freshwater beach-dune complex: implications for sediment transport by wind." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 26: 221-233.
- Maya, Y., A. López-Cortés, et al. (2002). "Cyanobacterial microbiotic crusts in eroded soils of a tropical dry forest in the Baja California Peninsula, Mexico." *Geomicrobiology Journal* 19: 505-518.
- Mayland, H. F. (1965). *Nitrogen fixation by desert algal crust organisms*. Tucson, AZ, University of Arizona.
- Mayland, H. F., T. H. MacIntosh, et al. (1966). "Fixation of isotopic nitrogen on a semiarid soil by algal crust organisms." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 30: 56-60.
- Mayland, H. F. and T. H. McIntosh (1966). "Availability of biologically fixed atmospheric nitrogen-15 to higher plants." *Nature* 209: 421-422.
- Mayland, H. F. and T. H. McIntosh (1966). *Distribution of nitrogen fixed in desert algal-crusts*. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings, Madison, Wisconsin.
- Mayland, H. F. and T. H. McIntosh (1966). *Fixation of isotopic nitrogen fixed in desert algal crusts*. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings.
- Mayo, K., R. E. Davis, et al. (1986). "Stimulation of germination of spores of *Glomus versiforme* by spore-associated bacteria." *Mycologia* 78(3): 426-431.

- Mazor, G., G. J. Kidron, et al. (1996). "The role of cyanobacterial exopolysaccharides in structuring desert microbial crusts." *FEMS Microbiology and Ecology* 21(2): 121-130.
- Mázsa, K. (1994). "Field studies on CO<sub>2</sub> fixation of *Cladonia furcata* and *Cladonia convoluta*." *Cryptogamic Botany* 4.
- Mázsa, K., E. Kovács-Láng, et al. (1987). Changes in soil pH along the zonation of cryptogamous *Synusia* at Bugac (Hungary). *Symposia Biologica Hungarica*.
- McCalla, T. M. (1946). "Influence of some microbial groups on stabilizing soil structure against falling water drops." *Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America* 11: 260-263.
- McCann, A. E. and D. R. Cullimore (1979). "Influence of pesticides on the soil algal flora." *Residue Rev.* 72: 1-32.
- McCarthy, P. M. (1991). "The lichen genus *Endocarpon* Hedwig in Australia." *Lichenologist* 23(1): 27-52.
- McCleary, J. A. (1959). "The bryophytes of a desert region in Arizona." *The Bryologist* 62: 58-62.
- McCleary, J. A. (1962). "Distributional studies of Arizona mosses." *American Midland Naturalist* 67: 68-78.
- McCleary, J. A. (1968). *The biology of desert plants. Desert Biology.* G. W. Brown. New York, NY, Academic Press. 1: 141-195.
- McCleary, J. A. and V. V. Green (1971). "A checklist of Idaho mosses." *Bryologist* 74: 175-180.
- McCune, B. (1993). "Gradients in epiphyte biomass in three *Pseudotsuga-Tsuga* forests of different ages in western Oregon and Washington." *Bryologist* 96(3): 405-411.
- McCune, B., J. Dey, et al. (1997). "Regional gradients in lichen communities of the southeast United States." *The Bryologist* 100(2): 145-158.
- McCune, B. and T. Goward (1995). *Macrolichens of the Northern Rocky Mountains.* Eureka: Mad River Press: 208.
- McCune, B. and P. Lesica (1992). "The trade-off between species capture and quantitative accuracy in ecological inventory of lichens and bryophytes in forests in Montana." *Bryologist* 95(3): 296-304.
- McCune, B. and R. Rosentreter (1992). "*Texosporium sancti-jacobi*, a rare western North American lichen." *Bryologist* 95(3): 329-333.
- McCune, B. and R. Rosentreter (1995). *Field key to soil lichens of central and eastern Oregon:* 2-9.
- McDaniel, H. R., J. B. Middlebrook, et al. (1962). "Isolation of pure cultures of algae from contaminated cultures." *Applied Microbiology* 10: 232-235.
- McGhie, D. A. (1980). "The contribution of the Mallet Hill surface to runoff and erosion in the Narrogin Region of Western Australia." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 18: 299-307.
- McGhie, D. A. and A. M. Posner (1980). "Water repellence of a heavy-textured Western Australian surface soil." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 18: 309-323.

- McGraw, J. B. and J. Antonovics (1983). "Experimental ecology of *Dryas octopetala* ecotypes I. Ecotypic differentiation and life-cycle stages of selection." *Journal of Ecology* 71: 879-897.
- McGuire, R. F. (1969). "Attributes of *Chlorococcum* species: a numerical analysis." *Journal of Phycology* 5: 220.
- McIlvanie, S. K. (1942). "Grass seedling establishment, and productivity--overgrazed vs. protected range soils." *Ecology* 23: 228-231.
- McIlveen, W. D. and H. Cole Jr. (1976). "Spore dispersal of *Endogonaceae* by worms, ants, wasps, and birds." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 54: 1486-1489.
- McKenna Neuman, C. and C. Maxwell (2002). "Temporal aspects of the abrasion of microphytic crusts under grain impact." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 27(8): 891-908.
- McKenna Neuman, C., C. D. Maxwell, et al. (1996). "Wind transport of sand surfaces crusted with photoautotrophic microorganisms." *Catena* 27: 229-247.
- McKnight, D. M. and F. M. M. Morel (1979). "Release of weak and strong copper-complexing agents by algae." *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 24(5): 823-837.
- McKnight, D. M. and F. M. M. Morel (1980). "Copper complexation by siderophores from filamentous blue-green algae." *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 25(1): 62-71.
- McKnight, K. B. (1980). Factors influencing size and hyphal pigmentation of soil microfungal populations: a study from gypsiferous soils of a Utah desert. *Botany and Range Science*. Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University: 22.
- McLaren, A. D. and J. Skujins (1968). The physical environment of micro-organisms in soil. *The Ecology of Soil Bacteria*. T. R. G. Gray and D. Parkinson. Toronto, University of Toronto Press: 3-24.
- McLean, R. C. (1919). "Studies in the ecology of tropical rainforest: with special reference to the forests of Brazil." *Journal of Ecology* 7: 5-54.
- McLean, R. J. (1967). "Primary and secondary carotenoids of *Spongiochloris typica*." *Physiologia Plantarum* 20: 41-47.
- McLean, R. J. (1968). "New taxonomic criteria in classification of *Chlorococcum* species. I. Pigmentation." *Journal of Phycology* 4: 328-332.
- McLean, R. J. (1968). "Ultrastructure of *Spongiochloris typica* during senescence." *Journal of Phycology* 4: 277-282.
- McLean, R. J. and F. R. Trainor (1965). "*Fasciculochloris*, a new chlorosphaeracean alga from a Connecticut soil." *Phycologia* 4: 145-158.
- McLetchie, D. N. and M. N. Puterbaugh (2000). "Population sex ratios, sex-specific clonal traits and tradeoffs among these traits in the liverwort *Marchantia inflexa*." *Oikos* 90: 227-237.
- McVeigh, I. and W. H. Brown (1954). "In vitro growth of *Chlamydomonas chlamydogama* Bold and *Haematococcus pluvialis* Flotow Em. Willie in mixed cultures." *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 81: 218-233.
- McWhorter, F. P. (1921). "Destruction of mosses by lichens." *Botanical Gazette* 72: 321-325.

- Medina, E. (1993). "Mineral Nutrition: Tropical Savannas." *Progress in Botany* 54: 245-257.
- Meeks, J. C. (1988). "Symbiotic associations." *Methods in Enzymology* 167: 113-121.
- Meeks, J. C. and e. al. (1983). "Assimilation of  $^{13}\text{NH}_4$  by *Anthoceros* grown with and without symbiotic *Nostoc*." *Plant* 158: 384-391.
- Meeks, J. C., E. L. Campbell, et al. (1994). "Elements interrupting nitrogen fixation genes in cyanobacteria: presence and absence of a *nifD* element in clones of *Nostoc* sp. strain Mac." *Microbiology* 140: 3225-3232.
- Meeks, J. C., C. S. Enderlin, et al. (1985). "Fixation of  $[^{13}\text{N}]\text{N}_2$  and transfer of fixed nitrogen in the *Anthoceros-Nostoc* symbiotic association." *Planta* 164: 406-414.
- Megharaj, M., K. Venkateswarlu, et al. (1986). "The toxicity of phenolic compounds to soil algal population and to *Chlorella vulgaris* and *Nostoc linckia*." *Plant and Soil* 96(2): 197-204.
- Megharaj, M., K. Venkateswarlu, et al. (1988). "Effect of insecticides and phenolics on nitrogen fixation by *Nostoc linckia*." *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 41: 277-281.
- Mehrabian, S. and M. Mirzai (1997). An aerobiologic survey on lichens and fungal spores of Tehran (Iran). *Aerobiology: 5th International Conference, Bangalore, Science Publishers.*
- Mehrotra, B. S. and B. M. Mehrotra (1980). "Induction of zygospores at high temperatures in the thermophilic species *Mucor miehei* with aspartic acid and phenylalanine." *Experientia* 36: 53-56.
- Mehta, R. and K. Hawxby (1978). "Use of ultraviolet radiation to achieve bacteria-free algal culture." *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science* 57: 54-60.
- Mehta, V. B. and B. S. Vaidya (1978). "Cellular and extracellular polysaccharides of the blue-green algae *Nostoc*." *Journal of Experimental Botany* 29: 1423-1430.
- Melick, D. R., M. Bölter, et al. (1994). "Rates of soluble carbohydrate utilization in soils from the Windmill Islands Oasis, Wilkes Land, continental Antarctica." *Polar Biology* 14.
- Melick, D. R. and R. D. Seppelt (1997). "Vegetation patterns in relation to climatic and endogenous changes in Wilkes Land, continental Antarctica." *Journal of Ecology* 85: 43-56.
- Melkonian, M. (1978). "Structure and significance of cruciate flagellar root systems in green algae: comparative investigations in species of *Chlorosarcinopsis* (*Chlorosarcinales*)." *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 130: 265-292.
- Melnikova, V. V. (1955). "Algal flora of serozem soils of southern Tadzhikistan." *Isv. Otd. Estestv. "Nauka"* 9: 131-141.
- Meneghini, J. (1847). "Monographia Nostochinearum italisarum." *Meru. Reale Accord. Sci. Torino.* II. 5: 1-143.
- Metting, B. (1979). A comparative study of algal communities on cultivated and uncultivated portions of a Schumacher silt loam. Pullman, WA, Washington State University.
- Metting, B. (1980). "New species of green microalgae (*Chlorophycophyta*) from an eastern Washington silt loam." *Phycologia* 19: 296-306.

- Metting, B. (1985). Soil microbiology and biotechnology. *Biotechnology. Applications and Research*. P. Cheremisinoff and R. Ouellette: 196-200.
- Metting, B. (1986). "Population dynamics of *Chlamydomonas sajabo* and its influence on soil aggregate stabilization in the field." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 51: 1161-1164.
- Metting, B. (1991). Biological surface features of semiarid lands and deserts. *Semiarid Lands and Deserts: Soil Resource and Reclamation*. J. Skujins. New York, Marcel Dekker: 257-293.
- Metting, B. and W. Rayburn (1979). "The effects of the pre-emergence herbicide di-allate and the post-emergence herbicide MCPA on the growth of some soil algae." *Phycologia* 18: 269-272.
- Metting, B. and W. R. Rayburn (1979). "Algal communities and soil microenvironments in an eastern Washington silt loam." *Soil Science* 127: 74-78.
- Metting, B. and W. R. Rayburn (1983). "The influence of a microalgal conditioner on selected Washington soils: an empirical study." *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 47(4): 682-685.
- Metting, F. B. (1981). "The systematics and ecology of soil algae." *Botanical Review* 47: 195-312.
- Metting, F. B. (1987). "Dynamics of wet and dry aggregate stability from a three-year microalgal soil-conditioning experiment in the field." *Soil Science* 143: 139-143.
- Metting, F. B. (1988). Micro-algae and agriculture. *Micro-algal Biotechnology*. M. A. Borowitzka and L. A. Borowitzka. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 288-303.
- Metting, F. B. (1988). Microalgal soil conditioners. *Polysaccharides from Microalgae, A New Agroindustry*, Beaufort, Duke University Marine Laboratory.
- Metting, F. B. (1990). Soil algae. *The Rhizosphere*. J. M. Lynch. London, Wiley Interscience: 355-368.
- Metting, F. B. (1994). Algae and cyanobacteria. *Methods of Soil Analysis. Part 3. Microbiological and Biochemical Properties*. R. W. Weaver and e. al. Madison, Wisconsin, American Society of Agronomy: Chapter 18 (427-458).
- Metting, F. B. and W. R. Rayburn (1983). "The influence of a microalgal soil conditioner on selected Washington soils: an empirical study." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 47: 682-685.
- Metting, F. B., W. R. Rayburn, et al. (1988). Algae and agriculture. *Algae and Human Affairs*. C. A. Lembi and R. A. Waaland. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 335-370.
- Metting, J., F.B. (1993). Structure and physiological ecology of soil microbial communities. *Soil Microbial Ecology*. J. Metting, F.B. New York, NY, Marcel Dekker: 3-25.
- Mexal, J., J. T. Fisher, et al. (1991). Forestry and agriculture at the crossroads in the management of pinyon-juniper woodlands. 1991 Pinyon Conference, Santa Fe, NM, New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, New Mexico University.

- Meyer, H. and K. A. Santarius (1998). "Short-term thermal acclimation and heat tolerance of gametophytes of mosses." *Oecologia* 115: 1-8.
- Meyer, S. E. (1986). "The ecology of gypsophile endemism in the eastern Mojave Desert." *Ecology* 67(5): 1303-1313.
- Meyer, S. E. and E. García-Moya (1989). "Plant community patterns and soil moisture regime in gypsum grasslands of north central Mexico." *Journal of Arid Environments* 16: 147-155.
- Miguel, P. (1892). "De la culture artificielle des Diatomées." *Le Diatomiste* 1: 73.
- Mikhailova, E. I. and Y. V. Kruglov (1973). "Effect of some herbicides on soil algoflora." *Pocvovedenie* 8: 81-85.
- Mikkat, S., U. Effmert, et al. (1997). "Uptake and use of the osmoprotective compounds trehalose, glucosylglycerol, and sucrose by the cyanobacterium *Synechocystis* sp. PCC6803." *Arch Microbiol* 167: 112-118.
- Miles, C. J. and R. E. Longton (1990). "The role of spores in reproduction in mosses." *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 104: 149-173.
- Miles, C. J. and R. E. Longton (1992). "Deposition of moss spores in relation to distance from parent gametophytes." *Journal of Bryology* 17: 355-368.
- Miles, M. J. and V. J. Morris (1989). Naturally-evolved changes in bacterial polysaccharides. Symposium for the Society of Experimental Biology No. XLII: Mucus and Related Topics.
- Millbank, J. W. (1972). "Nitrogen metabolism in lichens. IV. The nitrogenase activity of the *Nostoc* phycobiont in *Peltigera canina*." *New Phytologist* 71: 1-10.
- Millbank, J. W. (1974). "Nitrogen metabolism in lichens.V. The forms of nitrogen released by the blue-green phycobiont in *Peltigera* spp." *New Phytologist* 73: 1171-1181.
- Millbank, J. W. (1976). Aspects of nitrogen metabolism in lichens. *Lichenology: Process and Problems*. D. H. Brown, D. L. Hawksworth and R. H. Bailey. London, Academic Press: 441-555.
- Millbank, J. W. (1977). Lower plant associations. *A Treatise on Dinitrogen Fixation*. R. W. F. Hardy and W. S. Silver. New York, John Wiley & Sons. Section III: Biology: 125-151.
- Millbank, J. W. (1978). The contribution of nitrogen fixing lichens to the nitrogen status of their environment. *Environmental Role of Nitrogen-fixing Blue-green Algae and Asymbiotic Bacteria*. U. Granhall. Stockholm, Ecological Bulletin. 26: 260-265.
- Millbank, J. W. (1981). "The assessment of nitrogen fixation and throughput by lichens. I. The use of a controlled environment chamber to relate acetylene reduction estimates to nitrogen fixation." *New Phytologist* 89: 647-655.
- Millbank, J. W. (1982). "The assessment of nitrogen fixation and throughput by lichens. III. Losses of nitrogenous compounds by *Peltigera membranacea*, *Polydactyla* and *Lobaria pulmonaria* in simulated rainfall episodes." *New Phytologist* 97.
- Millbank, J. W. (1984). Nitrogen fixation by lichens. *Current Developments in Biological Nitrogen Fixation*. N. S. S. Rao, Edward Arnold: 197-218.

- Millbank, J. W. and K. A. Kershaw (1969). "Nitrogen metabolism in lichens. I. Nitrogen fixation in the cephalodia of *Peltigera aphthosa*." *New Phytologist* 68: 721-729.
- Millbank, J. W. and K. A. Kershaw (1973). Nitrogen metabolism. *The Lichens*. V. Ahmadjian. New York, Academic Press: 289-307.
- Millbank, J. W. and J. D. Olsen (1981). "The assessment of nitrogen fixation and throughput by lichens. II. Construction of an enclosed growth chamber for the use of  $^{15}\text{N}_2$ ." *New Phytology* 89: 657-665.
- Miller, E. V., R. Greene, et al. (1963). "Antimetabolites in lichens. A preliminary report." *Pennsylvania Academy of Science* 37: 104-108.
- Miller, J. D. A. and G. E. Fogg (1957). "Studies on the growth of Xanthophyceae in pure culture. I. The mineral nutrition of *Monodus subterraneus* Peterson." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 28: 1-17.
- Miller, J. D. A. and G. E. Fogg (1958). "Studies on the growth of Xanthophyceae in pure culture. II. The relation of *Monodus subterraneus* to organic substances." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 30: 1-16.
- Miller, S. R. and R. W. Castenholz (2000). "Evolution of thermotolerance in hot spring cyanobacteria of the genus *Synechococcus*." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 66(10): 4222-4229.
- Miller, S. R. and R. W. Castenholz (2001). "Ecological physiology of *Synechococcus* sp. strain SH-94-5, a naturally occurring cyanobacterium deficient in nitrate assimilation." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 67(7): 3002-3009.
- Miller, V. (1927). "*Borodinella* nouveau genre de Chlorophycées." *Russk. Arh. Protistol.* 6: 209-223.
- Milliger, L. (1969). "Some soil algae from Bastrop State Park." *Texas Journal of Science* 20: 221-235.
- Milthorpe, F. L. (1960). The income and loss of water in arid and semi-arid zones. *Plant-water Relationships in Arid and Semi-arid Conditions*. Paris, UNESCO Arid Zone Research, United Nations Education, Scientific and Cultural Organization. XV: 9-36.
- Milton, S. J., W. R. J. Dean, et al. (1998). "Rangeland health assessment: a practical guide for ranchers in arid Karoo shrublands." *Journal of Arid Environments* 39(2): 253-265.
- Miroshnichenko, Y. (1996). Desertification of pastures or why N.W. Caspian is believed a steppe and not a desert. *Rangelands in a Sustainable Biosphere, Proceedings of the Fifth International Rangeland Congress*. N. E. West. Salt Lake City, UT, Society for Range Management, Denver, CO: 377.
- Mishler, B. D. (1988). Reproductive ecology of bryophytes. *Plant Reproductive Ecology: Patterns and Strategies*. J. Lovett Doust and L. Lovett Doust. New York, Oxford Univ. Press: 285-306.
- Mishler, B. D. (1990). "Reproductive biology and species distinctions in the moss genus *Tortula*, as represented in Mexico." *Syst. Bot.* 15(1): 86-97.

- Mishler, B. D. (1994). *Tortula*. The Moss Flora of Mexico, Pt. 1. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden. A. Sharp, H. Crum and P. Eckel. 69: 319-350.
- Mishler, B. D. and S. P. Churchill (1985). "Transition to a land flora: phylogenetic relationships of the green algae and bryophytes." *Cladistics* 1(4): 305-328.
- Mishler, B. D. and M. J. Oliver (1991). "Gametophytic phenology of *Tortula ruralis*, a desiccation-tolerant moss, in the Organ Mountains of southern New Mexico." *The Bryologist* 94: 143-153.
- Mishustin, E. N. (1964). "Biological nitrogen fixation in agriculture and prospects of utilizing nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae in agriculture." *Proc. Sci. Adv. Comm. Physiol. Biochem. Mikroorganisms. Acad. Sci. USSR*: 1-47.
- Mishustin, E. N., T. A. Kalininskaya, et al. (1973). "Fixation of molecular nitrogen by microorganisms: review of works done in the USSR from 1966-1972." *Izd. Akad. Nauk. SSR. Ser. Biol.* 6: 779-796.
- Mitchell, D. J., W. Fearnough, et al. (1995). Cryptogamic crusting on stabilized dunes in Ningxia, China. International Conference on Geomorphic Response of Mediterranean and Arid Areas to Climate Change.
- Mitchell, D. J., M. A. Fullen, et al. (1998). "Sustainability of reclaimed desertified land in Ningxia, China." *Journal of Arid Environments* 39: 239-251.
- Mitra, A. K. (1951). "The algal flora of certain Indian soils." *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 21: 357-373.
- Mitra, A. K. (1959). "Two new algae from Indian soils." *Annals of Botany* 14: 457-463.
- Mitra, A. K. and D. C. Pandey (1966). "On a new species of the blue-green alga *Chlorogloeopsis* with remarks on the production of heterocysts in the alga." *Phykos* 5: 106-107.
- Mittler, R. and E. Tel-Or (1991). "Oxidative stress responses and shock proteins in the unicellular cyanobacterium *Synechococcus* R2 (PCC-7942)." *Arch. Microbiol.* 155: 125-130.
- Moewus, L. (1953). "About the occurrence of fresh-water algae in the semi-desert around Broken Hill (N.S.W., Australia)." *Botanika Notiser* 4: 399-416.
- Moezelaar, R., S. M. Bijvank, et al. (1996). "Fermentation and sulfur reduction in the mat-building cyanobacterium *Microcoleus chthonoplastes*." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 62: 1752-1758.
- Mojzsis, S. J., G. Arrhenius, et al. (1996). "Evidence for life on Earth before 3,800 million years ago." *Nature* 384(7 November): 55-59.
- Mollenhauer, D. (1985). "Blualgen der Gattung *Nostoc* - ihre Rolle in Forschung und Wissenschaftsgeschichte I." *Natur und Museum* 115.
- Mollenhauer, D. (1985). "Blualgen der Gattung *Nostoc* - ihre Rolle in Forschung und Wissenschaftsgeschichte II." *Natur und Museum* 115.



- Mollenhauer, D. (1985). "Soil Cyanophyta and their role within the biosphere." Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl 71: 353-354.
- Mollenhauer, D. (1986). "Blaualggen der Gattung Nostoc - ihre Rolle in Forschung und Wissenschaftsgeschichte III." Natur und Museum 116.
- Mollenhauer, D. (1986). "Blaualggen der Gattung Nostoc - ihre Rolle in Forschung und Wissenschaftsgeschichte IV." Natur und Museum 116.
- Mollenhauer, D. (1988). "Nostoc species in the field." Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl 80: 315-326.
- Mollenhauer, D., B. Büdel, et al. (1992). Approaches to species delimitations in the genus Nostoc Vaucher 1803 ex Bornet et Flahault 1888. Cyanobacteria, Morphology, Taxonomy, Ecology, Toxicology: Proceedings of the 12th Symposium of the International Association for Cyanophyte Research (IAC). G. Cronberg, O. M. Skulberg and T. Willen. Sjöarp, Sweden, Algological Studies. 75: 189-209.
- Monastersky, R. (1989). "Supersoil, before grasses and trees emerged, microbial soils may have made Earth more hospitable for life." Science News 136: 376-377.
- Monger, C. H., L. A. Daugherty, et al. (1991). "Microbial precipitation of pedogenic calcite." Geology 19: 997-1000.
- Monod, T. (1986). The Sahel zone north of the equator. Hot Deserts and Arid Shrublands, B. M. Evenari, I. Noy-Meir and D. W. Goodall. Amsterdam, Elsevier. Ecosystems of the World 12B: 203-243.
- Montoya, J. P., M. Voss, et al. (1996). "A simple, high-precision, high-sensitivity tracer assay for N<sub>2</sub> fixation." Applied and Environmental Microbiology 62(3): 986-993.
- Moore, A. W. (1963). "Occurrence of non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in Nigerian soils." Plant and Soil 19: 385-395.
- Moore, A. W. (1963). "Occurrence of non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing organisms in Nigerian soils." Plant and Soil 19: 385-395.
- Moore, B. G. and R. G. Tischer (1964). "Extracellular polysaccharides of algae: effects on life-support systems." Science 145: 586-587.
- Moore, B. G. and R. G. Tischer (1965). "Biosynthesis of extracellular polysaccharides by the blue-green algae Anabanea flos-aquae." Canadian Journal of Microbiology 11: 877-885.
- Moore, C. H. and G. A. M. Scott (1979). "The ecology of mosses on a sand dune in Victoria, Australia." Journal of Bryology 10: 291-311.
- Moore, G. T. and N. Carter (1926). "Further studies on the subterranean algal flora of the Missouri Botanical Garden." Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 13: 101-117.
- Moore, G. T. and J. L. Karrer (1919). "A subterranean algal flora." Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard. 6: 281-307.
- Moore, R. B. (1970). "Effects of pesticides on growth and survival of Euglena gracilis Z strain." Bulletin of Environmental Contaminants and Toxicology 5: 226-230.

- Moorhead, D. L., P. T. Doran, et al. (1999). "Ecological legacies: impacts on ecosystems of the McMurdo Dry Valleys." *BioScience* 49(12): 1009-1019.
- Morelli, E. A., R. E. Cameron, et al. (1965). Soil studies--micro-flora of desert regions. III. Microorganisms in Valley of 10,000 Smokes Desert. Pasadena, CA, Jet Propulsion Laboratory Space Programs Summary 37-32: 196-214.
- Moreno, J., H. Rodríguez, et al. (1995). "Nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria as source of phycobiliprotein pigments. Composition and growth performance of ten filamentous heterocystous." *Journal of Applied Phycology* 7: 17-23.
- Moreno, P. P. and J. M. Egea (1992). "Estudios sobre el complejo Anema-Thyrea-Peccania en el sureste de la Península Iberica y Norte de Africa." *Acta Botanica Barcinonensia* 41.
- Morgan, J. R. (1972). "Effects of Aroclor 1242R ( a polychlorinated biphenyl) and DDT on cultures of an alga, protozoan, daphnid, ostracod, and guppy." *Bulletin of Environmental Contaminants and Toxicology* 8: 129-137.
- Morgan, J. W. (2006). "Bryophyte mats inhibit germination of non-native species in burnt temperate native grassland remnants." *Biological Invasions* 8(2): 159-168.
- Mosier, A. R. (1978). "Inhibition of photosynthesis and nitrogen fixation in algae by volatile nitrogen bases." *Journal of Environmental Quality* 7: 237-240.
- Mosser, J. L., N. S. Fisher, et al. (1972). "Polychlorinated biphenyls: toxicity to certain phytoplankters." *Science* 175(191-192).
- Mottershead, D. N. (1980). Lichenometry - some recent applications. Timescales in Geomorphology. R. A. Cullingford, D. A. Davaidson and J. Lewin. Chichester, John Wiley & Sons Ltd: 95-108.
- Mrozinska, T. (1990). "Aerophytic algae from North Korea." *Algological Studies* 58: 29-47.
- Mücher, H. J., C. J. Chartres, et al. (1988). "Micromorphology and significance of the surface crusts of soils in rangelands near Cobar, Australia." *Geoderma* 42: 227-244.
- Muehlstein, L. and R. W. Castenholz (1983). "Sheath pigment formation in a blue-green alga, *Lyngbya aestuarii*, as an adaptation to high light." *The Biology Bulletin* 165: 521.
- Mugnier, J. and B. Mosse (1987). "Spore germination and viability of a vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus, *Glomus mosseae*." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 88(3): 411-413.
- Mulder, J. L., M. A. Ghannoum, et al. (1989). "Growth and lipid composition of some dematiaceous hyphomycete fungi grown at different salinities." *Journal of General Microbiology* 135: 3393-3404.
- Mulholland, M., K. Ohki, et al. (2001). "Nutrient controls on nitrogen uptake and metabolism by natural populations and cultures of *Trichodesmium* (Cyanobacteria)." *Journal of Phycology* 37: 1001-1009.
- Mulholland, M. R. and D. G. Capone (1999). "Nitrogen fixation, uptake and metabolism in natural and cultured populations of *Trichodesmium* spp." *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 188: 33-49.

- Mulholland, M. R. and D. G. Capone (2001). "Stoichiometry of nitrogen and carbon utilization in cultured populations of *Trichodesmium* IMS101: implications for growth." *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 46(2): 436-443.
- Mulholland, M. R., P. M. Glibert, et al. (1998). "Extracellular amino acid oxidation by microplankton: a cross-ecosystem comparison." *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 15: 141-152.
- Mulholland, M. R., K. Ohki, et al. (1999). "Nitrogen utilization and metabolism relative to patterns of N<sub>2</sub> fixation in cultures of *Trichodesmium* NIBB1067." *Journal of Phycology* 35: 977-988.
- Müller Argovensis, J. (1880). "Les lichens d'Egypte." *Rev. Mycol.* 2: 6-21.
- Müller, J. (1953). "*Nautococcus constrictus* Korsch." *Mikrokosmos* 42: 150-152.
- Mullineaux, P. M., A. E. Chaplin, et al. (1980). "Effects of a light to dark transition on carbon reserves, nitrogen fixation and ATP concentrations in cultures of *Gloeocapsa* (*Gloeotheca*) sp. 1430/3." *Journal of General Microbiology* 120: 227-232.
- Mummey, D. L., J. L. Smith, et al. (1994). "Nitrous oxide flux from a shrub-steppe ecosystem: sources and regulation." *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 26(2): 279-286.
- Munjko, I. and D. Brbic (1977). "Influence of styrene and alphas-methylstyrene upon algae and moulds." *Biologia* 32: 173-177.
- Murphy, T. P., D. R. S. Lean, et al. (1976). "Blue-green algae: their excretion of iron-selective chelators enables them to dominate other algae." *Science* 192: 900-902.
- Murray, M. A. and J. R. Benemann (1979). "Nitrogenase regulation in *Anabaena cylindrica*." *Plant and Cell Physiology* 20(7): 1391-1401.
- Murray, R., P. Phillips, et al. (1997). "Degradation of pesticides applied to banana farm soil: comparison of indigenous bacteria and a microbial mat." *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 16: 84-90.
- Muscha, J. M., A. L. Hild, et al. (2004). Impacts of livestock exclusion from Wyoming big sagebrush communities. Seed and Soil Dynamics in Shrubland Ecosystems: Proceedings RMRS-P-31, Laramie, WY, Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- Myers, J. (1951). "Physiology of the algae." *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.* 5: 157-180.
- Myers, P. E. and J. S. Davis (2003). "Recolonization of soils by algae in a northcentral Florida pine forest after controlled fire and soil sterilization." *Nova Hedwigia* 76(1-2): 207-219.
- Nadeau, T.-L. and R. W. Castenholz (2000). "Characterization of psychrophilic oscillatorians (cyanobacteria) from Antarctic meltwater ponds." *J. Phycol.* 36: 914-923.
- Nadeau, T.-L., E. C. Milbrandt, et al. (2001). "Evolutionary relationships of cultivated Antarctic oscillatorians (Cyanobacteria)." *J. Phycol.* 37: 650-654.
- Nadelhoffer, K. J. (1990). "Microlysimeter for measuring nitrogen mineralization and microbial respiration in aerobic soil incubations." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 54: 411-415.

- Nagarkar, S. and G. A. Williams (1999). "Spatial and temporal variation of cyanobacteria-dominated epilithic communities on a tropical shore in Hong Kong." *Phycologia* 38(5): 385-393.
- Nagle, D. G. and Inderjit (2002). The chemistry and chemical ecology of biologically active cyanobacterial metabolites. *Chemical Ecology of Plants: Allelopathy in Aquatic and Terrestrial Ecosystems*. Inderjit and A. U. Maliik. Basel, Switzerland, Birkhäuser Verlag: 33-56.
- Nagle, D. G. and D. E. Wedge (2002). Antifungal properties of cyanobacteria and algae: ecological and agricultural implications. *Chemical Ecology of Plants: Allelopathy in Aquatic and Terrestrial Ecosystems*. Inderjit and A. U. Maliik. Basel, Switzerland, Birkhäuser Verlag: 7-32.
- Nakagawa, M., Y. Takamura, et al. (1987). "Isolation and characterization of the slime from a cyanobacterium, *Microcystis aeruginosa* K-3A." *Agric. Biol. Chem.* 51(2): 329-337.
- Nakano, H. (1917). "Untersuchen über die Entwicklungs-und Ernährungsphysiologie einiger Chlorophyceen." *J. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo* 40: 1-214.
- Nakatsubo, T. and Y. Ino (1986). "Distribution of nitrogen in moss communities in east Antarctica (extended abstract)." *Mem. Natl. Inst. Polar Res, Spec. Issue (Proceedings of the Eighth Symposium on Polar Biology, 1985)* 44: 257-258.
- Nakatsubo, T. and Y. Ino (1987). "Nitrogen cycling in an Antarctic ecosystem. 2. Estimation of the amount of nitrogen fixation in a moss community on east Ongul Island." *Ecological Research* 2: 31-40.
- Nakatsubo, T. and S. Ohtani (1991). Nitrogen fixing (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>-reducing) cyanobacteria epiphytic on moss communities in the alpine zone of Mt. Fuji. *Proceedings of the National Institute of Polar Research Symposium on Polar Biology*.
- Nakayama, T., S. Watanabe, et al. (1996). "The phylogenetic relationships between the Chlamydomonadales and Chlorococcales inferred from 18s rDNA sequence data." *Phycological Research* 44: 47-56.
- Nanda, B., S. K. Tripathy, et al. (1991). "Effect of algalization on seed germination of vegetable crops." *Microbiol. Biotech.* 7: 622-623.
- Nash, I., T.H. (1974). "Lichens of the Page environs as potential indicators of air pollution." *Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science* 9: 97-101.
- Nash, I., T.H. (1975). "Influence of effluent from a zinc factory on lichens." *Ecol. Mongr.* 45: 183-198.
- Nash, I., T.H. (1975). "Lichens of Maricopa County, Arizona." *Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science* 10: 119-125.
- Nash, I., T.H. (1976). "Lichens as indicators of air pollution." *Die Naturwissenschaften* 63: 364-367.
- Nash, I., T.H. (1976). "Sensitivity of lichens to nitrogen dioxide fumigations." *The Bryologist* 79: 103-106.

- Nash, I., T.H. and A. B. Johnson (1975). "Catalog of the lichens of Arizona." *The Bryologist* 78: 7-24.
- Nash, I., T.H. and T. J. Moser (1982). "Vegetational and physiological patterns of lichens in North American deserts." *Journal of Hattori Botanical Laboratories* 53: 331-336.
- Nash, I., T.H., T. J. Moser, et al. (1983). "Lichen photosynthesis in relation to CO<sub>2</sub> concentration." *Oecologia* 58: 52-56.
- Nash, I., T.H. and E. A. Nash (1974). "Sensitivity of mosses to sulfur dioxide." *Oecologia* 17: 257-263.
- Nash, I., T.H., G. T. Nebeker, et al. (1979). "Lichen vegetational gradients in relation to the Pacific coast of Baja California: The maritime influence." *Madroño* 26: 149-163.
- Nash, I., T.H. and M. R. Sommerfield (1981). "Elemental concentrations in lichens in the area of the Four Corners Power Plant, New Mexico." *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 21: 153-162.
- Nash, I., T.H., S. L. White, et al. (1977). "Lichen and moss distribution and biomass in hot desert ecosystems." *The Bryologist* 80: 470-479.
- Nash, I., Thomas H., Ed. (1996). *Lichen Biology*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Nash, I., Thomas H. and L. L. Sigal (1979). "Gross photosynthetic response of lichens to short-term ozone fumigations." *The Bryologist* 82(2): 280-285.
- Nash III, T. H. and O. L. Lange (1988). "Responses of lichens to salinity: concentration and time-course relationships and variability among Californian species." *New Phytologist* 109: 361-367.
- Nash III, T. H., O. L. Lange, et al. (1982). "Photosynthetic patterns of Sonoran desert lichens. II. A multivariate laboratory analysis." *Flora* 172: 419-426.
- Nash III, T. H., T. J. Moser, et al. (1982). "Photosynthetic patterns of Sonoran desert lichens. I. Environmental considerations and preliminary field measurements." *Flora* 172: 335-345.
- Nash III, T. H., T. J. Moser, et al. (1980). "Nonrandom variation of gas exchange within arctic lichens." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 58: 1181-1186.
- Nash III, T. H., A. Reiner, et al. (1990). "The effect of atmospheric desiccation and osmotic water stress on photosynthesis and dark respiration of lichens." *New Phytologist* 116: 269-276.
- Nash III, T. H., S. White, et al. (1973). "Composition and biomass contribution of lichen and moss communities in the hot desert ecosystems, US/IBP Desert Biome Res. Memo. 74-19: 7.
- Nash III, T. H. and M. Zavada (1977). "Population studies among Sonoran Desert species of *Parmelia* subg. *Xanthoparmelia* (Parmeliaceae)." *Amer. J. Bot.* 64(6): 664-669.
- Natesan, R. and S. Shanmugasundaram (1989). "Extracellular phosphate solubilization by the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* ARM310." *Journal of Bioscience* 14: 203-208.

- Naumann, K. (1970). "Zur dynamik der Bodenmikroflora nach Anwendung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln. II. Die Reaktion verschiedener physiologischer Gruppen von Bodenbakterien auf den Einsatz von Parathion-methyl im Freiland." Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt. 124: 755-765.
- Naumann, K. (1970). "Zur dynamik des Bodenmikroflora nach anwendung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln. VII. Die wirkung einiger entseuchungsmittel auf die Bodenmikroorganismen." Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt. 125: 478-491.
- Naumann, K. (1971). "Veränderungen in der zusammen setzung der Bodenbakterienflora nach ein bringung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln in den Boden." Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt. 126: 530-544.
- Naumann, K. (1972). "Die wirkung einiger um wellfaktoren auf die Reaktion der Bodenmikroflora gengen über Pflanzenschumitteln." Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt. 127: 379-396.
- Navarini, L., C. Bertocchi, et al. (1990). "Rheology of aqueous solutions of an extracellular polysaccharide from *Cyanospira capsulata*." Carbohydrate Polymers 12: 169-187.
- Navarini, L., A. Cesaro, et al. (1992). "Viscoelastic properties of aqueous solutions of an exocellular polysaccharide from Cyanobacteria." Carbohydrate Polymers 18(4): 265-272.
- Naway, A. S., M. Lotei, et al. (1958). "Studies on the ability of some blue-green algae to fix atmospheric nitrogen and their effect on growth yield of paddy soils." Agric. Res. Rev. 36: 308-320.
- Neal, J. H. (1938). The effects of the degree of slope and rainfall characteristics on runoff and soil erosion, University of Missouri Agricultural Experimental Station: 47.
- Nebeker, G. T. and L. L. St. Clair (1980). "Enhancement of seed germination and seedling development by cryptogamic soil crusts." Bot. Soc. Am. Misc. Ser. 158: 81.
- Nebeker, G. T. and L. L. St. Clair (1984). "The lichen flora of Navajo National Monument, Arizona." Mycotaxon 19 (XIX): 413-422.
- Nebel, M., H.-P. Kreier, et al. (2004). Symbiotic fungal associations of liverworts are the possible ancestors of mycorrhizae. *Frontiers in Basidiomycota Mycology*. R. Agerer, M. Peipenbring and P. Blanz. Eching, Germany, IHW-Verlag: 339-360.
- Nechaeva, N. T. (1981). Indicators of range degradation. *Rangeland Ecology, Management and Productivity: Collection of Instructional Materials of the International Training Course*. N. T. Nechaeva. Moscow, UNEP/USSR Publications and Information Support Project. Volume 1: 98-123.
- Nechaeva, N. T. (1981). Principles of range rotation and range management. *Rangeland Ecology, Management and Productivity: Collection of Instructional Materials of the International Training Course*. N. T. Nechaeva. Moscow, UNEP/USSR Publications and Information Support Project. Volume 1: 430-456.
- Nechayeva, N. T. (1954). The impact of grazing on rangelands in Kara Kum as the basis of range rotation. *Deserts of the USSR and Their Development*. Volume 2: 303-369.

- Nedoma, J., A. Štrojsová, et al. (2003). "Extracellular phosphatase activity of natural plankton studied with ELF97 phosphate: fluorescence quantification and labelling kinetics." *Environmental Microbiology* 5(6): 462-472.
- Negi, H. R. (2000). "On the patterns of abundance and diversity of macrolichens of Chopta-Tunganath in the Garhwal Himalaya." *J. Biosci.* 25(4): 367-378.
- Neher, D. A., T. L. Walters, et al. (2003). "Biological soil crust and vascular plant communities in a sand savanna of northwestern Ohio." *Journal of Torrey Botanical Society* 130(4): 244-252.
- Nekrasova, K. A. and N. A. Burova (1970). "Algae as indicators of soil fertility." *Trudy Kirovskogo Sel'skokhozyaistvennogo Instituta* 22: 156-163.
- Nekrasova, K. A. and E. A. Busygina (1977). "Some clarifications of the method of quantitative analysis in soil algae." *Bot. Zurn.* 62: 214-222.
- Nekrasova, K. A. and V. N. Maksimov (1972). "Methods of mathematical planning of experimental studies of algal soil feeding and elucidation of their indicative properties." *Zum. Obscej. Biol.* 33: 428-436.
- Nelson, D. R. and K. T. Harper (1991). "Site characteristics and habitat requirements of the endangered dwarf bear-claw poppy (*Arctomecon humilis* Coville, Papaveraceae)." *Great Basin Naturalist* 51(2): 167-175.
- Neu, T. R., S. Woelfl, et al. (2004). "Three-dimensional differentiation of photo-autotrophic biofilm constituents by multi-channel laser scanning microscopy (Single-photon and two-photon excitation)." *Journal of Microbiological Methods* 56(2): 161-172.
- Nevo, Z. and R. Mitchell (1967). "Factors affecting biological clogging of sand associated with ground water recharge." *Water Research* 1: 231-236.
- Newberry, C. C. (1991). *Lichens of the Uinta Mountains and adjacent intermountain North America*. Provo, UT, Brigham Young University: 236.
- Newsham, K. K. (2003). "UV-B radiation arising from stratospheric ozone depletion influences the pigmentation of the Antarctic moss *Andreaea regularis*." *Oecologia* 135: 327-331.
- Newton, A. E. and B. D. Mishler (1994). "The evolutionary significance of asexual reproduction in mosses." *Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 76: 127-145.
- Ni, C. a. W., Y. A.F., et al. (1990). "Influence of fructose on nitrogenase synthesis by the heterocystic cyanobacterium *Anabaena sphaerica*." *Mikrobiologiya* 59(2): 249-256.
- Nichols, H. W. and H. C. Bold (1965). "*Trichosarcina polymorpha* gen. et sp. nov." *Journal of Phycology* 1: 34-38.
- Nichols, J. M. and D. G. Adams (1982). *Akinetes. The Biology of Cyanobacteria*. N. G. Carr and B. A. Whitton. Berkeley, University of California Press. Botanical Monographs Volume 19: 387-412.
- Nicholson, P., R. W. Osborn, et al. (1987). "Induction of protein synthesis in response to ultraviolet light, nalidixic acid and heat shock in the cyanobacterium *Phormidium laminosum*." *FEBS Letters* 221(1): 110-114.

- Nicholson, P., J. P. A. Varley, et al. (1991). "A comparison of stress responses in the cyanobacterium *Phormidium laminosum*." *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.* 78: 109-114.
- Nicot, J. (1955). "Remarques sur les peuplements de micromycetes des sables désertiques." *C.R. Acad. Sci.* 240: 2082-2084.
- Nicot, J. (1960). Some characteristics of the microflora in desert sands. International Symposium on the Ecology of Soil Fungi. D. Parkinson and J. S. Ward. Liverpool, U.K., Liverpool University Press: 94-97.
- Nieboer, E., D. H. S. Richardson, et al. (1979). "The role of metal-ion binding in modifying the toxic effects of sulphur dioxide on the lichen *Umbilicaria muhlenbergii* I. Potassium efflux studies." *The New Phytologist* 82: 621-632.
- Nieboer, E., D. H. S. Richardson, et al. (1978). "Mineral uptake and release by lichens: an overview." *The Bryologist* 81(2): 226-246.
- Nielsen, R. (1973). "A comparison of the blue-green algae *Gloeocapsa crepidinum* and *Hyella balani* in culture." *Saertryk AF Botanisk Tidsskrift* 68: 150-151.
- Nielson, A., R. Rippka, et al. (1971). "Heterocyst formation and nitrogenase synthesis in *Anabaena* spp: a kinetic study." *Archiv fur Microbiologie* 76: 139-150.
- Nimis, P. L. (1981). "Epigaeous lichen synusiae in the Yukon territory." *Cryptogamie, Bryology, Lichenology* 2(2): 127-151.
- Nimis, P. L. and N. Skert (2006). "Lichen chemistry and selective grazing by the coleopteran *Lasioderma serricorne*." *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 55(1-2): 175-182.
- Nobel, P. S. (1987). Photosynthesis and productivity of desert plants. *Progress in Desert Research*. L. Berkofsky and M. G. Wurtele, Rowman & Littlefield: 41-66.
- Nobel, P. S. and G. Goldstein (1992). Desiccation and freezing phenomena for plants with larger water capacitance - cacti and espeletias. *Water and Life*. G. N. Somero, C. B. Osmond and C. L. Bolis. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 240-257.
- Nordin, R. N. and D. W. Blinn (1972). "Analysis of a saline tallgrass prairie ecosystem. IV. Preliminary investigations on soil algae." *North Dakota Academy of Science Annual Proceedings* 25(II): 8-17.
- Norris, T. B., T. McDermott, et al. (2002). "The long-term effects of UV exclusion on the microbial composition and photosynthetic competence of bacteria in hot-spring microbial mats." *FEMS Microbiology Ecology* 39: 193-209.
- Norton, J. R. and S. J. Davis (1975). "Soil algae from north central Florida." *Florida Science* 38: 77-81.
- Nour, U. A. (1956). "A preliminary survey of fungi in some Sudan soils." *Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.* 39: 357-360.
- Nováková, M. (1964). "*Asterococcus* Scherffel and *Spaerellocystis* Ettl., two new genera of palmelloid green algae." *Acta Univ. Carol. Biol.* 2: 155-166.



- Novichkova-Ivanova, L. N. (1972). Soil algae of middle Asia deserts. Eco-physical Foundation of Ecosystems Productivity in Arid Zone. L. E. Rodin. Leningrad, USSR, Nauka: 180-182.
- Novichkova-Ivanova, L. N. (1972). Soil and aerial algae of polar deserts and arctic tundra. Proceedings of the IV International Meeting on the Biological Productivity of Tundra. F. E. Wielgolaski and T. Rosswall. Leningrad, IBP.
- Novichkova-Ivanova, L. N. (1976). "Moss synusia of the Kara-Kum Desert, USSR: population structure and productivity." Bot. Z. 61(8): 1168-1179.
- Novichkova-Ivanova, L. N. (1980). Soil algae of the Sahara-Gobi Desert Region. Leningrad, Nauka Publishing House.
- Noy-Meir, E. (1979). "Structure and function of desert ecosystems." Israel Journal of Botany 28: 1-19.
- Noy-Meir, I. (1973). "Desert ecosystems: environment and producers." Annual Review of Ecological Systems 4: 25-551.
- Nunan, N., K. Wu, et al. (2003). "Spatial distribution of bacterial communities and their relationships with the micro-architecture of soil." FEMS Microbiology Ecology 44: 203-215.
- Nurul, I. A. K. M. and A. Uddin (1978). "Blue-green algae from Dacca Bangladesh. 2. Oscillatoriaceae." Dacca University Stud. Part B 26(1): 73-84.
- Nylander, W. (1878). "Symbolae quaedam ad lichenographiam Sahariensem." Flora 61: 337-345.
- Ocampo, R. C. (1973). Contribution towards an experimental taxonomy of unicellular blue-green algae (Chroococcales). Tallahassee, FL, Florida State University.
- Ocampo-Paus, R. and I. Friedmann (1966). "Radiosphaera negevensis sp. n., a new chlorococcalean desert alga." American Journal of Botany 53: 663-671.
- Odintsova, S. V. (1941). "Niter formation in deserts." Doklady Akademiyi Nauk SSSR 32: 578-580.
- Oechel, W. C. and K. Van Cleve (1986). The role of bryophytes in nutrient cycling in the Taiga. Alaskan Taiga: A Synthesis of Structure and Function. K. Van Cleve, F. S. Chapin III, P. W. Flanagan, L. A. Viereck and C. T. Dyrness. New York, Springer-Verlag: 121-137.
- Offer, Z. Y., D. Goossens, et al. (1992). "Aeolian deposition of nitrogen to sandy and loessial ecosystems in the Negev Desert." Journal of Arid Environments 23: 355-363.
- Ogawa, R. E. and J. F. Carr (1969). "The influence of nitrogen on heterocyst production in blue-green algae." Limnology and Oceanography 14: 342-351.
- Ohki, K. and Y. Fujita (1988). "Aerobic nitrogenase activity measured as acetylene reduction in the marine non-heterocystous cyanobacterium *Trichodesmium* spp. grown under artificial conditions." Marine Biology 98: 111-114.
- Ohmori, M. and A. Hattori (1974). "Effect of ammonia on nitrogen fixation by the blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*." Plant Cell Physiology 15: 131-142.

- Ohmoto, H. (1996). "Evidence in pre-2.2 Ga paleosols for the early evolution of atmospheric oxygen and terrestrial biota." *Geology* 24(12): 1135-1138.
- O'Kelley, J. C. and T. R. Deason (1962). "Effect of nitrogen, sulfur, and other factors on zoospore production by *Protosiphon botryoides*." *American Journal of Botany* 49: 771-777.
- O'Kelley, J. C. and T. R. Deason (1976). *Degradation of pesticides by algae*. Springfield, VA, E.P.A.
- O'Kelley, J. C. and W. R. Herndon (1961). "Alkaline earth elements and zoospore release and development in *Protosiphon botryoides*." *American Journal of Botany* 48: 796-802.
- Okoloko, G. E. and J. D. Bewley (1982). "Potentiation of sulphur dioxide induced inhibition of protein synthesis by desiccation." *New Phytologist* 91: 169-175.
- Oksanen, I., K. Lohtander, et al. (2002). "A molecular approach to cyanobacterial diversity in a rock-pool community involving gelatinous lichens and free-living *Nostoc* colonies." *Annales Botanici Fennici* 39: 93-99.
- Oksanen, J. (1984). "Interspecific contact and association in sand dune vegetation dominated by bryophytes and lichens." *Annales Botanici Fennici* 21: 189-199.
- Okuda, A. and M. Yamaguchi (1955). "Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in paddy soils. Part I. Characteristics of the nitrogen fixation in paddy soils." *Soil and Plant Food* 1: 102-104.
- Okuda, A. and M. Yamaguchi (1956). Distribution of nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in paddy soils in Japan. *Proceedings of the VI Congress on International Soil Science Rapp. C., Paris, France*.
- Okuda, A. and M. Yamaguchi (1960). "Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in paddy soils. VI. Vitamin B12 activity in nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae." *Soil and Plant Food* 6: 76-85.
- Okuda, A., M. Yamaguchi, et al. (1962). "Nitrogen-fixing microorganisms in paddy soils. X. Effect of molybdenum on the growth and nitrogen assimilation of *Tolypothrix tenuis*." *Soil Science and Plant Nutrition* 8: 127-131.
- Olafsen, A. G. (1989). Nitrogen and carbon fixation in two arctic lichens, *Stereocaulon tomentosum* and *Peltigera canina*. Dept. of Botany. Tempe, Arizona State University: 91.
- Old, K. M. and J. F. Darbyshire (1978). "Soil fungi as food for giant amoebae." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 10: 93-100.
- Olie, J. J. and M. Potts (1986). "Purification and biochemical analysis of the cytoplasmic membrane from the desiccation-tolerant cyanobacterium *Nostoc commune* UTEX 584." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 52(4): 706-710.
- Oliver, M. J. (1991). "Influence of protoplasmic water loss on the control of protein synthesis in the desiccation-tolerant moss *Tortula ruralis*." *Plant Physiology* 97: 1501-1511.
- Oliver, M. J. and J. D. Bewley (1984). "Plant desiccation and protein synthesis. IV. RNA synthesis, stability, and recruitment of RNA into protein synthesis during desiccation and rehydration of the desiccation-tolerant moss, *Tortula ruralis*." *Plant Physiology* 74: 21-25.

- Oliver, M. J. and J. D. Bewley (1984). "Plant desiccation and protein synthesis. V. Stability of poly (A)- and poly (A)+ RNA during desiccation and their synthesis upon rehydration in the desiccation-tolerant moss *Tortula ruralis* and the intolerant moss *Cratoneuron filicinum*." *Plant Physiology* 74: 917-922.
- Oliver, M. J., B. D. Mishler, et al. (1993). "Comparative measures of desiccation-tolerance in the *Tortula ruralis* complex. I. Variation in damage control and repair." *American Journal of Botany* 80(2): 127-136.
- Oliver, M. J., Z. Tuba, et al. (2000). "The evolution of vegetative desiccation tolerance in land plants." *Plant Ecology* 151: 85-100.
- Oliver, M. J., J. Velten, et al. (2000). "Bryophytes as experimental models for the study of environmental stress tolerance: *Tortula ruralis* and desiccation-tolerance in mosses." *Plant Ecology* 151: 73-84.
- Oliver, M. J. and A. J. Wood (1997). Desiccation tolerance in mosses. *Stress-Inducible Processes in Higher Eukaryotic Cells*. T. Koval. New York, Plenum Press: 1-26.
- Oliver, M. J., A. J. Wood, et al. (1997). "How some plants recover from vegetative desiccation: a repair based strategy." *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* 19(4): 419-425.
- Olson, J. B., R. W. Litaker, et al. (1999). "Ubiquity of heterotrophic diazotrophs in marine microbial mats." *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* 19: 29-36.
- Olson, J. W. (1961). Soil algae of some conifer and hardwood forests. Madison, WI, University of Wisconsin.
- O'Neill, A. L. (1994). "Reflectance spectra of microphytic soil crusts in semiarid Australia." *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 15: 675-681.
- Opfell, J. B. and G. P. Zebal (1967). Ecological patterns of microorganisms in desert soils. *Life Sciences and Space Research*. A. H. Brown and F. G. Favorite. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ. V: 187-203.
- Ophir, T. and D. L. Gutnick (1994). "A role for exopolysaccharides in the protection of microorganisms from desiccation." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 60: 740-745.
- Oren, A. (1997). "Mycosporine-like amino acids as osmotic solutes in a community of halophilic cyanobacteria." *Geomicrobiology Journal* 14: 231-240.
- Orlovsky, L., M. Dourilov, et al. (2004). "Temporal dynamics and productivity of biogenic soil crusts in the central Karakum desert, Turkmenistan." *Journal of Arid Environments* 56: 579-601.
- Orr, G. F. (1957). Fungi from virgin desert soils of southern California. Los Angeles, University of California, Los Angeles: incomplete.
- Orshan, G. (1986). The deserts of the Middle East. *Hot Deserts and Arid Shrublands*, B. M. Evenari, I. Noy-Meir and D. W. Goodall. Amsterdam, Elsevier. *Ecosystems of the World* 12B: 1-28.

- Ortega-Morales, B. O., A. López-Cortés, et al. (2001). "[27] Extracellular polymers of microbial communities colonizing ancient limestone monuments." *Methods in Enzymology* 336: 331-339.
- Orwin, J. (1972). "The effect of environment on assemblages of lichens growing on rock surfaces." *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 10(1): 36-47.
- Osborn, B. (1952). "Range conditions influence water uptake." *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 7: 128-132.
- Osborn, B. (1952). "Range soil conditions influence water intake." *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 7(128-132).
- Osborn, B. O. (1951). "Bomb shelters for the land!" *Soil conservation* 16: 195-197, 211.
- Osmanova, R. A. and N. V. Sdobnikova (1977). "Algae in the Meshkhed sands of the southwestern Turkmen SSR." *Probl. Osvo. Pustyn.* 1: 54-55.
- Otero, A. and M. Vincenzini (2003). "Extracellular polysaccharide synthesis by *Nostoc* strains as affected by N source and light intensity." *Journal of Biotechnology* 102: 143-152.
- Otero, A. and M. Vincenzini (2004). "*Nostoc* (Cyanophyceae) goes nude: Extracellular polysaccharides serve as a sink for reducing power under unbalanced C/N metabolism." *Journal of Phycology* 40(1): 74-81.
- Ott, F. D. (1972). "A review of the synonyms and the taxonomic positions of the red algal genus *Porphyridium* Nägeli 1849." *Nova Hedwigia* 23: 237-289.
- Ott, S. (1987). "Die Besiedlung von Sanddünen durch Flechten." *Nova Hedwigia* 45: 53-81.
- Ott, S. (1988). "Photosymbiodemes and their development in *Peltigera venosa*." *Lichenologist* 20(4): 361-368.
- Ott, S., A. Mechmann, et al. (1992). "Rhizine-strands in *Cladonia sulphurina*." *Symbiosis* 15.
- Ott, S., T. Meier, et al. (1995). "Development, regeneration, and parasitic interactions between the lichens *Fulgensia bracteata* and *Toninia caeruleonigricans*." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 73.
- Otterman, J. (1974). "Baring high albedo soils by overgrazing: A hypothesized desertification mechanism." *Science* 186: 531-533.
- Otterman, J. (1977). "Anthropogenic impact on the albedo of the earth." *Climate Change* 1: 137-155.
- Otterman, J. (1981). "Satellite and field studies of man's impact on the surface in arid regions." *Tellus* 33: 68-77.
- Otterman, J. and R. S. Fraser (1976). "Earth-atmosphere system and surface reflectivities in arid regions from Landsat (MSS data)." *Remote Sensing Environ.* 5: 247-266.
- Otterman, J., Y. Waisel, et al. (1978). Rangeland recovery in an enclosure: satellite and ground observations. *The Contribution of Space Observations to Global Food Information System*. E. A. Godby and J. Otterman. New York, Pergamon Press: 23-26.

- Otterman, J., Y. Waisel, et al. (1975). "Western Negev and Sinai ecosystems: a comparative study of vegetation, albedo and temperatures." *Agro-ecosystems* 2: 47-60.
- Pabot, H. (1980). "Geophytes et hygrophytes dans les deserts d'Asie." *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* 49(3): 148-216.
- Padmaja, T. D. (1972). *Studies on coccoid blue-green algae--II. The Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Madras, India, University of Madras.
- Padmaja, T. D. and T. V. Desikachary (1968). "Studies on coccoid blue-green algae--I. *Synechococcus elongatus* and *Anacystis nidulans*." *Phykos* 7: 62-89.
- Paerl, H. W. (1978). "Light-mediated recovery of N<sub>2</sub>-fixation in the blue-green algae *Anabaena* spp. in O<sub>2</sub> supersaturated waters." *Oecologia* 32: 135-139.
- Paerl, H. W. (1978). "Microbial organic carbon recovery in aquatic ecosystems." *Limnology and Oceanography* 23(5): 927-935.
- Paerl, H. W. (1982). Interactions with bacteria. *The Biology of Cyanobacteria*. N. G. Carr and B. A. Whitton. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press. 19: 441-461.
- Paerl, H. W. (1984). "Cyanobacterial carotenoids: their roles in maintaining optimal photosynthetic production among aquatic bloom forming genera." *Oecologia* 61: 143-149.
- Paerl, H. W. (1988). Growth and reproductive strategies of freshwater (cyanobacteria) blue-green algae. *Growth and Reproductive Strategies of Freshwater Phytoplankton*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 261-315.
- Paerl, H. W. (1990). "Physiological ecology and regulation of N<sub>2</sub> fixation in natural waters." *Advances in Microbial Ecology* 11: 305-343.
- Paerl, H. W. (1992). Epi- and endobiotic interactions of cyanobacteria. *Algae and Symbioses: Plants, Animals, Fungi, Viruses, Interactions Explored*. W. Reisser. Bristol, England, Biopress Limited: 537-565.
- Paerl, H. W. (1996). "Microscale physiological and ecological studies of aquatic cyanobacteria: macroscale implications." *Microscopy Research Technique* 33: 47-72.
- Paerl, H. W. and B. M. Bebout (1988). "Direct measurement of O<sub>2</sub>-depleted microzones in marine *Oscillatoria*: relation to N<sub>2</sub> fixation." *Science* 241: 442-445.
- Paerl, H. W., B. M. Bebout, et al. (1989). "Bacterial associations with marine *Oscillatoria* sp. (*Trichodesmium* sp.) populations: ecophysiological implications." *Journal of Phycology* 25: 773-784.
- Paerl, H. W., P. T. Bland, et al. (1985). "Adaptation to high-intensity, low-wavelength light among surface blooms of the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 49(5): 1046-1052.
- Paerl, H. W. and K. K. Gallucci (1985). "Role of chemotaxis in establishing a specific nitrogen-fixing cyanobacterial-bacterial association." *Science* 227: 647-649.

- Paerl, H. W., R. A. Lewin, et al. (1984). "Variations in chlorophyll and carotenoid pigmentation among Prochloron (Prochlorophyta) symbionts in diverse marine ascidians." *Botanica Marina* XXVII: 257-264.
- Paerl, H. W., J. Tucker, et al. (1983). "Carotenoid enhancement and its role in maintaining blue-green algal (*Microcystis aeruginosa*) surface blooms." *Limnology and Oceanography* 28(5): 847-857.
- Painter, T. J. (1993). "Carbohydrate polymers in desert reclamation: the potential of microalgal biofertilizers." *Carbohydrate Polymers* 20: 77-86.
- Painter, T. J. (1995). "Biofertilizers: exceptional calcium binding affinity of a sheath proteoglycan from the blue green soil alga *Nostoc calcicola*." *Carbohydrate Polymers* 26: 231-233.
- Painter, T. J. (1996). "Desert cyanobacteria: extraordinary excavators." *Biologist* 43: 154-157.
- Pajdak-Stós, A., E. Fialkowska, et al. (2004). "Vulnerability of *Nostoc muscorum* Agardh (Cyanophyceae) motile hormogonia to ciliate grazing." *Journal of Phycology* 40(2): 271-274.
- Pakarinen, P. (1984). Mineral element accumulation in bog lichens. *Lichen Physiology and Cell Biology*. D. H. Brown. New York, Plenum Press: 185-192.
- Palka, K. and L. Sliwa (2004). "Lichen species new to Mongolia." *Polish Botanical Journal* 49(1): 35-43.
- Pallis, R. G., G. Okwach, et al. (1990). "Soil surface erosion and nutrient loss. II. The effect of surface contact cover and erosion processes on enrichment ratio and nitrogen loss in eroded soils." *Australian Journal of Soil Research* 28: 641-658.
- Palma, R. M., G. Z. de Caire, et al. (2000). "Influence of *Nostoc muscorum* on microbial activity and soil aggregation." *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 70(9): 593-595.
- Palmer, C. M. and T. E. Maloney (1955). "Preliminary screening for potential algicides." *Ohio Journal of Science* 55: 1-8.
- Palmer Jr., R. J. and E. I. Friedmann (1990). "Water relations and photosynthesis in the cryptoendolithic microbial habitat of hot and cold deserts." *Microbial Ecology* 19: 111-118.
- Palmer Jr., R. J., J. A. Nienow, et al. (1987). "Control of matric water potential by temperature differential." *J. Microbiol. Methods* 6: 323-326.
- Palmqvist, K. (1993). "Photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub>-use efficiency in lichens and their isolated photobionts: the possible role of a CO<sub>2</sub>-concentrating mechanism." *Planta* 191: 48-56.
- Palmqvist, K. (1995). "Uptake and fixation of CO<sub>2</sub> in lichen photobionts." *Symbiosis* 18: 95-109.
- Palmqvist, K. (2000). "Carbon economy in lichens." *New Phytologist* 148: 11-36.
- Palmqvist, K., C. Máguas, et al. (1994). "Assimilation, accumulation, and isotope discrimination of inorganic carbon in lichens: further evidence for the operation of a CO<sub>2</sub> concentrating mechanism in cyanobacterial lichens." *Cryptogamic Botany* 4: 218-226.

- Palod, A., V. S. Chauhan, et al. (1990). "Regulation of nitrate reduction in a cyanobacterium *Phormidium uncinatum*: distinctive modes of ammonium-repression of nitrate and nitrite reductases." *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 68: 285-288.
- Pandey, D. C. (1965). "A study on the algae from paddy field soil of Ballia and Ghazipur districts of Uttar Pradesh, India. Part I. Cultural and ecological considerations." *Nova Hedwigia* 9: 299-334.
- Pandey, D. C. and A. K. Mitra (1972). Interesting observations on a new species of *Scytonematopsis* (*S. ghazipurensis* sp. nov.). *The Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Madras, India, University of Madras.
- Pandey, K. D., A. K. Kashyap, et al. (1992). "Nitrogen fixation by cyanobacteria associated with moss communities in Schirmacher Oasis, Antarctica." *Israel Journal of Botany* 41: 187-198.
- Pandey, K. D., P. N. Shukla, et al. (2005). "Cyanobacteria in alkaline soil and the effect of cyanobacteria inoculation with pyrite amendments on their reclamation." *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 41(6): 451-457.
- Panek, A. C., E. Bernardes, et al. (1986). Does trehalose play in role in yeast cells under stress? *Membranes, Metabolism, and Dry Organisms*. A. C. Leopold. Ithaca, NY, Comstock Publishing Associates: 123-142.
- Pankratova, E. M. (1975). "Distribution of nitrogen fixation among blue-green algae." *Bot. Zurn* 60: 583-598.
- Pankratova, E. M. (1979). "The participation of nitrogen-fixing algae in the accumulation of nitrogen in soil." *Izv. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Ser. Biol.* 2: 188-197.
- Pankratova, Y. M. and A. S. Vakhrushev (1971). "Field determination of the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by blue-green algae using N<sup>15</sup>." *Soviet Soil Science* 3(6): 726-733.
- Pankratz, H. S. and C. C. Bowen (1963). "Cytology of blue-green algae. I. The cells of *Symploca muscorum*." *American Journal of Botany* 50: 387-399.
- Pannewitz, S., T. G. A. Green, et al. (2005). "Photosynthetic responses of three common mosses from continental Antarctica." *Antarctic Science* 17(3): 341-352.
- Pannoff, J.-M., B. Priem, et al. (1988). "Sulphated exopolysaccharides produced by two unicellular strains of cyanobacteria, *Synechocystis* PCC 6803 and 6714." *Arch. Microbiology* 150: 558-563.
- Pantera, H. (1970). "The effect of herbicides on algae in the soil." *Meded. Fac. Landbouwwet. Rijksuniv. Gent* 35: 847-854.
- Paran, N., Y. Ben-Shaul, et al. (1971). "Fine structure of the blue-green phycobiont and its relation to the mycobiont in two *Gonohymenia* lichens." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 76: 103-113.
- Pardue, J. W., R. S. Scalan, et al. (1976). "Maximum carbon isotope fractionation in photosynthesis by blue-green algae and a green alga." *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 40(3): 309-312.
- Parker, B. (1960). *Experimental investigations of the relationship of certain soil algae with their associated microorganisms*. Austin, TX, University of Texas.

- Parker, B. C. (1961). "Facultative heterotrophy in certain soil algae from the ecological viewpoint." *Ecology* 42(2): 381-386.
- Parker, B. C. and H. C. Bold (1961). "Biotic relationships between soil algae and other microorganisms." *American Journal of Botany* 48(2): 185-197.
- Parker, B. C., H. C. Bold, et al. (1961). "Facultative heterotrophy in chlorococcacean algae." *Science* 133: 761-763.
- Parker, B. C., N. Schamem, et al. (1969). "Viable soil algae from the herbarium of the Missouri Botanical Garden." *Ann. Missouri Bot. Gard.* 56: 113-119.
- Parker, B. C. and B. L. Turner (1961). "Operational niches and community interaction values as determined from in vitro studies of some algae." *Evolution* 15: 228-238.
- Parker, C. T., A. W. Kloser, et al. (1992). "Role of rfaG and rfaP genes in determining the lipopolysaccharide core structure and cell surface properties of *Escherichia coli* K-12." *Journal of Bacteriology* 174: 2525-2538.
- Parker, D. L., B. R. Schram, et al. (1996). "Effect of metal cations on the viscosity of a pectin-like capsular polysaccharide from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis flos-aquae* C3-40." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 62: 1208-1213.
- Parker, I. M. (2001). "Safe site and seed limitation in *Cytisus scoparius* (Scotch broom): invasibility, disturbance, and the role of cryptogams in a glacial outwash prairie." *Biological Invasions* 3: 323-332.
- Parker, L. W., D. W. Freckman, et al. (1984). "Effects of simulated rainfall and litter quantities on desert soil biota: soil respiration, microflora, and protozoa." *Pedobiologia* 27: 185-195.
- Parkinson, D. (1983). Functional relationships between soil organisms. Proceedings of the VIII International Colloquium of Soil Zoology, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, Dieu-Brichart.
- Parsons, A. J., J. Wainwright, et al. (2003). "The role of overland flow in sediment and nitrogen budgets of mesquite dunefields, southern New Mexico." *Journal of Arid Environments* 53: 61-71.
- Pascher, A. (1915). "Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Österreichs, und der Schweiz. 5. Chlorophyceae."
- Pascher, A. (1925). "Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Österreichs, und der Schweiz. II. Heterokontae."
- Pascher, A. (1939). Heterokonten. Kryptogamenflora Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz. L. Rabenhorst. Leipzig, Verlags Gesellschaft. 11: 1-480.
- Patrick, R. and C. W. Reiner (1966). "The diatoms of the United States." Academy of National Science, Philadelphia Mono. 13.
- Patriquin, D. G. (1978). "Nitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) associated with cord grass, *Spartina alterniflora* Loisel." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 20-27.
- Pattnaik, H. (1966). "Growth and nitrogen fixation by *Westiellopsis prolifica* Janet." *Annals of Botany* 30: 231-238.



- Paul, E. A. (1978). "Contribution of nitrogen fixation to ecosystem functioning and nitrogen fluxes on a global basis." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 282-293.
- Paul, E. A. and F. E. Clark (1996). *Soil microbiology and biochemistry*. London, Academic Press.
- Paul, E. A., R. J. K. Myers, et al. (1971). "Nitrogen fixation in grassland and associated cultivated ecosystems." *Plant and Soil Special Vol.*(495-507).
- Paulsen, J. E., E. Oppen, et al. (1997). "Biofilm morphology in porous media, a study with microscopic and image techniques." *Water Science Technology* 36: 1-9.
- Paulsrud, P. and P. Lindblad (1998). "Sequence variation of the tRNA<sup>Leu</sup> intron as a marker for genetic diversity and specificity of symbiotic cyanobacteria in some lichens." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 64(1): 310-315.
- Paulsrud, P., J. Rikkinen, et al. (2000). "Spatial patterns of photobiont diversity in some Nostoc-containing lichens." *New Phytologist* 146: 291-299.
- Paulsrud, P., J. Rikkinen, et al. (2001). "Field investigations on cyanobacterial specificity in *Peltigera aphthosa*." *New Phytologist* 152: 117-123.
- Paus, S. M. (1997). "Die Erdflechtenvegetation Nordwestdeutschlands und einiger Randgebiete. Vegetationsökologische Untersuchungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Chemismus ausgewählter." *Arten. Bibliotheca Lichenologica* 66.
- Payne, W. J. (1985). *Diversity of denitrifiers and their enzymes. Denitrification in the nitrogen cycle*. H. L. Golterman. New York, Plenum Press: 47-65.
- Peake, J. F. and P. W. James (1967). "Field and study notes: lichens and mollusca." *The Lichenologist* 3: 425-428.
- Pearson, H. W., R. Howsley, et al. (1979). "Aerobic nitrogenase activity associated with non-heterocystous filamentous cyanobacterium." *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 5(3): 163-168.
- Pearson, H. W. and R. Taylor (1978). "Nitrogen fixation in a polluted canal system." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 69-82.
- Pearson, L. C. (1969). "Influence of temperature and humidity on distribution of lichens in a Minnesota bog." *Ecology* 50(4): 740-746.
- Pearson, L. C. (1970). "Varying environmental factors in order to grow intact lichens under laboratory conditions." *American Journal of Botany* 57(6): 659-664.
- Pearson, L. C. and S. Benson (1977). "Laboratory growth experiments with lichens based on distribution in nature." *The Bryologist* 80(2): 317-327.
- Pearson, L. C. and E. Brammer (1978). "Rate of photosynthesis and respiration in different lichen tissues by the cartesian diver technique." *American Journal of Botany* 65(3): 276-281.
- Pearson, L. C. and D. B. Lawrence (1965). "Lichens as microclimate indicators in northwestern Minnesota." *The American Midland Naturalist* 74(2): 257-268.
- Pearson, L. C. and G. A. Rodgers (1982). "Air pollution damage to cell membranes in lichens. III. Field experiments." *Phyton* 22: 329-337.

- Peat, A. and M. Potts (1987). "The ultrastructure of immobilized desiccated cells of the cyanobacterium *Nostoc commune* UTEX584." *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 43: 223-227.
- Peat, A., N. Powell, et al. (1988). "Ultrastructural analysis of the rehydration of desiccated *Nostoc commune* HUN (Cyanobacteria) with particular reference to the immunolabeling of NifH." *Protoplasma* 146: 72-80.
- Pecora, R. A. and R. C. Rhodes (1973). "Zoospore production in selected xanthophycean algae." *British Phycological Journal* 8: 321-324.
- Pederson, D. M., A. Daday, et al. (1986). "The use of nickel to probe the role of hydrogen metabolism in cyanobacterial nitrogen fixation." *Biochimie* 68: 113-120.
- Pegau, R. E. (1970). "Effect of reindeer trampling and grazing on lichens." *Journal of Range Management* 23: 95-97.
- Pendelton, R. L., B. K. Pendelton, et al. (2004). Response of Lewis Flax seedlings to inoculation with arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and cyanobacteria. *Seed and Soil Dynamics in Shrubland Ecosystems: Proceedings RMRS-P-31*, Laramie, WY, Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- Pendleton, R. L., B. K. Pendleton, et al. (1999). Effects of microbiotic soil crust organisms and mycorrhizal fungi on seedling growth of blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima*). Champaign, Illinois, US Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center: 24.
- Pendleton, R. L., B. K. Pendleton, et al. (2003). "Growth and Nutrient Content of Herbaceous Seedlings Associated with Biological Soil Crusts." *Arid Land Research and Management* 17: 271-281.
- Pendleton, R. L., B. K. Pendleton, et al. (2004). Effects of biological soil crusts on seedling growth and mineral content of four semiarid herbaceous plant species. *Seed and Soil Dynamics in Shrubland Ecosystems: Proceedings RMRS-P-31*, Laramie, WY, Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- Pendleton, R. L., B. K. Pendleton, et al. (2004). Response of Lewis flax seedlings to inoculation with arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi and cyanobacteria. *Seed and soil dynamics in shrubland ecosystems: proceedings, August 12-16, Laramie, WY, Proceedings RMRS-P-31*. A. L. Hild, N. L. Shaw, S. E. Meyer et al. Fort Collins, CO, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 64-68.
- Pendleton, R. L. and S. D. Warren (1996). Effects of cryptobiotic soil crusts and VA mycorrhizal inoculation on growth of five rangeland plant species. *Rangelands in a Sustainable Biosphere, Proceedings of the Fifth International Rangeland Congress*, Salt Lake City, UT, Society for Range Management, Denver, Colorado.
- Penning deVries, F. W. T. and M. A. Djiteye, Eds. (1982). *La productive des Pâturages Sahéliens*. Wageningen, PUDOC Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation.
- Pentecost, A. (1985). "Relationships between light, temperature and photosynthesis in a temperate *Microcoleus* (cyanobacterium) mat." *Microbios* 43(174-175): 141-148.
- Pentecost, A. (1988). "Estimates of sheath synthesis rates in a motile cyanobacterium using a microautoradiographic method." *Microbios* 52(215): 109-118.

- Pérez, F. L. (1991). "Ecology and morphology of globular mosses of *Grimmia longirostris* in the Paramo de Peidras Blancas, Venezuelan Andes." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 23: 133-148.
- Pérez, F. L. (1991). "Particle sorting due to off-road vehicle traffic in a high Andean paramo." *Catena* 18: 239-254.
- Pérez, F. L. (1994). "Vagrant cryptogams in a paramo of the high Venezuelan Andes." *Flora* 189: 263-276.
- Pérez, F. L. (1996). "Cryptogamic soil buds in the equatorial Andes of Venezuela." *Permafrost and Periglacial Processes* 7: 229-255.
- Pérez, F. L. (1997). "Geocology of erratic globular lichens of *Catapyrenium lachneum* in a high Andean Paramo." *Flora* 192.
- Pérez, F. L. (1997). "Microbiotic crusts in the high equatorial Andes, and their influence on paramo soils." *Catena* 31: 173-198.
- Perminova, G. N. (1964). "Effect of blue-green algae on the development of microorganisms in the soil." *Mikrobiologiya* 33: 472-476.
- Perry, R. S., M. H. Engel, et al. (2003). "Amino acid analyses of desert varnish from the Sonoran and Mojave Deserts." *Geomicrobiology Journal* 20: 427-438.
- Peterjohn, W. T. and W. H. Schlesinger (1991). "Factors controlling denitrification in a Chihuahuan Desert ecosystem." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 55: 1694-1701.
- Peters, G. A. (1978). "Blue-green algae and algal associations." *BioScience* 28: 580-585.
- Peters, G. A., J. Toia, R.E., et al. (1986). "Lichens to *Gunnera* -- with emphasis on *Azolla*." *Plant and Soil* 90: 17-34.
- Petersen, J. B. (1915). "Studien uber Danske aerofile alger." *Mem. Acad. Roy. Sci. Lett. Danenark. VII* 12: 272-379.
- Petersen, J. B. (1928). "The aerial algae of Iceland." *Bot. of Iceland* 2: 325-447.
- Petersen, J. B. (1932). "The algal vegetation of Hammer Bakker." *Bot. Tidskr* 42: 1-44.
- Petersen, J. B. (1932). "Einige neue Erdalgen." *Arch. Protistenk* 76: 395-408.
- Petersen, J. B. (1935). "Studies on the biology and taxonomy of soil algae." *Danske Botanisk Arkiv* 8(9): 1-183.
- Petersen, J. B. (1956). "Betreffs *Myrmecia pyriformis*." *Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift* 103: 634.
- Petersen, R. H. and K. W. Hughes (1999). "Species and speciation in mushrooms." *BioScience* 49(6): 440-452.
- Peterson, G. A., S. E. Williams, et al. (1991). Inorganic fertilizer use and its effects on semiarid and arid region soils. *Semiarid Lands and Deserts, Soil Resource and Reclamation. J. Skujins*. New York, NY, Marcel Dekker: 543-580.
- Peterson, R. B. and R. H. Burris (1976). "Conversion of acetylene reduction rates to nitrogen fixation rates in natural populations of blue-green algae." 404-410.

- Petrov, M. P. (1979). Land-use of semi-deserts in the U.S.S.R. Management of Semi-arid Ecosystems. B. H. Walker. Amsterdam, Elsevier: 301-327.
- Petrova, J. (1931). "Die vermeintliche Heterokonte "Botrydoipsis" minoreine Chlorophyceae." Bein. Bot. Centralbl. 48: 221-228.
- Petrovska, L. (1969). "Some cyanophyceae from the environment of Valandovo." God. Zb. Annu. Biol.(21): 131-139.
- Petry, K. (1968). "Entwicklungsgeschichte liche Untersuchungen an Chromophyton rosanoffi und einigen Chlorophyceen." Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift 115: 447-481.
- Peveling, E. (1987). Lichens. Survival and Dormancy of Microorganisms. Y. Henis. New York, John Wiley & Sons: 229-266.
- Pewe, T. L. (1981). Desert dust: An overview. In: Desert Dust: Origin, Characteristics and Effects on Man. Washington, DC, Geological Society of America: 1-10.
- Phillips, A. M., L. T. Green, et al. (1977). Investigations of feral burro impact on plant communities, Grand Canyon, Arizona. Biology and Ecology of Feral Burros (*Equus asinus*) at Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. G. A. Ruffner, A. M. Phillips and N. H. Goldberg, Report submitted to Park Service, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona: 20-99.
- Phillips, S. E., A. R. Milnes, et al. (1987). "Calcified filaments: an example of biological influence in the formation of calcrete in Southern Australia." Australian Journal of Soil Research 25: 405-428.
- Phlips, E. J., P. Hansen, et al. (1993). "Enhancement of Napier grass growth through the introduction of nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria." Tropical Agriculture 70: 271-273.
- Pieper, R. D. (1977). The Southwestern Pinyon-Juniper Ecosystems. In: Ecology, Uses, and Management of Pinyon-juniper Woodlands. Fort Collins, CO, USDA, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 1-6.
- Piercy, A. (1917). "The structure and mode of life of a form of *Hormidium flaccidum* A. Braun." Annals of Botany 31: 513-537.
- Pierson, F. B., W. H. Blackburn, et al. (1994). "Partitioning small scale spatial variability of runoff and erosion on sagebrush rangeland." Water Resources Bulletin 30: 1081-1089.
- Pierson, F. B., K. E. Spaeth, et al. (2002). "Hydrologic response of diverse western rangelands." J. Range Management 55: 558-570.
- Pike, L. H. (1978). "The importance of epiphytic lichens in mineral cycling." The Bryologist 81(2): 247-257.
- Pillay, A. R. (1967). The algal bioassay of S-phenylurea herbicides. Sydney, University of Sydney.
- Pillay, A. R. and Y. T. Tchan (1969). "Paper disc method for rapid bioassay of S-phenylurea herbicides." Soil Biology 10: 23.
- Pillay, A. R. and Y. T. Tchan (1970). "The use of algae for the bioassay and study of tri-allate (herbicides)." Soil Biology 12: 20-22.

- Pillay, A. R. and Y. T. Tchan (1972). "Study of soil algae. VII. Adsorption of herbicides in soil and prediction of their rate of application by algal methods." *Plant and Soil* 36: 571-594.
- Pinker, R. T. and A. Karnieli (1995). "Characteristic spectral reflectance of a semi--arid environment." *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 16: 1341-1363.
- Pintado, A., L. G. Sancho, et al. (2005). "Functional ecology of the biological soil crust in semiarid SE Spain: sun and shade populations of *Diploschistes diacapsis* (Ach.) Lumbsch." *Lichenologist* 37(5): 425-432.
- Pinter, I. J. and L. Provasoli (1958). "Artificial cultivation of a red-pigmented marine blue-green alga, *Phorimidium persicirum*." *Journal of General Microbiology* 18: 190-197.
- Pinto, G. and R. Taddei (1978). "Algae of Italian acidic waters and soil." *Delpinoa* 18: 77-106.
- Pipe, A. E. and L. E. Shubert (1984). *The use of algae as indicators of soil fertility. Algae as Ecological Indicators.* L. E. Shubert. London, Academic Press: 213-233.
- Pirozynski, K. A. (1981). "Interactions between fungi and plants through the ages." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 59: 1824-1827.
- Pirszel, J., B. Pawlik, et al. (1995). "Cation-exchange capacity of algae and cyanobacteria: a parameter of their metal sorption abilities." *Journal of Industrial Microbiology* 14: 319-322.
- Pivovarova, Z. F. (1974). "Comparative characteristic of *Algo synusia* under some plants of mountainous steppe of the Issyk-Kul Hollow of the Tien-Shan and southeast Altai mountain ranges." *Izv .Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. Ser. Biol. Nauk*(1): 25-32.
- Platonova, V. P. (1967). "The effect of 2,4-D, simazine, and prometryne on soil algae." *Trudy Kirovskogo Sel'skokhozyaistvennogo Instituta* 20: 215-221.
- Platonova, V. P. (1967). "The effect of prometryne on soil algae." *Zap. Voronezh. sel'Khoz. Inst.* 34: 41-44.
- Platou, K. A. and P. T. Tueller (1985). "Evolutionary implications for grazing management systems." *Rangelands* 7(2): 57-61.
- Platt, K. A., M. Oliver, et al. (1993). *Membranes and organelles of dehydrated Selaginella and Tortula retain their normal configuration and structural integrity: freeze fracture evidence.* *Plant Responses to Cellular Dehydration During Environmental Stress.* T. J. Close and E. A. Bray. ?, ? : 261-262.
- Plesofsky-Vig, N. and R. Brambl (1993). *Heat shock proteins in fungi. Stress Tolerance of Fungi.* D. H. Jennings. New York, Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 45-68.
- Plessl, A. (1963). "Über die Beziehungen von Pilz und Alge im Flechtenthallus." *Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift* 110: 194-269.
- Pluis, J. L. A. (1993). "The role of algae in the spontaneous stabilization of blowouts." *CIP Gegevens Koninklijke Bibliotheek, Nen Haag*: 167.
- Pluis, J. L. A. (1994). "Algal crust formation in the inland dune area, Laarder Wasmeer, the Netherlands." *Vegetatio* 113: 41-51.

- Pluis, J. L. A. and D. W. B. (1989). "Spatial patterns in algal colonization of dune blowouts." *Catena* 16: 499-506.
- Pluis, J. L. A. and B. De Winder (1990). "Biomass dynamics of algal pioneer vegetation in a coastal sand dune area in the Netherlands." *Journal of Ecology*: 14.
- Pluis, J. L. A. and B. de Winder (1990). "Natural stabilization." *Catena Supplement* 18: 195-208.
- Pluis, J. L. A. and M. J. ten Harkel (1990). "Soil moisture conditions during primary succession in a coastal sand dune area in the Netherlands." *Coastal Research*: 20.
- Pluis, J. L. A. and J. H. Van Boxel (1993). "Wind velocity and algal crusts in dune blowouts." *Catena* 20: 581-594.
- Plummer, A. P. (1977). *Revegetation of disturbed intermountain area sites. Reclamation and Use of Disturbed Land in the Southwest*. J. L. Thames. Tucson, Arizona., The University of Arizona Press.: 302-343.
- Poelt, J. (1961). "Flechten aus dem NW-Karakorum im Rahmen der Deutschen Karakorum Exped. 1959 von F. Lobbichler u. Dr. Schneider gesammelt." *Mitt. Bot. Staatssammlg. München* IV 4.
- Poelt, J., S. Huneck, et al. (1995). Die Gipsflechte *Psora saviczii* (Psoraceae, Lecanorales) in mitteleuropäischen Trockengebieten und ihre Gesamtverbreitung. *Flechten Follmann - Contr. to lichenol. in honour of G. Follmann, Geobotanical and Phytotaxonomical Study Group, Universität Köln*.
- Poelt, M. J. and H. Baumgärtner (1964). "Über Rhizenstränge bei placodialen Flechten." *Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift* 110: 194-269.
- Polderman, P. J. G. (1973). "*Vaucheria minuta*, a new alga from Denmark." *Bot. Tedskr.* 67: 327-328.
- Pontes, M. C. F., M. V. R. Ballester, et al. (1989). "Diurnal variation of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> reduction by free-living cyanobacterias (Variação diurna da redução do acetileno por cianobactérias de vida livre)." *Ciência e Cultura* 41(3): 288-291.
- Posner, H. B. and A. H. Sparrow (1964). "Survival of *Chlorella* and *Chlamydomonas* after acute and chronic gamma radiation." *Radiation Bot.* 4: 253-257.
- Potts, M. (1980). "Blue-green algae (Cyanophyta) in marine coastal environments of the Sinai Peninsula; distribution, zonation, stratification and taxonomic diversity." *Phycologia* 19(1): 60-73.
- Potts, M. (1984). Nitrogen fixation in mangrove forests. *Hydrobiology of the Mangal: The Ecosystems of the Mangrove Forests*. F. Dov Por and I. Dor, Dr W. Junk Publishers: 155-162.
- Potts, M. (1985). "Protein synthesis and proteolysis in immobilized cells of the cyanobacterium *Nostoc commune* UTEX 584 exposed to matrix water stress." *Journal of Bacteriology* 164(3): 1025-1031.
- Potts, M. (1986). "The protein index of *Nostoc commune* UTEX 584 (cyanobacteria): changes induced in immobilized cells by water stress." *Archives of Microbiology* 146: 87-95.

- Potts, M. (1994). "Desiccation tolerance of prokaryotes." *Microbiol. Revs* 58: 755-805.
- Potts, M. (1996). "The anhydrobiotic cyanobacterial cell." *Physiol. Plant* 97: 788-794.
- Potts, M. (1999). "Mechanisms of desiccation tolerance in cyanobacteria." *Eur. J. Phycol.* 34: 319-328.
- Potts, M., S. V. Angeloni, et al. (1992). "Myoglobin in a cyanobacterium." *Science* 256: 1690-1692.
- Potts, M. and M. A. Bowman (1985). "Sensitivity of *Nostoc commune* UTEX 584 (Cyanobacteria) to water stress." *Arch. Microbiol.* 141: 51-56.
- Potts, M., M. A. Bowman, et al. (1984). "Control of matric water potential( $\psi_m$ ) in immobilised cultures of cyanobacteria." *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 24: 193-196.
- Potts, M. and E. I. Friedmann (1981). "Effects of water stress on cryptoendolithic cyanobacteria from hot desert rocks." *Archives of Microbiology* 130: 267-271.
- Potts, M. and N. S. Morrison (1986). "Shifts in the intracellular ATP pools of immobilised *Nostoc* cells (Cyanobacteria) induced by water stress." *Plant and Soil* 90: 211-221.
- Potts, M., R. Ocampo-Friedmann, et al. (1983). "*Chroococcus* S24 and *Chroococcus* N41 (cyanobacteria): morphological, biochemical and genetic characterization and effects of water stress on ultrastructure." *Arch. Microbiology* 135: 81-91.
- Potts, M., J. J. Olie, et al. (1987). "Variation in phospholipid ester-linked fatty acids and carotenoids of desiccated *Nostoc commune* (cyanobacteria) from different geographic locations." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 53(1): 4-9.
- Potts, M. and B. A. Whitton (1977). "Nitrogen fixation by blue-green algal communities in the intertidal zone of the lagoon of Aldabra Atoll." *Oecologia* 27: 275-283.
- Poulton, C. E. (1955). *Ecology of non-forested vegetation in Umatilla and Morrow Counties, Oregon*. Pullman, Washington, Washington State University.
- Prasad, B. A. and P. N. Srivastava (1964). "*Camptylonema godwardii* sp. nov., from India." *Phykos* 3: 41-45.
- Prasad, B. N. and P. N. Srivastava (1968). "Systematic and ecological studies on algae of alkaline (Usar) soils." *Phykos* 7: 102-111.
- Prasad, S. (1949). "Nitrogen recuperation by blue-green algae in soils of Bihar and their growth on different types of soil." *J. Proc. Inst. Chemists* 21: 135-140.
- Prashnowsky, A. A. and M. Schidlowski (1967). "Investigation of Pre-Cambrian thucholite." *Nature* 216: 560-563.
- Prasse, R. and R. Bornkamm (2000). "Effect of microbiotic soil surface crusts on emergence of vascular plants." *Plant Ecology* 150: 65-75.
- Prat, S. (1955). "The influence of humus substances (capucines) on algae." *Folia Biol.* 1: 321-326.

- Pratt, R. (1940). "Influence on the size of inoculum on the growth of *Chlorella vulgaris* in freshly prepared culture medium." *American Journal of Botany* 27: 52-56.
- Pratt, R. and J. Fong (1940). "Studies on *Chlorella vulgaris*. II. Further evidence that *Chlorella* cells form a growth inhibiting substance." *American Journal of Botany* 27: 431-438.
- Prescott, G., H. T. Croasdale, et al. (1972). A synopsis of North American desmids. Part I. Mesotaeiaceae: Saccodermatae. The Bronx, New York, New York Botanical Garden.
- Prescott, G. W. (1938). "A new species and a new variety of the algal genus *Vaucheria* with notes on the genus." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 57: 1-10.
- Prescott, G. W. (1956). "A guide to the literature on ecology and life histories of the algae." *Botanical Review* 22: 167-240.
- Prescott, G. W. and H. T. Croasdale (1942). "The algae of New England. II. Additions to the freshwater algal flora of Massachusetts." *American Midland Naturalist* 27: 662-676.
- Prescott, G. W., H. T. Croasdale, et al. (1975). A synopsis of North American desmids. Part II. Desmidiaceae: Placodermatae. Lincoln, NE, University of Nebraska Press.
- Press, M. C. and J. A. Lee (1983). "Acid phosphatase activity in *Sphagnum* species in relation to phosphate nutrition." *The New Phytologist* 93: 567-573.
- Pringault, O. and F. Garcia-Pichel (2004). "Hydro taxis of cyanobacteria in desert crusts." *Microbial Ecology* 47: 366-373.
- Pringsheim, E. G. (1914). "Zur physiologie der Schizophyceen." *Beitr. Biol. Pflanzen* 12: 49-108.
- Pringsheim, E. G. (1946). "The biphasic or soil-water culture method for growing algae and flagellata." *Journal of Ecology* 33: 193-204.
- Pringsheim, E. G. (1946). *Pure cultures of algae, their preparations and maintenance.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Pringsheim, E. G. (1950). *The soil-water culture technique of growing algae. The Culturing of Algae.* Yellow Springs, OH, The Charles F. Kettering Foundation.
- Pringsheim, E. G. (1969). "Die Gattungen *Chlorogonium* und *Hyalogonium*." *Nova Hedwigia* 18: 831-867.
- Pringsheim, E. G. and O. Pringsheim (1956). "Kleine Mitteilungen über Glagellaten und Algen. IV. *Porphyridium cruentum* und *Porphyridium marinum*." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 24: 169-173.
- Printz, H. (1914). "Kristianiatraktens Protococcoideer." *Skr. Vidensk. Krist.* 6: 1-123.
- Printz, H. (1927). *Chlorophyceae. Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien.* A. Engler and K. Prantl. 3: 1-463.
- Printz, H. (1939). "Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographic der Trentepohliaceae." *Nyt. Mag. Naturbidensk* 80: 137-210.
- Prior, P. V. (1969). "Additions to the Hepaticae of New Mexico." *The Bryologist* 72: 69-70.



- Proctor, M. C. F. (1990). "The physiological basis of bryophyte production." *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 104: 61-77.
- Proctor, M. C. F. (2000). "The bryophyte paradox: tolerance of desiccation, evasion of drought." *Plant Ecology* 151: 41-49.
- Proctor, M. C. F., J. A. Raven, et al. (1992). "Stable carbon isotope discrimination measurements in Sphagnum and other bryophytes: physiological and ecological implications." *Journal of Bryology* 17: 193-202.
- Proctor, M. C. F. and Z. Tuba (2002). "Poikilohydry and homoihydry: antithesis or spectrum of possibilities?" *New Phytologist* 156: 327-349.
- Proctor, V. W. (1957). "Some controlling factors in the distribution of *Haematococcus pluvialis*." *Ecology* 38: 457-462.
- Proctor, V. W. (1957). "Studies of algal antibiotics using *Haematococcus* and *Chlamydomonas*." *Limnology and Oceanography* 2: 125-139.
- Prosperi, C., L. Boluda, et al. (1992). "Environmental factors affecting in vitro nitrogenase activity of cyanobacteria isolated from rice-fields." *Journal of Applied Phycology* 4: 197-204.
- Proteau, P. J., W. H. Gerwick, et al. (1993). "The structure of scytonemin, an ultraviolet sunscreen pigment from the sheaths of cyanobacteria." *Experientia* 49: 825-829.
- Provasoli, L. and I. J. Pitner (1959). Artificial media for freshwater algae: problems and suggestions. Special Publication No. 2, Pymatuning Laboratory of Field Biology. J. Tryon, C.A. and R. T. Hartman, University of Pittsburgh.
- Prykhod'kova, L. P. (1971). "Nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae of soils, rice fields, and ephemeral basins of the southern Ukraine." *Ukrainian Bot. Zurn.* 28: 753-758.
- Puckett, K. J. (1976). "The effect of heavy metals on some aspects of lichen physiology." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 54(23): 2695-2703.
- Puckett, K. J. (1984). Temporal variation in lichen element levels. *Lichen Physiology and Cell Biology*. D. H. Brown. New York, Plenum Press: 211-225.
- Pugh, G. J. F. (1980). "Strategies in fungal ecology." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 75(1): 1-14.
- Pulich, J., W.J. and C. Van Baalen (1974). "Growth requirements of blue-green algae under blue light conditions." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 97(4): 303-312.
- Pulmaly, A. D. (1924). "Le *Chlorococcum humicola* (Näg) Rabenh." *Revue Algologique* 1: 107-114.
- Puri, S. and I. S. Grover (1981). "Nitrogen fixation and release of extracellular nitrogen by *Anabaena* g 102." *Phykos* 20(1&2): 99-101.
- Purvis, O. W., J. A. Elix, et al. (1990). "The occurrence of copper-psoromic acid in lichens from cupriferous substrata." *Lichenologist* 22(3): 343-354.

- Pyatt, F. B. (1967). "The inhibitory influence of *Peltigera canina* on the germination of graminaceous seeds and the subsequent growth of the seedlings." *The Bryologist* 70: 326-329.
- Pye, K. (1987). *Aeolian Dust and Dust Deposits*. London, Academic Press.
- Pye, K. and H. Tsoar (1987). The mechanics and geological implications of dust transport and deposition in deserts with particular reference to loess formation and dune sand diagenesis in the northern Negev, Israel. *Desert Sediments: Ancient and Modern*. L. Frostick and I. Reid, Geological Society Special Publication No. 35.: 139-156.
- Qiu, B. and K. Gao (1999). "Dried field populations of *Nostoc flagelliforme* (Cyanophyceae) require exogenous nutrients for their photosynthetic recovery." *Journal of Applied Phycology* 11: 535-541.
- Qiu, B. and K. Gao (2001). "Photosynthetic characteristics of the terrestrial blue-green alga, *Nostoc flagelliforme*." *European Journal of Phycology* 36: 147-156.
- Qiu, B. S. and K. Gao (2002). "Daily production and photosynthetic characteristics of *Nostoc flagelliforme* grown under ambient and elevated CO<sub>2</sub> conditions." *Journal of Applied Phycology* 14(2): 77-83.
- Qiu, B. S., A. H. Zhang, et al. (2004). "Studies on the photosynthesis of the terrestrial cyanobacterium *Nostoc flagelliforme* subjected to desiccation and subsequent rehydration." *Phycologia* 43(5): 521-528.
- Quispel, A., Ed. (1974). *The biology of nitrogen fixation*. New York, NY, American Elsevier Publishing Company.
- Rabatin, S. C. and B. R. Stinner (1985). "Arthropods as consumers of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi." *Mycologia* 77(2): 320-322.
- Rabenhorst, L. (1863). *Kryptogamen-Flora von Sachsen, der Oberlausitz, Thurnigen und Nordbohmen mit Berücksichtigung der benachbarten Lauder*. Leipzig.
- Raghu, K. and I. C. MacRae (1967). "The effect of the gamma-isomer of benzene hexachloride upon the microflora of submerged rice soils. I. Effect upon algae." *Canadian Journal of Microbiology* 13: 173-180.
- Rahno, P., M. Aksel, et al. (1978). "Seasonal dynamics of the number of soil microorganisms." *Pedobiologia* 18: 279-288.
- Rai, A. N. (1988). Nitrogen metabolism. *Handbook of Lichenology*, Vol. I. M. Galun. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. I: 201-237.
- Rai, A. N., P. Rowell, et al. (1980). "NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> assimilation and nitrogenase regulation in the lichen *Peltigera aphthosa* Willd." *New Phytologist* 85: 545-555.
- Rai, A. N., P. Rowell, et al. (1981). "<sup>15</sup>N<sub>2</sub> incorporation and metabolism in the lichen *Peltigera aphthosa* Willd." *Planta* 152: 544-552.
- Rai, A. N., P. Rowell, et al. (1981). "Glutamate synthase activity in symbiotic cyanobacteria." *Journal of General Microbiology* 126: 515-518.

- Rai, A. N., P. Rowell, et al. (1981). "Nitrogenase activity and dark CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in the lichen *Peltigera aphthosa* Willd." *Planta* 151: 256-264.
- Rai, A. N., P. Rowell, et al. (1983). "Mycobiont-cyanobiont interactions during dark nitrogen fixation by the lichen *Peltigera aphthosa*." *Physiologia Plantarum* 57: 285-290.
- Rai, R., S. L. Gupta, et al. (1980). "Inhibition of growth nitrogen fixation and succinate tri phenyl tetrazolium chloride reductase in *Nostoc-callicola* by sodium fluoride, a pH dependent phenomenon." *Indian Journal of Microbiology* 20(3): 201-203.
- Raju, N. S. (1964). "*Aulosira terrestre* sp. nov., occurring in the soils of Hyderabad (India)." *Phykos* 3: 33-34.
- Raju, N. S. (1972). The blue-green algae from the soils of India. The Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae. T. V. Desikachary. Madras, India, Symposium at Madras.
- Rajvanshi, V., L. L. St. Clair, et al. (1998). The terricolous lichen flora of the San Rafael Swell, Emery County, Utah, U.S.A. Ithaca, NY, Mycotaxon Ltd.
- Ramanathan, K. R. (1964). *Ulotrichales*. New Delhi, India, Indian Council of Agricultural Research.
- Ramchander Rao, K. S. and M. J. Jadhaw (1997). Isolation of microalgae from the dust obtained from indoor and outdoor sources. *Aerobiology: 5th International Conference*, Bangalore, Science Publishers.
- Ramsay, A. J. and K. T. Ball (1983). "Estimation of algae in New Zealand pasture and litter by culturing and by chlorophyll a extraction." *New Zealand Journal of Science* 26: 493-503.
- Ramsay, H. P. and G. K. Berrie (1982). "Sex determination in bryophytes." *Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 52: 255-274.
- Ramsey, H. P. (1984). "Census of New South Wales mosses." *Telopea* 2: 455-534.
- Ramsey, R. D. and M. K. Ridd (1985). The effects of shadow on spectral response in a semiarid shrub environment, US Army Engineer Topographic Laboratories: 95.
- Ramsing, N. B. and L. Prufert-Bebout (1994). Motility of *Microcoleus chthonoplastes* subjected to different light intensities quantified by digital image analysis. *Microbial Mats: structure, development, and environmental significance*. L. J. Stal and P. Caumette. Berlin, Springer-Verlag. G 35: 183-191.
- Randhawa, M. S. and G. S. Venkataraman (1961). "Notes on some *Cladophorales* from India." *Proc. Nat. Ins. Sci. India, B.* 27: 52-55.
- Ranzoni, F. V. (1968). "Fungi isolated in culture from soils of the Sonoran Desert." *Mycologia* 60: 356-371.
- Rao, A. V. and B. Venkateswarlu (1983). "Microbial ecology of the soils of the Indian desert." *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.* 10: 361-369.
- Rao, D. L. N. and R. G. Burns (1990). "Use of blue-green algae and bryophyte biomass as a source of nitrogen for oil-seed rape." *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 10: 61-64.

- Rao, D. N. (1982). Responses of bryophytes to air pollution. *Bryophyte Ecology*. A. J. E. Smith. New York, Chapman and Hall: 445-471.
- Rapoport, E. H. and A. S. Tagliaube (1964). "Ensayo sobre la aplicación de algas como fertilizantes y su efecto sobre la micro y mesofauna del suelo." *Revista Invest. Agropecu* 1: 133-144.
- Rapport, D. J. and W. G. Whitford (1999). "How ecosystems respond to stress. Common properties of arid and aquatic systems." *BioScience* 49(3): 193-203.
- Rascher, U., M. Lakatos, et al. (2003). "Photosynthetic field capacity of cyanobacteria of a tropical inselberg of the Guiana Highlands." 38(247-256).
- Rast, D. M., H. Stüssi, et al. (1981). *Melanins. The Fungal Spore: Morphogenetic Controls*. G. Turian and H. R. Hohl. London, Academic Press: 507-531.
- Rastorfer, J. R. (1962). "Photosynthesis and respiration in moss sporophytes and gametophytes." *Phyton (Buenos Aires)* 19(2): 169-177.
- Rauatt, J. W., H. Katznelson, et al. (1960). "Statistical evaluation of the rhizosphere effect." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 24: 271-273.
- Raud, G. (1978). "Study of nitrogen-fixing algae of the soil in the Lamto Savannah (Ivory Coast): Elaboration of a new technique." *Ann. Univ. Abidjan Ser. E. Ecol.* 9: 305-336.
- Rauh, W. (1985). *The Peruvian-Chilean Deserts. Hot Deserts and Arid Shrublands*, A. M. Evenari, I. Noy-Meir and D. W. Goodall. Amsterdam, Elsevier. *Ecosystems of the World* 12A: 239-267.
- Raven, J. A. (1980). Nutrient transport in microalgae. *Advances in Microbial Physiology*. A. H. Rose and J. G. Morris. London, Academic Press. 21: 47-226.
- Raven, J. A. (1992). "How benthic macroalgae cope with flowing freshwater: Resource acquisition and retention." *J. Phycol.* 28: 133-146.
- Raven, J. A. (1995). "Photosynthetic and non-photosynthetic roles of carbonic anhydrase in algae and cyanobacteria." *Physiologica* 34(2).
- Rayburn, W. R., R. N. Mack, et al. (1982). "Conspicuous algal colonization of the ash from Mount St. Helens." *Journal of Phycology* 18: 537-543.
- Rayburn, W. R. and R. S. Starr (1974). "Morphology and nutrition of *Pandorina unicocca* sp. nov." *Journal of Phycology* 10: 42-49.
- Raymond, J. A. and C. H. Fritsen (2000). "Ice-active substances associated with Antarctic freshwater and terrestrial photosynthetic organisms." *Antarctic Science* 12(4): 418-424.
- Rayner, A. D. M. and D. Coates (1987). *Regulation of mycelial organisation and responses. Evolutionary Biology of the Fungi*. A. D. M. Rayner, C. M. Brasier and D. Moore. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ. Press: 115-136.
- Rayss, T. (1959). Champignons hypogés dans les régions désertiques d'Israel. "Omagiu lui Traian Savulescu". Bucuresti, Acad. Repub. Pop. Rom.

- Rayss, T. and S. Borut (1958). "Contributions to the knowledge of soil fungi in Israel." *Mycopathol. Mycol. Appl.* 10: 142-174.
- Raziuddin, S., H. W. Siegelman, et al. (1983). "Lipopolysaccharides of the cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*." *Eur J Biochemistry* 137: 333-336.
- Reddy, B. V. P., P. S. Dhanaraj, et al. (1984). Effects of insecticides on soil microorganisms. *Insecticide Microbiology*. R. Lal. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 169201.
- Reddy, G. B. and J. Giddens (1975). "Nitrogen fixation by algae in fescue grass soil crusts." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 39(4): 654-656.
- Redecker, D., R. Kodner, et al. (2000). "Glomalean fungi from the Ordovician." *Science* 289(15 September): 1920-1921.
- Redon, J. and O. L. Lange (1983). "Epiphytic lichens in the region of a Chilean "Fog Oasis" (Fray Jorge). I. Distributional patterns and habitat conditions." *Flora* 174: 213-243.
- Reed, R. H. and W. D. P. Stewart (1988). The responses of cyanobacteria to salt stress. *Biochemistry of the Algae and Cyanobacteria*. L. J. Rogers and J. R. Gallon. Oxford, UK, Clarendon Press: 217-231.
- Rehakova, H. (1969). Die Variabilitat der Arten der Gattung *Oocystis* A. Braun. *Studies in Phycology*. B. Fott. Prague, Czech. Acad. Sci. Pub. House.
- Reichert, I. (1936). "L'Afrique du Nort et sa position phytogéographique au point de vue lichenologique." *Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.* 83: 836-841.
- Reichert, I. (1937). "Eine lichenogeographische Skizze Palästinas." *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 86-87: 288-296.
- Reichert, I. (1937). "La Libia e la sua posizione fitogeografica dal punto di vista lichenologica." *Nuovo G. Bot. Ital.* 44: 188-196.
- Reichert, I. (1937). "La position phyto-géographique de l'Afrique du Nord au point de vue lichenologique." *Rev. Mycol.* 10: 37-46.
- Reichert, I. (1937). "Steppe and desert in the light of lichen vegetation." *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* 199: 19-23.
- Reichert, I. (1940). "A new species of *Diploschistes* from oriental steppes and its phytogeographical significance." *Palestine Journal of Botany, Rehovot Ser.* 3: 162-182.
- Reichert, I. (1953). "Steppes and deserts in the Eastern Holarctic in relation to lichens." *Proceedings of the International Botanical Congress 7th, 1950*: 676.
- Reichert, I. P. J. A. (1936). Steppe and desert in the light of lichen vegetation. *Proceedings of the The Linnean Society of London*.
- Reimers, H. (1951). "Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bunten Erdflechten-Gesellschaft II. Allgemeine Fragen." *Ber. Dtsch. Bot. Ges* LXIV(2).
- Reiniger, P. (1977). "Concentration of cadmium in aquatic plants and algal mass in flooded rice culture." *Environmental Pollution* 14: 297-302.

- Reisigl, H. (1964). "Zur Systematik und Ökologie alpiner Bodenalgae." *Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift* 111: 402-499.
- Reisigl, H. (1969). "Bodenalgae Studien. II." *Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift* 116: 492-506.
- Reisser, W. (1999). *The unknown life of airborne algae. Enigmatic Microorganisms and Life in Extreme Environments.* J. Seckbach. Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers: 565-572.
- Rejmankova, E., J. Komarek, et al. (2004). "Cyanobacteria - a neglected component of biodiversity: patterns of species diversity in inland marshes of northern Belize (Central America)." *Diversity and Distributions* 10(3): 189-199.
- Rejmánková, E. and J. Komárková (2000). "A function of cyanobacterial mats in phosphorus-limited tropical wetlands." *Hydrobiologia* 431: 135-153.
- Rejmánková, E., J. Komárková, et al. (2004). "Delta 15N as an indicator of N<sub>2</sub>-fixation by cyanobacterial mats in tropical marshes." *Biogeochemistry* 57(3): 353-368.
- Relwani, L. L. and G. B. Manna (1964). "Effect of blue-green algae in combination with urea on paddy yield." *Current Science* 33: 687.
- Relwani, L. L. and R. Subrahmanyam (1963). "Role of blue-green algae, chemical nutrients and partial soil sterilization on paddy yield." *Current Science* 32: 441-443.
- Renaut, J., A. Sasson, et al. (1975). *Nitrogen fixing algae in Morocco. Nitrogen Fixation by Free-living Microorganisms.* W. D. P. Stewart, Cambridge University Press: 229-246.
- Rennie, R. J. and D. A. Rennie (1983). "Techniques for quantifying N<sub>2</sub> fixation in association with nonlegumes under field and greenhouse conditions." *Canadian Journal of Microbiology* 29: 97-1035.
- Rewari, R. b., W. V. B. Sundara Rae, et al. (1961). "Effect of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae and bacteria on the yield of rice." *Indian Journal of Microbiology* 1: 82.
- Reynaud, P. A. (1987). "Ecology of nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria in dry tropical habitats of West Africa: a multivariate analysis." *Plant and Soil* 98: 203-220.
- Reynaud, P. A. and T. A. Lumpkin (1988). "Microalgae of the Lanzhou (China) cryptogamic crust." *Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation* 2: 145-155.
- Reynaud, P. A. and F. B. Metting (1988). "Colonization potential of cyanobacteria on temperate irrigated soils in Washington State, U.S.A." *Biological Agriculture and Horticulture* 5: 197-208.
- Reynaud, P. A. and P. A. Roger (1977). "Selective media for enumeration of eukaryotic, prokaryotic and nitrogen-fixing algae." *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.* 14: 421-428.
- Reynaud, P. A. and P. A. Roger (1978). "N<sub>2</sub>-fixing algal biomass in Senegal rice fields." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 148-157.
- Reynolds, R., J. Belnap, et al. (2001). "Aeolian dust in Colorado Plateau soils: nutrient inputs and recent change in source." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 98(13): 7123-7127.

- Rhodes, L. H. and J. W. Gerdemann (1980). Nutrient translocation in vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae. Cellular Interactions in Symbiosis and Parasitism. C. B. Cook, P. W. Pappas and E. D. Rudolph. Columbus, OH, Ohio State University Press: 173-195.
- Rhodes, R. and W. R. Herndon (1967). "Relationship of temperature to zoospore production in *Tetraspora gelatinosa*." *Journal of Phycology* 3: 1-5.
- Rice, E. L. (1964). "Inhibition of nitrogen-fixing and nitrifying bacteria by seed plants." *Ecology* 45: 824-837.
- Rice, M. A. and I. K. McEwan (2001). "Crust strength: a wind tunnel study of the effect of impact by saltating particles on cohesive soil surfaces." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 26(7): 721-733.
- Rice, T. R. (1954). "Biotic influences affecting population growth of planktonic algae." *Fish Bulletin, US No. 87* 54: 227-245.
- Richardson, D. H. S. (1993). The physiology of drying and rewetting in lichens. *Stress Tolerance of Fungi*. D. H. Jennings. New York, Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 275-296.
- Richardson, D. H. S. (1999). "War in the world of lichens: parasitism and symbiosis as exemplified by lichens and lichenicolous fungi." *Mycological Research* 103(6): 641-650.
- Richardson, D. H. S. and E. Nieboer (1980). Surface binding and accumulation of metals in lichens. Cellular Interactions in Symbiosis and Parasitism. C. B. Cook, P. W. Pappas and E. D. Rudolph. Columbus, OH, Ohio State University Press: 75-94.
- Richardson, D. H. S. and C. M. Young (1977). Lichens and vertebrates. *Lichen Ecology*. M. R. D. Seaward. London, New York, San Francisco, Academic Press: 121-144.
- Richter, A. and K. Orłowa (1928). "Quantitative Feststellung der Algen Vegetation in den Boden bei Saratow." *J. Landw.* 5: 315.
- Rickard, W. H. and B. E. Vaughan (1988). Plant community characteristics and responses. *Shrub-steppe: Balance and Change in a Semi-arid Terrestrial Ecosystem*. W. H. Rickard, L. E. Rogers, B. E. Vaughn and S. F. Liebetrau. Amsterdam, Elsevier: 109-179.
- Riefner Jr., R. E. and R. Rosentreter (2004). "The distribution and ecology of *Texasporium* in southern California." *Madroño* 51(3): 326-330.
- Riefner, R. E. and D. R. Pryor (1996). "New locations and interpretation of vernal pools in southern California." *Phytologia* 80(4).
- Rieth, A. (1974). "Beitrage zur kenntnis der Vaucheriaceae. XVI. *Vaucheria hercyniana* nov. spec. und ihre Entwicklung." *Arch. Protistenk* 46: 201-209.
- Riethman, H., G. Bullerjahn, et al. (1988). "Regulation of cyanobacterial pigment-protein composition and organization by environmental factors." *Photosynth. Res.* 18: 133-161.
- Rietveld, J. J. (1978). Soil non-wettability and its relevance as a contributing factor to surface runoff on sandy dune soils in Mali. Wageningen, Institut National Agronomique.

- Rigano, C., G. Aliotta, et al. (1977). "Heterotrophic growth patterns in the unicellular alga *Cyanidium caldarium*: a possible role for threonine dehydrase." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 113: 191-196.
- Riis, H. (1972). "Effect of environmental factors on algae count in the main soil types of the Estonian SSR." *Izv. Akad. Nauk Estansk. SSR. Ser. Biol.* 21: 199-206.
- Riis, H. (1972). "The number and floristic composition of algae in cultivated soddy calcareous soil." *Eesti Nsv Tead Akad Toim Biol.* 21(4): 366-373.
- Rikkinen, J. (1995). "What's behind the pretty colours? A study on the photobiology of lichens." *Bryobrothera* 4: 1-239.
- Rikkinen, J. (2003). "Ecological and evolutionary role of photobiont-mediated guilds in lichens." *Symbiosis* 34: 99-110.
- Rikkinen, J., I. Oksanen, et al. (2002). "Lichen guilds share related cyanobacterial symbionts." *Science* 297: 357.
- Rillig, M. C., F. T. Maestre, et al. (2003). "Microsite differences in fungal hyphal length, glomalin, and soil aggregate stability in semiarid Mediterranean steppes." *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 35: 1257-1260.
- Rinaudo, G., J. Balandreau, et al. (1971). Algal and bacterial non-symbiotic nitrogen fixation in paddy soils. *Biological Nitrogen Fixation in Natural and Agricultural Habitats*. T. A. Lie and E. G. Mulder, Plant and Soil. Special Volume: 471-480.
- Rincon, E. and J. P. Grime (1989). "An analysis of seasonal patterns of bryophyte growth in a natural habitat." *Journal of Ecology* 77: 447-455.
- Rippka, R., J. Deruelles, et al. (1979). "Generic assignments, strain histories and properties of pure cultures of cyanobacteria." *Journal of General Microbiology* 111: 1-61.
- Rippka, R. and R. Y. Stanier (1978). "The effects of anaerobiosis on nitrogenase synthesis and heterocyst development by Nostocacean cyanobacteria." *Journal of General Microbiology* 105: 83-94.
- Ris, H. and R. N. Singh (1961). "Electron microscope studies on blue-green algae." *The Journal of Biophysical and Biochemical Cytology*. 9: 63-80.
- Ritchie, J. C., J. E. Herrick, et al. (2003). "Variability in soil redistribution in the northern Chihuahuan Desert based on <sup>137</sup>Cesium measurements." *Journal of Arid Environments* 55: 737-746.
- Ritter, D. and J. H. Yopp (1993). "Plasma membrane lipid composition of the halophilic cyanobacterium *Aphanothece halophytica*." *Arch. Microbiol.* 159: 435-439.
- Rixon, A. J. (1971). "Oxygen uptake and nitrification by soil within a grazed *Atriplex vesicaria* community in semiarid rangeland." *Journal of Range Management* 24: 435-439.
- Robbins, W. W. (1912). "Algae in some Colorado soils." *Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin* 184: 24-36.



- Roberson, E. B. (1991). "Cover crop management of polysaccharide-mediated aggregation in an orchard soil." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 55: 734-739.
- Roberson, E. B. and M. K. Firestone (1992). "Relationship between desiccation and exopolysaccharide production in a soil *Pseudomonas* sp." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 58: 1284-1291.
- Robinove, C. J., P. S. Chavez, et al. (1981). "Arid land monitoring using LANDSAT albedo difference images." *Remote Sensing Environ.* 11: 133-156.
- Robins, R. J., D. O. Hall, et al. (1986). "Mucilage acts to adhere cyanobacteria and cultured plant cells to biological and inert surfaces." *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 34: 155-160.
- Robinson, B. L. and J. H. Miller (1970). "Photomorphogenesis in the blue-green alga *Nostoc commune* 584." *Physiologia Plantarum* 23: 461-472.
- Robinson, B. S., S. S. Bamforth, et al. (2002). "Density and diversity of protozoa in some arid Australian soils." *J. Eukaryot. Microbiol.* 49(6): 449-453.
- Rodgers, G. A. (1977). "Nitrogenase activity in *Nostoc muscorum*; recovery from desiccation." *Plant Soil* 46: 671-674.
- Rodgers, G. A. (1982). "Effect of ammonium or nitrate on nitrogen fixation by a terrestrial blue-green alga." *Plant and Soil* 64: 263-266.
- Rodgers, G. A., B. Bergman, et al. (1979). "Utilization of blue-green algae as biofertilizers." *Plant and Soil* 52: 99-107.
- Rodgers, G. A. and E. Henriksson (1976). "Associations between the blue-green alga *Anabaena variabilis* and *Nostoc muscorum* and the moss *Funaria hygrometrica* with references to the colonization of Surtsey." *Acta Bot. Is.* 4: 10-15.
- Rodin, L. E. (1979). Productivity of desert communities in central Asia. *Arid-land Ecosystems: Structure, Functioning and Management*. D. W. Goodall, R. A. Perry and K. M. W. Howes. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 273-298.
- Rodin, L. E. (1981). Primary productivity of world range areas and methods of its determination. *Rangeland Ecology, Management and Productivity*. Moscow, UNEP/USSR Commission. Centre of International Projects. Volume 1: 17-?
- Rodin, L. E. and N. I. Bazilevich (1967). Production and mineral cycling in terrestrial vegetation. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd.
- Rodulfo, B. R. and M. A. Palo (1986). "Cultural studies on blue-green algae I. *Nostoc linckia* (Roth) Bornet." *The Philippine Journal of Science*: 199-201.
- Roger, A. and A. Reynaud (1982). Free-living blue-green algae in tropical soils. *Microbiology of Tropical Soils and Plant Productivity*. Y. R. Dommergues and H. G. Diem. The Hague, Marinus Nijhoff/Junk: 147-168.
- Roger, P. (1973). "Recherches preliminaires sur des Cyanophycées des sols de rizière du Senegal." *Rapport de stage 1971-72, Orston, Dakar, publ. voneo.*

- Roger, P. and P. Reynaud (1976). "Algal population dynamics during a growing season in a Senegalese rice field." *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.* 13: 545-560.
- Roger, P. and P. Reynaud (1977). "La biomasse algale dans les rizieres du Senegal: importance relative des Cyanophycees fixatrices de N<sub>2</sub>." *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.* 14.
- Roger, P. A. and P. A. Reynaud (1978). "Enumeration of algae in submerged soil: law of the distribution of organisms and the density of sampling." *Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol.* 15(2): 219-234.
- Rogers, L. E., R. E. Fitzner, et al. (1988). *Terrestrial animal habitats and population responses. Shrub-Steppe: Balance and Change in a Semi-arid Terrestrial Ecosystem.* W. H. Rickard, L. E. Rogers, B. E. Vaughn and S. F. Liebetrau. Oxford, Elsevier: 181-256.
- Rogers, R. W. (1971). "Distribution of the lichen *Chondropsis semiviridis* in relation to its heat and drought resistance." *New Phytologist* 70: 1069-1077.
- Rogers, R. W. (1972). "Soil surface lichens in arid and subarid south-eastern Australia. II. Phytosociology and geographic zonation." *Australian Journal of Botany* 20: 215-227.
- Rogers, R. W. (1972). "Soil surface lichens in arid and subarid south-eastern Australia. III. The relationship between distribution and environment." *Australian Journal of Botany* 20: 301-316.
- Rogers, R. W. (1974). "Lichens from the T.G.B. Osborn Vegetation Reserve at Koonamore in arid South Australia." *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 98: 113-123.
- Rogers, R. W. (1977). *Lichens of hot arid and semi-arid lands. Lichen Ecology.* M. R. D. Seaward. New York, Academic Press: 211-252.
- Rogers, R. W. (1982). "Lichens of arid Australia." *Journal of Hattori Botanical Laboratories* 53: 351-355.
- Rogers, R. W. (1989). "Blue-green algae in southern Australian rangeland soils." *Australian Rangelands Journal* 11(2): 67-73.
- Rogers, R. W. (1990). "Ecological strategies of lichens." *Lichenologist* 22(2): 149-162.
- Rogers, R. W. and R. T. Lange (1966). "Nitrogen fixation by lichens of arid soil crusts." *Nature* 209: 96-97.
- Rogers, R. W. and R. T. Lange (1971). "Lichen populations on arid soil crusts around sheep watering places in South Australia." *Oikos* 22: 93-100.
- Rogers, R. W. and R. T. Lange (1972). "Soil surface lichens in arid and subarid south-eastern Australia. I. Introduction and floristics." *Australian Journal of Botany* 20: 197-213.
- Rogers, S. L. and R. G. Burns (1994). "Changes in aggregate stability, nutrient status, indigenous microbial populations, and seedling emergence, following inoculation of soil with *Nostoc muscorum*." *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 18: 209-215.
- Rohrer, J. R. (1982). "Sporophyte production and sexuality of mosses in two northern Michigan habitats." *The Bryologist* 85(4): 394-400.
- Rollin, E. M., E. J. Milton, et al. (1994). "The influence of weathering and lichen cover on the reflectance spectra of granitic rocks." *Remote Sensing of Environment* 50: 194-199.

- Romão, R. L. and A. Escudero (2005). "Gypsum physical soil crusts and the existence of gypsophytes in semi-arid central Spain." *Plant Ecology* 181(1): 127-137.
- Romkens, M. J. M., S. N. Prasad, et al. (1990). Surface sealing and infiltration. *Process Studies in Hillslope Hydrology*. M. G. Anderson and I. P. Burt, John Wiley and Sons: 127-172.
- Rosentreter, R. (1986). Compositional patterns within a rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus*) community of the Idaho Snake River plain. *Symposium on the Biology of Artemisia and Chrysothamnus*, Provo, UT, USDA, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station.
- Rosentreter, R. (1989). Indicator value of lichen cover on desert shrubs. *Symposium on Cheatgrass Invasion, Shrub Die-Off, and Other Aspects of Shrub Biology and Management*, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Rosentreter, R. (1990). Lichens: food and shelter for the northern flying squirrel. *American Bryological and Lichenological Society: 1990 Meeting*, Wakulla Springs, Florida.
- Rosentreter, R. (1992). The role of microbiotic plants in the Sagebrush Steppe. 15.
- Rosentreter, R. (1993). "Vagrant lichens in North America." *The Bryologist* 96(3): 333-338.
- Rosentreter, R. (1997). Conservation and management of vagrant lichens in the northern Great Basin, USA. *Conservation and Management of Native Plants and Fungi*. T. N. Kaye, A. Liston, R. M. Love et al. Corvallis, OR, Native Plant Society of Oregon: 242-248.
- Rosentreter, R. (1998). Notes on the *Aspicilia reptans* complex, with descriptions of two new species. *Lichenographia Thomsoniana: North American Lichenology*. M. G. Glenn, R. C. Harris, R. Dirig and M. S. Cole. Ithaca, New York, Mycotaxon Ltd.: 163-170.
- Rosentreter, R. (1998). Soil lichens and their application as ecological indicators in sagebrush habitats. Unpublished, Bureau of Land Management: 20.
- Rosentreter, R. (2001). "New, rare, and interesting lichen taxa collected on the 2000 ABLS field trip "Oregon Steppe to the Coast"; led by Dr. Bruce McCune." *Evansia* 18(4): 129-132.
- Rosentreter, R. and J. Belnap (2001). Biological soil crusts of North America. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. L. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 31-50.
- Rosentreter, R., A. DeBolt, et al. (1988). "Curation of soil lichens." *Evansia* 5(2): 23-25.
- Rosentreter, R. and D. Eldridge (2004). Monitoring Rangeland Health: Using a biological soil crust stability index. *Seed and Soil Dynamics in Shrubland Ecosystems: Proceedings RMRS-P-31*, Laramie, WY, Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- Rosentreter, R., D. D. Eldridge, et al. (2001). Monitoring and management of biological soil crusts. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 457-468.
- Rosentreter, R. and D. J. Eldridge (2002). Monitoring biodiversity and ecosystem function: grasslands, deserts, and steppe. *Monitoring with Lichens - Monitoring Lichens*. P. L. Nimis, C. Scheidegger and P. A. Wolseley. Dordrecht, The Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers: 223-237.

- Rosentreter, R. and B. McCune (1992). "Vagrant Dermatocarpon in western North America." *The Bryologist* 95(1): 15-19.
- Roser, D. J., R. D. Seppelt, et al. (1994). "Soluble carbohydrate and organic acid content of soils and associated microbiota from the Windmill Island, Budd Coast, Antarctica." *Antarctic Science* 6(1).
- Ross, L. J. and T. H. Nash, III (1983). "Effect of ozone on gross photosynthesis of lichens." *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 23: 71-77.
- Rother, J. A., A. Aziz, et al. (1988). "Ecology of deepwater rice-fields in Bangladesh. IV. Nitrogen fixation by blue-green algal communities." *Hydrobiologia* 169(1): 43-56.
- Rother, J. A. and B. A. Whitton (1989). "Nitrogenase activity of blue-green algae on seasonally flooded soils in Bangladesh." *Plant and Soil* 113(1): 47-52.
- Round, F. E. (1965). "The biology of algae." Edward Arnold: 57-60.
- Royzin, M. B. (1960). "Microflora of the rocks and primitive soils in the high mountain arctic desert." *Bot. Zurn* 45: 997-1008.
- Rozanov, A. N. (1945). "The soils of Afghanistan." Translated by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations(OTS 60-21114).
- Rozanov, A. N. (1951). *Serozems of Central Asia* (translated from Russian). Jerusalem.
- Ruddat, M. and E. D. Garber (1983). Biochemistry, physiology, and genetics of carotenogenesis in fungi. *Secondary Metabolism and Differentiation in Fungi*. J. W. Bennett and A. Ciegler. New York, Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 95-151.
- Rudolph, E. D. (1967). Lichen distribution. *Terrestrial Life of Antarctica*. V. L. Bushnell. New York, American Geophysical Society: 9-11.
- Rueter, J. G., K. Ohki, et al. (1990). "The effect of iron nutrition on photosynthesis and nitrogen fixation in cultures of *Trichodesmium* (cyanophyceae)." *Journal of Phycology* 26: 30-35.
- Rumrich, R., M. Rumrich, et al. (1989). "Diatomeen als "Fensteralgen" in der Namib-Wüste und anderen ariden Gebieten von SWA/Namibia." *Dinteria* 20.
- Rundel, P. W. (1978). "Ecological relationships of desert fog zone lichens." *The Bryologist* 81(2): 277-293.
- Rundel, P. W. (1978). "The ecological role of secondary lichen substances." *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 6: 157-170.
- Rundel, P. W. (1988). Water relations. *Handbook of Lichenology*. M. Galun. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. II: 17-36.
- Rundel, P. W. and O. L. Lange (1980). "Water relations and photosynthetic response of a desert moss." *Flora* 169: 329-335.
- Rundel, P. W., W. Stichler, et al. (1979). "Carbon and hydrogen isotope ratios of bryophytes from arid and humid regions." *Oecologia* 44: 91-94.

- Runge, M. (1983). Physiology and ecology of nitrogen nutrition. *Physiological Plant Ecology III (Encyclopedia of Plant Physiology): Responses to the Chemical and Biological Environment*. O. L. Lange, P. S. Noble, C. B. Osmond and H. Ziegler. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 163-200.
- Ruschmann, G. (1957). "Symbiotische und antibiotisch Beziehungen zwischen Chlorella und Mikroorganismen." *Zentralb. Bakteriol., 2. Abt.* 110: 517-519.
- Ruschmann, G. (1959). "Symbiotisch und antibiotische zwischen Chlorella und Mikroorganismen auf Chlorella." *Zentralb. Bakteriol., 2. Abt.* 112: 403-420.
- Rushforth, S. R. and J. D. Brotherson (1982). "Cryptogamic soil crusts in the deserts of North America." *The American Biology Teacher* 44(8): 472-475.
- Russell, N. C., H. G. M. Edwards, et al. (1998). "FT-Raman spectroscopic analysis of endolithic microbial communities from Beacon sandstone in Victoria Land, Antarctica." *Antarctic Science* 10(1): 63-74.
- Russell, S. (1990). "Bryophyte production and decomposition in tundra ecosystems." *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 104: 3-22.
- Rutin, J. (1983). Erosional processes on a coastal sand dune, De Blink, Noordwijkerhout, the Netherlands. Amsterdam, Physical Geography and Soils Laboratory, University of Amsterdam: 144.
- Rychert, R., J. Skujins, et al. (1978). Nitrogen fixation by lichens and free-living microorganisms in deserts. *Nitrogen in Desert Ecosystems*. N. W. West and J. Skujins. Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross. 9: 20-30.
- Rychert, R. C. (1975). Nitrogen fixation in arid western soils. Logan, UT, Utah State University.
- Rychert, R. C. (2002). "Assessment of cryptobiotic crust recovery." *Western North American Naturalist* 62(2): 223-227.
- Rychert, R. C. and J. Skujins (1973). "Microbial activity in acid soils." *Utah Science*: 96-98.
- Rychert, R. C. and J. Skujins (1974). "Nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae-lichen crusts in the Great Basin Desert." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 38: 768-771.
- Rzhanova, G. N. (1967). "Extracellular nitrogen-containing compounds of two nitrogen-fixing species of blue-green algae." *Mikrobiologiya* 36: 536-540.
- Sadasivan, L. and C. A. Neyra (1985). "Flocculation in *Azospirillum brasilense* and *Azospirillum lipoferum*: expolysaccharides and cyst formation." *Journal of Bacteriology* 163(2): 716-723.
- Safonova, E. and W. Reisser (2005). "Growth promoting and inhibiting effects of extracellular substances of soil microalgae and cyanobacteria on *Escherichia coli* and *Micrococcus luteus*." *Phycological Research* 53(3): 189-193.
- Safriel, U. N. (1987). The stability of the Negev Desert ecosystems: Why and how to investigate it. *Progress in Desert Research*. L. Berkofsky and M. G. Wurtele. Totowa, New Jersey, Rowan and Littlefield: 133-144.
- Sagardoy, M. A. (1977). "Microbiology of soils of the semiarid zone of Argentina. I. A soil under wheat cultivation." *Revista Latinoamer. Microbiol.* 19: 33-40.

- Sager, R. and S. Granick (1954). "Nutritional control of sexuality in *Chlamydomonas reinhardi*." *Journal of General Physiology* 37: 729-742.
- Saifullina, Z. N. and R. G. Minibaev (1980). "Effect of irrigation on soil algae." *Bot Zh.* 65(11): 1613-1618.
- Saino, T. and A. Hattori (1978). "Diel variation in nitrogen fixation by a marine blue-green alga, *Trichodesmium thiebautii*." *Deep-Sea Research* 25: 1259-1263.
- Saito, S. M. T., E. Matsui, et al. (1980). "<sup>15</sup>N<sub>2</sub> fixation, H<sub>2</sub> evolution and C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub> reduction relationships in *Phaseolus vulgaris*." *Physiol. Plant.* 49: 37-42.
- Saiz-Jimenez, C., J. G. Rowe, et al. (1990). "Endolithic cyanobacteria in Maastricht limestone." *The Science of the Total Environment* 94: 209-220.
- Salama, A. M. and I. A. Kobbia (1982). "Studies on the algal flora of Egyptian soils. II. Different sites of a sector in the Lybian Desert." *Egypt Journal of Botany* 25(1-3): 139-158.
- Samejima, H. and J. Myers (1958). "On the heterotrophic growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*." *Journal of General Microbiology* 18: 107-117.
- Sampaio, M. J. A., L. de Vasconcelos, et al. (1978). "Characterization of three groups within *Spirillum lipoferum* Beijerinck." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 364-365.
- San José, J. and C. R. Bravo (1991). "CO<sub>2</sub> exchange in soil algal crusts occurring in the *Trachypogon* savannas of the Orinoco Llanos, Venezuela." *Plant and Soil* 135.
- Sanders, W. B. and V. J. Rico (1992). "Lichenizing rhizomorphs and thallus development in the squamulose lichen *Aspicilia crespiana* Rico ined. (Lecanorales, Ascomycetes)." *Botanica Acta* 105.
- Sant'anna, C. L., R. M. T. Bicudo, et al. (1983). "Nostocophyceae cyanophyceae of the state park of the island of Cardoso State of São-Paulo, Brazil." *Rickia* 10: 1-21.
- Sant'anna, C. L., H. A. S. L. Pereira, et al. (1978). "Contribution to the knowledge of the cyanophyceae of the state park of Fontes-Do-Iparanga, São-Paulo, Brazil." *Rev. Bras. Biol.* 38(2): 321-338.
- Santos, P. F., E. DePree, et al. (1978). "Spatial distribution of litter and microarthropods in a Chihuahuan desert ecosystem." *Journal of Arid Environments* 1: 41-48.
- Santos, P. F. and W. G. Whitford (1981). "The effects of microarthropods on litter decomposition in a Chihuahuan Desert ecosystem." *Ecology* 62(3): 654-663.
- Santra, S. C. (1984). "Algal flora of Sikkim Himalaya. I. The blue-green algae of northeast Sikkim, India." *J. Econ. Taxon. Bot.* 5(5): 1209-1220.
- Satish, N., T. Krugman, et al. (2001). "Genome evolution of the cyanobacterium *Nostoc linckia* under sharp microclimatic divergence at "Evolution Canyon," Israel." *Microbial Ecology* 42: 306-316.
- Satoh, K., M. Hirai, et al. (2002). "Recovery of photosynthetic systems during rewetting is quite rapid in a terrestrial cyanobacterium, *Nostoc commune*." *Plant Cell Physiology* 43(2): 170-176.

- Satterwhite, M. B., J. P. Henley, et al. (1985). "Effects of lichens on the reflectance spectra of granitic rock surfaces." *Remote Sensing of Environment* 18: 105-112.
- Scarlett, N. (1994). "Soil crusts, germination and weeds - issues to consider." *The Victorian Naturalist* 111(4): 125-130.
- Scgrader, M., G. Drewsm, et al. (1982). "Isolation and characterization of the sheath from the cyanobacterium *Chlorogloeopsis* PCC 6912." *Journal of General Microbiology* 128: 267-272.
- Schatz, A. (1963). Soil microorganisms and soil chelation. The pedogenic action of lichens and lichen acids. *Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 11: 112-118.
- Scheffer, F., B. Meyer, et al. (1963). "Biologische Ursachen der Wüstenlackbildung. Zur Frage der chemischen Verwitterung in ariden Gebieten." *Z. Geomorphol.* 7: 112-119.
- Schell, D. M. and V. Alexander (1970). "Improved incubation and gas sampling techniques for nitrogen fixation studies." *Limnology and Oceanography* 16(6): 961-962.
- Scherer, P. (1989). "Vanadium and molybdenum requirement for the fixation of molecular nitrogen by two *Methanosarcina* strains." *Archives of Microbiology* 151: 44-48.
- Scherer, S., T. W. Chen, et al. (1988). "A new UV-A/B protecting pigment in the terrestrial cyanobacterium *Nostoc commune*." *Plant Physiology* 88: 1055-1057.
- Scherer, S., T.-W. Chen, et al. (1986). "Recovery of adenine-nucleotide pools in terrestrial blue-green algae after prolonged drought periods." *Oecologia* 68(4): 585-588.
- Scherer, S., A. Ernst, et al. (1984). "Rewetting of drought-resistant blue-green algae: time course of water uptake and reappearance of respiration, photosynthesis, and nitrogen fixation." *Oecologia* 62: 418-423.
- Scherer, S., W. Kerfin, et al. (1980). "Regulatory effect of hydrogen on nitrogenase activity of the blue-green alga (*Cyanobacterium*) *Nostoc muscorum*." *Journal of Bacteriology* 141: 1037-1040.
- Scherer, S. and M. Potts (1989). "Novel water stress protein from a desiccation-tolerant cyanobacterium. Purification and partial characterization." *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 264(21): 12546-12553.
- Scherer, S. and Z.-P. Zhong (1991). "Desiccation independence of terrestrial *Nostoc commune* ecotypes (cyanobacteria)." *Microbial Ecology* 22(3): 271-284.
- Scheridan, R. P. (1979). "Impact of emissions from coal-fired electrical generating facilities on N<sub>2</sub>-fixing lichens." *The Bryologist* 82: 54-58.
- Schidlowski, M. (1988). "A 3,800-million-year isotopic record of life from carbon in sedimentary rocks." *Nature* 333(26 May): 313-318.
- Schidlowski, M. and P. Aharon (1992). Carbon cycle and carbon isotope record: geochemical impact of life over a 3.8 ga of Earth history. *Early Organic Evolution: Implications for Mineral and Energy Resources*. M. Schidlowski, S. Golubic, M. M. Kimberley, D. M. McKirdy and P. A. Trudinger. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 147-175.

- Schiefer, G. E. and D. E. Caldwell (1982). "Synergistic interaction between *Anabaena* and *Zoogloea* spp. in carbon dioxide-limited continuous cultures." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 44(1): 84-87.
- Schieferstein, B. and K. Loris (1992). "Ecological investigations on lichen fields of the central Namib. I. Distribution patterns and habitat conditions." *Vegetatio* 98: 113-128.
- Schields, L. M. (1954). "Current list of New Mexico Hepaticae." *The Bryologist* 57: 18-19.
- Schimmel, D. S., E. F. Kelly, et al. (1985). Effects of erosional processes on nutrient cycling in semiarid landscapes. *Planetary Ecology*. D. E. Caldwell, J. A. Brierley and C. L. Brierley. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold Company: 571-580.
- Schippers, B., J. W. Meijer, et al. (1982). "Effect of ammonia and other soil volatiles on germination and growth of soil fungi." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 79(2): 253-259.
- Schlatterer, E. F. (1968). Establishment and survival of three native grasses under natural and artificial conditions. Moscow, ID, University of Idaho.
- Schlatterer, E. F. and E. W. Tisdale (1969). "Effects of litter of *Artemisia*, *Chrysothamnus* and *Tortula* on germination and growth of three perennial grasses." *Ecology* 50(5): 869-873.
- Schlenzog, M., B. Schroeter, et al. (1997). Effect of strong irradiance on photosynthetic performance of the melt-water dependent cyanobacterial lichen *Leptogium puberulum* (Collemaaceae) Hue from the maritime Antarctic. *Bibliotheca Lichenologica: New Species and Novel Aspects in Ecology and Physiology of Lichens*. L. Kappen. Berlin: 235-246.
- Schlesinger, W. H., J. S. Phippen, et al. (2003). "Community composition and photosynthesis by photoautotrophs under quartz pebbles, Southern Mojave Desert." *Ecology* 84(12): 3222-3231.
- Schlesinger, W. H., J. F. Reynolds, et al. (1990). "Biological feedbacks in global desertification." *Science* 247: 1043-1048.
- Schlichting, H. (1974). "Survival of some fresh-water algae under extreme environmental conditions." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 93: 610-613.
- Schlichting, H. E. (1961). "Viable species of algae and protozoa in the atmosphere." *Lloydia* 24: 81-88.
- Schlichting, H. E. (1964). "Meteorological conditions affecting the dispersal of airborne algae and protozoa." *Lloydia* 27: 64-78.
- Schlichting, H. E. (1969). "The importance of air borne algae and protozoa." *Journal of Air Pollution Control Association* 19: 946-951.
- Schlichting, H. E. (1973). "Algae in tobacco beds." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 92: 528-531.
- Schlichting, H. E. (1974). "Ejection of microalgae into the air via bursting bubbles." *Journal of Allergy Clin. Immunol.* 53: 185-188.



- Schmidt, W., G. Drews, et al. (1980). "Characterization of the lipopolysaccharides from eight strains of the cyanobacterium *Synechococcus*." *Arch. Microbiology* 127: 209-215.
- Schneider, S. and U. J. Jürgens (1991). "Cell wall and sheath constituents of the cyanobacterium *Gloeobacter violaceus*." *Arch. Microbiol.* 156: 312-318.
- Schofield, E. and W. L. Hamilton (1970). "Probable damage to tundra biota through sulphur-dioxide destruction of lichens." *Biological Conservation* 2: 278-280.
- Schofield, W. B. (1985). *Introduction to Bryology*. New York, Macmillan.
- Scholz, P. (1995). "Zur Artabgrenzung und Benennung einiger Erdflechten." *Inform. z. flor. Kart. i. Thüringen* 8.
- Schonbeck, M. W. and J. D. Bewley (1981). "Responses of the moss *Tortula ruralis* to desiccation treatments. I. Effects of minimum water content and rates of dehydration and rehydration." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 59: 2698-2706.
- Schonbeck, M. W. and J. D. Bewley (1981). "Responses of the moss *Tortula ruralis* to desiccation treatments. II. Variations in desiccation tolerance." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 59: 2707-2712.
- Schrader, M., G. Drews, et al. (1982). "Polysaccharide containing 6-O-methyl-D-mannose in *Chlorogloeopsis* PCC 6912." *Journal of General Microbiology* 128: 273-277.
- Schreiber, K. F., A. Yair, et al. (1995). "Ecological gradients along slopes of the northern Negev Highlands, Israel." *Advances in GeoEcology* 28: 209-229.
- Schroeder, N. E., J. G. Schroeder, et al. (1975). "Catalog of the lichens of Idaho." *The Bryologist* 78: 32-43.
- Schroeter, B., L. Kappen, et al. (1997). *Lichens and the Antarctic environment: effects of temperature and water availability on photosynthesis. Ecosystem Processes in Antarctic Ice-free Landscapes*. W. B. Lyons, C. Howard-Williams and I. Hawes. Rotterdam, Balkema: 103-117.
- Schroeter, B., F. Schulz, et al. (1997). *Hydration-related spatial and temporal variation of photosynthetic activity in Antarctic lichens. Antarctic Communities: Species, Structure and Survival*. B. Battaglia, J. Valencia and D. W. H. Walton. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 221-225.
- Schroth, M. N. and D. C. Hildebrand (1964). "Influence of plant exudates on root infecting fungi." *Annual Review of Phytopathology* 2: 101-132.
- Schulten, J. A. (1985). "The effects of burning on the soil lichen community of a sand prairie." *The Bryologist* 88(2): 110-114.
- Schulten, J. A. (1985). "Soil aggregation by cryptogams of a sand prairie." *American Journal of Botany* 72(11): 1657-1661.
- Schultz, M. E. and F. R. Trainor (1968). "Production of male gametes and auxospores in the centric diatoms *Cyclotella meneghiniana* and *C. cryptica*." *Journal of Phycology* 4: 85-88.

- Schüßler, A. (2000). "Glomus clarideum forms and arbuscular mycorrhiza-like symbiosis with the hornwort *Anthoceros punctatus*." *Mycorrhiza* 10(1): 15-21.
- Schussnig, B. (1955). "Eine neue Protococcalengattung." *Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift* 2: 111-119.
- Schuster, G., S. Ott, et al. (1985). "Artificial cultures of lichens in the natural environment." *Lichenologist* 17(3): 247-253.
- Schwab, L. S. W. (1998). Assessing the spectral contribution of biological soil crusts to hyperspectral measurements in a Mojave mixed woody scrub environment, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
- Schwabe, G. H. (1960). "Blualgen aus ariden Böden." *Forschungen und Fortschritte* 34: 194-197.
- Schwabe, G. H. (1960). "Zur autotrophen Vegetation in ariden Böden, Blualgen und Lebenstraum IV." *Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift* 107: 281-309.
- Schwabe, G. H. (1963). "Blualgen der phototrophen Grenzschicht. Blualgen und Lebenstraum. VII." *Pedobiologia* 2: 132-152.
- Schwabe, G. H. (1972). Blue-green algae as pioneers on postvolcanic substrate (Surtsey/Iceland). *Taxonomy and Biology of blue-green algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Bangalore, India, Bangalore Press: 419-424.
- Schwartzman, D. W. and T. Volk (1989). "Biotic enhancement of weathering and the habitability of Earth." *Nature* 340(6233): 457-460.
- Schwarz, K. (1979). "New soil algae from Dalmatia." *Plant Syst. Ecol.* 131: 193-210.
- Schwelitz, F. D., H. C. Sikka, et al. (1974). "Ultrastructural changes in isolated spinach chloroplasts and in *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Chick (Emerson strain) treated with dichlone." *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.* 4: 379-385.
- Scott, G. A. M. (1982). Desert bryophytes. *Bryophyte Ecology*. A. J. E. Smith. New York, Chapman and Hall: 105-122.
- Scott, G. A. M. (1985). Southern Australian liverworts. Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.
- Scott, G. A. M. and I. G. Stone (1976). The mosses of southern Australia. London, Academy Press.
- Scott, G. D. (1956). "Further investigation of some lichens for fixation of nitrogen." *New Phytologist* 55: 111-116.
- Scott II, H. B. and M. J. Oliver (1994). "Accumulation and polysomal recruitment of transcripts in response to desiccation and rehydration of the moss *Tortula ruralis*." *Journal of Experimental Botany* 45(274): 577-583.
- Scutt, J. E. (1964). "Autoinhibitor production by *Chlorella vulgaris*." *American Journal of Botany* 51: 581-584.

- Sdobnikova, N. V. (1956). "Soil algae of the takyrs in the northern part of the Twianian lowland." Thesis, Akad. Nauk. SSSR., V.L. Komarov Bot. Inst. Leningrad.
- Sdobnikova, N. V. (1958). "On the algal flora of takyrs in the northern part of the Turanskaja Lowland." *Botanical Journal* 43: 1675-1681.
- Sdobnikova, N. V. (1959). "Algae which inhabit the sands of Middle Asia." *Botanical Materials from the Department of Cryptogams, Botanical Institute, Academy of Sciences, USSR* 12: 143-148.
- Sdobnikova, N. V. (1959). "Nekotorye dannye o vodoroslyakh, obitayushchikh v peskakh srednei Azii. (Nonnulla facta de algis in arenosis Asiae Mediae habitantibus)." *Akad. Nauk SSSR Leningrad, Bot. Inst. Otd. Sporovykh Rast., Bot. Mater.* 12: 143-148.
- Sdobnikova, N. V. (1967). *Investigations on soil algae of the steppes desertsteppe, and desert regions of Kazakhstan. The Present State and Prospects of the Study of the Soil Algae in the USSR.* E. A. Shtina, *Trudy Kirovskogo Sel'skokhozyaistvennogo Instituta.* 20: 103-108.
- Sdobnikova, N. V. (1967). "Soil algological studies in the steppe desert steppe and desert areas of Kazakhstan." *Tr. Kirov. Sel'skokhoz Inst.* 20(40): 103-108.
- Seastedt, T. R. and J. Crossley, D.A. (1984). "The influence of arthropods on ecosystems." *BioScience* 34(3): 157-161.
- Seaward, M. R. D. (1973). "Lichen ecology of the Scunthorpe heathlands. I. Mineral accumulation." *Lichenologist* 5: 423-433.
- Seaward, M. R. D. (1988). *Contribution of lichens to ecosystems. Handbook of Lichenology.* M. Galun. Boca Raton, Fla., CRC Press. 2: 107-129.
- Seaward, M. R. D. (1997). "Major impacts made by lichens in biodeterioration processes." *International Biodeterioration and Biodegradation* 40: 269-273.
- Sedia, E. G. and J. G. Ehrenfeld (2003). "Lichens and mosses promote alternate stable plant communities in the New Jersey Pinelands." *Oikos* 100: 447-458.
- Seghier, J., S. Galle, et al. (1997). "Relationships between soil moisture and growth of herbaceous plants in a natural vegetation mosaic in Niger." *Journal of Arid Environments* 36: 87-101.
- Selkirk, P. M. (1979). "Effect of nutritional conditions on sexual reproduction in *Riccia*." *Bryologist* 82(1): 37-46.
- Selosse, M.-A. (2005). "Are liverworts imitating mycorrhizas?" *New Phytologist* 165: 345-349.
- Sendstad, E. (1981). "Soil ecology of a lichen heath at Spitsbergen, Svalbard: effects of artificial removal of the lichen plant cover." *Journal of Range Management* 34(6): 442-445.
- Seppelt, R. D. and P. A. Broady (1988). "Antarctic terrestrial ecosystems: The Vestfold Hills in context." *Hydrobiologia* 165: 177-184.
- Serpe, M. D., J. M. Orm, et al. (2006). "Germination and seed water stratus of four grasses on moss-dominated biological soil crusts from arid lands." *Plant Ecology*.

- Sérusiaux, E. (1985). "Goniocysts, goniocystangia and *Opegrapha lambinonii* and relaxed species." *Lichenologist* 17(1): 1-25.
- Sethunathan, N. and J. C. MacRae (1969). "Some effects of diazinon on the microflora of submerged soils." *Plant and Soil* 30: 109-112.
- Shachak, M. (1980). "Energy allocation and life history strategy of the desert isopod, *Hemilepistus reaumuri*." *Oecologia (Berl.)* 45: 404-413.
- Shachak, M., E. A. Chapman, et al. (1976). "Feeding, energy flow and soil turnover in the desert isopod *Hemilepistus reaumuri*." *Oecologia* 24: 57-69.
- Shachak, M., C. G. Jones, et al. (1987). "Herbivory in rocks and the weathering of a desert." *Science* 236: 1098-1099.
- Shachak, M. and G. M. Lovett (1998). "Atmospheric deposition to a desert ecosystem and its implications for management." *Ecological Applications* 8(2): 455-463.
- Shachak, M., S. T. A. Pickett, et al. (1997). *Managing patchiness, ecological flows, productivity and diversity in the Negev. Arid lands management--toward ecological sustainability.* T. Hoekstra and M. Shachak, Illinois University Press.
- Shachak, M. and Y. Steinberger (1980). "An algae-desert snail food chain: Energy flow and soil turnover." *Oecologia (Berl.)* 46: 402-411.
- Shainberg, I. and M. J. Singer (1985). "Effect of electrolytic properties of depositional crust." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 49: 1260-1263.
- Shapiro, J. (1973). "Blue-green algae: why they become dominant." *Science* 179: 382-384.
- Shapiro, J. A. (1995). "The significances of bacterial colony patterns." *BioEssays* 17: 597-607.
- Sharabi, N. E.-D. (1969). *Influence of propanil (3'4'-dichloropropionanilide) and related compounds on growth of the alga Chlorococcum aplanosporum in soil and in solution culture.* New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers.
- Sharabi, N. E.-D. and D. Pramer (1973). "A spectrophotofluorometric method for studying algae in soil." *Bull. Ecol. Res. Comm.* 17: 77-84.
- Sharma, P., E. Henriksson, et al. (1984). "Soil colloidal particles as carriers of inhibitory agents against the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* in an Indian soil." *Oikos* 43.
- Sharon, D. and A. Margalit (1990). *Local climatic studies on dunes at the Nitzana research station, Arid Ecosystem Research Center.*
- Shaw, A. J. (1991). "Ecological genetics, evolutionary constraints, and the systematics of bryophytes." *Advances in Bryology* 4: 29-74.
- Shaw, A. J. and S. C. Beer (1997). "Gametophyte-sporophyte variation and covariation in mosses." *Advances in Bryology* 6: 35-63.
- Shaw, A. J. and J. F. Gaughan (1993). "Control of sex ratios in haploid populations of the moss, *Ceratodon purpureus*." *American Journal of Botany* 80(5): 584-591.

- Shaw, J. and S. C. Beer (1999). "Life history variation in gametophyte populations of the moss *Ceratodon purpureus* (Ditrichaceae)." *American Journal of Botany* 86(4): 512-521.
- Shaw, J., E. S. Jules, et al. (1991). "Effects of metals on growth, morphology and reproduction of *Ceratodon purpureus*." *Bryologist* 94(3): 270-277.
- Sheehan, P. L. and S. E. Gochenaur (1984). "Spore germination and microcycle conidiation of two penicillia in soil." *Mycologia* 76(3): 523-527.
- Sheennan, J. L. and W. W. Fletcher (1965). "The growth in vitro of microorganisms in the presence of substituted phenoxyacetic and phenoxybutyric acids." *Weed Research* 5: 266-274.
- Shem-Tov, S., E. Zaady, et al. (1999). "Soil carbon content along a rainfall gradient and inhibition of germination: a potential mechanism for regulating distribution of *Plantago coronopus*." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 31: 1209-1217.
- Shephard, K. L. (1987). "Evaporation of water from the mucilage of a gelatinous algal community." *Br Phycol J* 22: 181-185.
- Shepherd, U. L., S. L. Brantley, et al. (2002). "Species richness and abundance patterns of microarthropods on cryptobiotic crusts in a piñon-juniper habitat: a call for greater knowledge." *Journal of Arid Environments* 52: 349-360.
- Sheridan, R. P. (1979). "Impact of emissions from coal-fired electrical generating facilities on N<sub>2</sub>-fixing lichens." *The Bryologist* 82: 54-58.
- Sheridan, R. P. (1991). "Epicaulous, nitrogen-fixing microepiphytes in a tropical mangal community, Guadeloupe, French West Indies." *Biotropica* 23(4b): 530-541.
- Sheridan, R. P. (1991). "Nitrogenase activity by *Hapalosiphon flexuosus* associated with *Sphagnum erythrocalyx* mats in the cloud forest on the volcano la soufrière, Guadeloupe, French West Indies." *Biotropica* 23(2): 134-140.
- Sheridan, R. P. (1992). "Nitrogen fixation by epicaulous cyanobacteria in the Pointe de la Saline mangrove community, Guadeloupe, French West Indies." *Biotropica* 24(4): 571-574.
- Shi, D. J., G. F. Gue, et al. (1992). "Studies on photosynthesis respiration and morphology of *Nostoc flagelliforme*." *Acta Botanica Sinica* 34(7): 507-514.
- Shields, L. M. (1954). "Current list of New Mexico Hepaticae." *The Bryologist* 57: 18-19.
- Shields, L. M. (1957). "Algal and lichen floras in relation to nitrogen content of certain volcanic and arid range soils." *Ecology* 38(4): 661-663.
- Shields, L. M. (1959). A botanical study of nuclear effects at the Nevada Test Site. Distribution of algae on the A.E.C. Nevada test site. F. Drouet. Las Vegas, New Mexico Highlands University: 97-101.
- Shields, L. M. and F. Drouet (1962). "Distribution of terrestrial algae within the Nevada test site." *American Journal of Botany* 49(6): 547-554.
- Shields, L. M. and L. W. Durrell (1964). "Algae in relation to soil fertility." *Botanical Review* 30: 92-128.

- Shields, L. M., L. W. Durrell, et al. (1961). "Preliminary observations on radiosensitivity of algae and fungi from soils of the Nevada test site." *Ecology* 42: 440-441.
- Shields, L. M., C. Mitchell, et al. (1957). "Alga- and lichen-stabilized surface crusts as soil nitrogen sources." *American Journal of Botany* 44: 489-498.
- Shihira, I. and R. W. Krauss (1964). *Chlorella: physiology and taxonomy of forty-one isolates*. College Park, MD, University of Maryland.
- Shilo, M. (1965). "Study on the isolation and control of blue-green algae from fish ponds." *Bamidgeh* 17: 83-93.
- Shivaram, S. and K. S. Shetty (1986). "Distribution growth and nitrogen fixation of heterocystous blue-green algae from Cauvery Command area of Karnataka, India." *Journal of Soil Biology and Ecology* 6(2): 87-92.
- Shmida, A., M. Evenari, et al. (1986). Hot desert ecosystems: An integrated view. *Hot Deserts and Arid Shrublands*. M. Evenari, I. Noy-Meir and D. W. Goodall. Amsterdam, Elsevier. 12B: Ecosystems of the World: 379-387.
- Shnyukova, Y. I. (1977). "Production of extracellular carbohydrates by some blue-green algae." *Ukanian Bot. Zurn* 34: 229-255.
- Shomer-Ilan, A., A. Nissenbaum, et al. (1979). "Effect of water regime on carbon isotope composition of lichens." *Plant Physiologist* 63: 201-205.
- Showman, R. E. (1979). "Cold injury to lichens in southern Ohio." *The Bryologist* 82(4): 620-621.
- Shtina, E. A. (1956). "On the interrelation of soil algae with higher plants." *Vestn. Moskovsk. Univ., Ser. Fiz. Mat. Nauk* 1: 93-98.
- Shtina, E. A. (1957). "The development of soil algae in soil-podzolic soils." *Pocvovedenie* 3: 12-18.
- Shtina, E. A. (1965). Fixation of free nitrogen in blue-green algae. *The Ecology and Physiology of Blue-green Algae*. V. D. Federov and M. M. Tellichenko. Moscow, Moscow University Press.
- Shtina, E. A. (1968). The distribution and role of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae in soils of the temperate zone of the USSR. *Transactions of the 9th International Congress on Soil Science, Adelaide, Australia*.
- Shtina, E. A. (1969). "Some regulations in the distribution of blue-green algae in soils." *Biol. Sinezeleni Khvodoroslei* 2: 21-45.
- Shtina, E. A. (1972). Some peculiarities of the distribution of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae in soils. *The Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Madras, India. Symposium at the University of Madras.
- Shtina, E. A. (1992). "Regulation of the development of algae in soil." *Eurasian Soil Science* 24: 79-88.
- Shtina, E. A. and N. N. Bolyshev (1960). "Algae of the Solontsy." *Bot. Zurn* 45: 11.

- Shtina, E. A. and N. W. Bolyshev (1963). "Soil algal communities in dry and desert steppes." *Botanical Journal* 48: 670-680.
- Shubert, L. E. and T. L. Starks (1978). Algal succession on orphaned coal mine spoils. *Ecology and Coal Resource Development*. M. K. Wali. New York, Pergamon Press. Volume 2: 661-669.
- Shubert, L. E. and T. L. Starks (1980). "Soil-algal relationships from surface mined soils." *British Phycological Journal* 15: 417-428.
- Shubert, L. E. and T. L. Starks (1985). Diagnostic aspects of algal ecology in disturbed lands. *Soil Reclamation Processes. Microbiological Analyses and Applications*. I. Tate, R.L. and D. A. Klein. New York, Macel Dekker, Inc.: 83-106.
- Shushan, S. and R. A. Anderson (1969). "Catalog of the lichens of Colorado." *The Bryologist* 72: 451-483.
- Sicko-Goad, L. and T. E. Jensen (1981). "Fine structure of the cell wall of the cyanobacterium *Microcoleus vaginatus*." *Cytobios* 30(117): 19-28.
- Sigler, W. V., R. Bachofen, et al. (2003). "Molecular characterization of endolithic cyanobacteria inhabiting exposed dolomite in central Switzerland." *Environmental Microbiology* 5(7): 318-327.
- Sikka, H. C., J. Carroll, et al. (1971). "Effect of certain quinone pesticides on acetate photometabolism and dark CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in *Chlorella*." *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.* 1: 381-388.
- Sikka, H. C. and D. Pramer (1967). "Some physiological effects of Cotran on unicellular algae." *Abst. Meet. Weed Soc. Amer.* 54.
- Sikka, H. C. and D. Pramer (1968). "Physiological effects of Fluormetoron on some unicellular algae." *Weed Science* 16: 296-299.
- Silva, P. and R. Starr (1953). "Difficulties in applying the international code of botanical nomenclature to certain unicellular algae, with special reference to *Chlorococcum*." *Svensk. Bot. Tidskr.* 47: 235-247.
- Silva, P. C., K. R. Mattox, et al. (1972). "The generic name *Hormidium* as applied to green algae." *Taxon* 21: 639.
- Simberloff, D. and B. Von Holle (1999). "Positive interactions of nonindigenous species: invasional meltdown?" *Biological Invasions* 1: 21-32.
- Simon, R. D. (1987). Inclusion bodies in the cyanobacteria: cyanophycin, polyphosphate, polyhedral bodies. *The Cyanobacteria*. P. Fay and C. Van Baalen. Amsterdam, Elsevier Biomedical Publishers: 199-225.
- Sinclair, C. and B. A. Whitton (1977). "Influence of nitrogen source on morphology of Rivulariaceae (cyanophyta)." *Journal of Phycology* 13: 355-340.
- Sinclair, C. and B. A. Whitton (1977). "Influence of nutrient deficiency on hari formation in the Rivulariaceae." *British Phycological Journal* 12: 297-313.

- Sinclair, J. G. (1922). "Temperatures of the soil and air in a desert." *Monthly Weather Review* 49: 142-144.
- Singh, H. N. and K. Satyanarayana (1968). "Bacteria free cultures of some common blue-green algae." *Bertr. Biol. Pflanzen* 44.
- Singh, H. N., H. R. Singh, et al. (1979). "Toxic and mutagenic action of the herbicide alachlor (Lasso) on various strains of the nitrogen-fixing blue-green alga *Nostoc muscorum* and characterization of the herbicide-induced mutants resistant to methylamine and L-methionine-DL-sulfoximine." *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 19: 5-12.
- Singh, H. N. and A. Vaishampayan (1978). "Biological effects of rice field herbicide machete in various strains of the nitrogen-fixing blue-green alga *Nostoc muscorum*." *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 18: 87-94.
- Singh, P. K. (1973). "Effect of pesticides on blue-green algae." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 89: 317-320.
- Singh, P. K. (1974). "Algicidal effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the blue-green alga *Cylindrospermum* sp." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 97: 69-72.
- Singh, P. K. (1974). "Effect of pH on growth and nitrogen fixation in *Aphanothece* (Cyanophyta)." *Oikos* 25: 114-116.
- Singh, R. N. (1939). "An investigation into the algal-flora of paddy field soils of the United Provinces. I." *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 9: 55-77.
- Singh, R. N. (1942). "The fixation of elementary nitrogen by some of the commonest blue-green algae from paddy field soils of the United Provinces and Bihar." *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 12: 743-746.
- Singh, R. N. (1950). "Reclamation of "Usar" lands in India through blue-green algae." *Nature* 165(4191): 325-326.
- Singh, R. N. (1961). Reclamation of usar lands. Role of Blue Green Algae in Nitrogen Economy of Indian Agriculture. New Delhi, India, Indian Council of Agricultural Research: 83-98.
- Singh, R. N. (1961). Role of blue-green algae in nitrogen economy of India. New Delhi, India, Indian Council of Agricultural Research.
- Singh, R. N. and I. Viswanathan (1972). Heterocyst differentiation in *Camptylonema lahornse* Ghose. *The Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Madras, India.
- Singh, R. P., R. K. Singh, et al. (1986). "Effect of herbicides on the composition of cyanobacteria in transplanted rice." *Plant Prot. Q.* 1(3): 101-102.
- Singh, S. C., R. P. Sinha, et al. (2002). "Role of lipids and fatty acids in stress tolerance in cyanobacteria." *Acta Protozoologica* 41: 297-308.
- Singh, S. P. (1978). "Succession of blue-green algae on certain sites near Varansi, India." *Indian Journal of Microbiology* 18(2): 128-130.



- Singh, V. P. and K. Trehan (1973). "Extracellular protein amino acids by blue-green algae I. the production of extracellular amino acids by *Aulosira fertilissima* and *Anacystis nidulans*." *Phykos* 12: 36-41.
- Sinha, R. P., H. D. Kumar, et al. (1995). "Effects of UV-B irradiation on growth, survival, pigmentation and nitrogen metabolism enzymes in cyanobacteria." *Acta Protozoologica* 34: 187-192.
- Sirois, L. and S. Payette (1991). "Reduced postfire tree regeneration along a boreal forest-forest-tundra transect in northern Quebec." *Ecology* 72(2): 619-627.
- Sivasithamparam, K. (1970). "Some effects of an insecticide (Duroban) and a weed killer (Linuron) on the microflora of a submerged soil." *Riso* 19: 339-346.
- Skarpe, C. and E. Henriksson (1987). "Nitrogen fixation by cyanobacterial crusts and by associative-symbiotic bacteria in western Kalahari, Botswana." *Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation* 1: 55-59.
- Skarpe, C. and E. Henriksson (1987). "Research note-Nitrogen fixation by cyanobacterial crust and associative-symbiotic bacteria in western Kalahari, Botswana." *Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation* 1: 55-59.
- Skinner, C. E. (1932). "Isolation of green algae in pure culture from soil by a simple technique." *Plant Physiology* 7: 533-537.
- Skinner, C. E. (1932). "The soil as a habitat for growth of green algae." *Soil Science* 34: 25-28.
- Skinner, C. E. and C. Gardner (1930). "The utilization of nitrogenous organic compounds and sodium salts of organic acids by certain soil algae in darkness and in the light." *Journal of Bacteriology* 19: 161-179.
- Skipnes, O., T. Roald, et al. (1975). "Uptake of zinc and strontium by brown algae." *Physiologia Plantarum* 34: 314-320.
- Skoog, F. and G. C. Gerloff (1955). "Nutrition and physiology of blue-green algae." *Report Prog. Pro* 6(2071(C5)): 1-48.
- Skotnicki, M. L., J. A. Ninham, et al. (1998). "High levels of RAPD diversity in the moss *Bryum argenteum* in Australia, New Zealand, and Antarctica." *Bryologist* 101(3): 412-421.
- Skujins, J. (1972). Nitrogen dynamics in desert soils. Logan, UT, Utah State University.
- Skujins, J. (1975). Soil microbiological and biochemical investigations. III. Tunisian Presaharan Project. Logan, UT, Utah State University.
- Skujins, J. (1981). "Nitrogen cycling in arid ecosystems." *Ecological Bulletin* 33: 477-491.
- Skujins, J. (1984). Microbial ecology of desert soils. *Advances in Microbial Ecology*. C. C. Marshall. New York, Plenum Press. Volume 7: 49-91.
- Skujins, J. (1992). Environmental control of cyanobacteria. *Microbial Ecology. Principles, Methods and Applications*. New York, McGraw-Hill.
- Skujins, J. and B. Klubek (1978). "Nitrogen fixation and cycling by blue-green algae-lichen-crusts in arid rangeland soils." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 164-171.

- Skujins, J. and B. Klubek (1978). Nitrogen fixation and denitrification in arid soil cryptogamic crust microenvironments. *Environmental Biogeochemistry and Geomicrobiology*. W. E. Krumbein. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Ann Arbor Science Publishers. Volume 2, The Terrestrial Environment: 543-552.
- Skujins, J., T. Nikkanen, et al. (1987). "Responses of cyanobacterial growth and N<sub>2</sub>-fixation to textural components of soils." *Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation* 1.
- Skujins, J. and N. E. West (1974). Nitrogen dynamics in stands dominated by some major cold desert shrubs. Logan, UT, Utah State University.
- Skujins, J. J. and T. y. P. Fulgham (1978). Nitrification in Great Basin desert soil. Nitrogen in Desert Ecosystems. J. J. Skujins and N. K. West. Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross: 60-74.
- Skvortzov, B. V. (1972). "A study of a green unicellular alga of genus *Botrydium* Wallroth, Xanthophyta, found in subtropics of Brazil, South America." *Quart. J. Taiwan Mus.* 25: 69-84.
- Skye, E. (1968). *Lichens and Air Pollution*. Institute of Ecological Biology. Uppsala, University of Uppsala: 123.
- Skyring, G. W., R. M. Lynch, et al. (1988). "Acetylene reduction and hydrogen metabolism by a cyanobacterial/sulfate reducing bacterial mat ecosystem." *Geomicrobiology Journal* 6: 25-31.
- Slocum, R. D., V. Ahmadjian, et al. (1980). "Zoosporogenesis in *Trebouxia gelatinosa*: ultrastructure potential for zoospore release and implications for the lichen association." *Lichenologist* 12(2): 173-187.
- Smirnoff, N. (1992). "The carbohydrates of bryophytes in relation to desiccation tolerance." *Journal of Bryology* 17: 185-191.
- Smith, A. J. E. (1982). *Epiphytes and Epiliths. Bryophyte Ecology*. A. J. E. Smith. New York, Chapman and Hall: 191-227.
- Smith, D. (1993). Tolerance to freezing and thawing. *Stress Tolerance of Fungi*. D. H. Jennings. New York, Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 145-171.
- Smith, D. C. (1979). Is a lichen a good model of biological interactions in nutrient-limited environments? *Strategies of Microbial Life in Extreme Environments*. M. Shilo. Berlin, Dahlem Konferenzen/Weinheim, Verlag Chemie: 291-303.
- Smith, D. C. and S. Molesworth (1973). "Lichen physiology. XIII. Effects of rewetting dry lichens." *New Phytologist* 72: 525-533.
- Smith, D. W. and T. D. Brock (1973). "Water status and distribution of *Cyanidium caldarium* in soil." *Journal of Phycology* 9(3): 330-332.
- Smith, E. A., C. I. Mayfield, et al. (1978). "Naturally-occurring apatite as a source of orthophosphate for growth of bacteria and algae." *Microbiology and Ecology* 4: 105-118.
- Smith, E. C. and H. Griffiths (1996). "The occurrence of the chloroplast pyrenoid is correlated with the activity of a CO<sub>2</sub>-concentrating mechanism and carbon isotope discrimination in lichens and bryophytes." *Planta* 198: 6-16.

- Smith, E. L. (1986). Soil condition as a factor in assessing range condition. Use of Cover, Soils and Weather Data in Rangeland Monitoring, Kissimmee, Florida, Society for Range Management, Denver, Colorado.
- Smith, F. B. (1944). "Occurrence and distribution of algae in soils." *Proceedings of the Florida Academy of Science* 7: 44-49.
- Smith, F. B. and H. R. Ellis (1943). "Preliminary report of the algal flora of some Florida soils." *Proceedings of the Florida Academy of Science* 6: 59-65.
- Smith, G. D., N. M. de Chazal, et al. (1998). "Temperature stress and oxygen inhibition of nitrogen fixation in a *Nostoc* cyanobacterium." *Aust. J. Plant Physiol.* 25: 365-370.
- Smith, G. M. (1916). "A monograph of the algal genus *Scenedesmus* based upon pure culture studies." *Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Science* 18: 422-550.
- Smith, G. M. (1920). "Phytoplankton of the inland lakes of Wisconsin." *Bulletin of the Wisconsin Geol. Nat. Hist. Sur.* 57: 1-243.
- Smith, G. M. (1926). "The plankton algae of the Okoboji region." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 45: 156-233.
- Smith, G. M. (1950). *The freshwater algae of the United States*. New York, NY, McGraw-Hill, Co.
- Smith, G. M., Ed. (1951). *Manual of phycology*. Waltham, Massachusetts, Chronica Botanica Co.
- Smith, J. L., J. J. Halvorson, et al. (2002). "Soil properties and microbial activity across a 500 m elevation gradient in a semi-arid environment." *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 34: 1749-1757.
- Smith, N. R. and R. F. Griggs (1933). "The microflora of the ash of Katmai Volcano with especial reference to nitrogen fixing bacteria." *Soil Science* XXXIV(5): 365-373.
- Smith, R. I. L. (1993). *New significance for Antarctic biological collections and taxonomic research*. NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology, Tokyo.
- Smith, R. J. (1988). Calcium-mediated regulation in the cyanobacteria? *Biochemistry of the Algae and Cyanobacteria*. L. J. Rogers and J. R. Gallon. Oxford, Clarendon Press: 185-199.
- Smith, R. J., S. Hobson, et al. (1987). "Evidence for calcium-mediated regulation of heterocyst frequency and nitrogenase activity in *Nostoc* 6720." *The New Phytologist* 105: 531-541.
- Smith, R. L. and H. C. Bold (1966). *Phycological studies*. VI. Investigation of the algal genera *Eremosphaera* and *Oocystis*. Austin, TX, University of Texas.
- Smith, R. L., S. C. Schank, et al. (1978). "Yield increases of tropical grasses after inoculation with *Spirillum lipoferum*." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 380-385.
- Smith, R. L. and V. E. Wiedeman (1964). "A new alkaline growth medium for algae." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 42: 1582-1586.
- Smith, R. V. and M. C. W. Evans (1970). "Soluble nitrogenase from vegetative cells of the blue-green alga *Anabaena cylindrica*." *Nature*(225).

- Smith, S. D. and P. S. Nobel (1986). Deserts. Topics in Photosynthesis. N. R. Baker and S. F. Long. Amsterdam, Elsevier. 7: 13-62.
- Smith, V. R. (1984). "Effects of abiotic factors on acetylene reduction by cyanobacteria epiphytic on moss." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 48: 594-600.
- Smoker, J. A. and S. R. Barnum (1990). "Nitrogen fixation activity of a filamentous, nonheterocystous cyanobacterium in the presence and absence of exogenous, organic substrates." *Archives of Microbiology* 153(5): 417-421.
- Smoliak, S. (1965). "A comparison of ungrazed and lightly-grazed *Stipa-Bouteloua* prairie in southeastern Alberta." *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 45: 270-275.
- Sneh, B., S. J. Humble, et al. (1977). "Parasitism of oospores of *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae*, *P. cactorum*, *Pythium* sp., and *Aphanomyces euteiches* in soil by Oomycetes, Chytridiomycetes, Hyphomycetes, Actinomycetes, and bacteria." *Phytopathology* 67: 622-628.
- Snelgar, W. P. and T. G. A. Green (1980). "Carbon dioxide exchange in lichens: low carbon dioxide compensation levels and lack of apparent photorespiratory activity in some lichens." *The Bryologist* 83(4): 505-507.
- Snelgar, W. P. and T. G. A. Green (1981). "Carbon dioxide exchange in lichens: apparent photorespiration and possible role of CO<sub>2</sub> re-fixation in some members of the Stictaceae (Lichenes)." *Journal of Experimental Botany* 32(129): 661-668.
- Snelgar, W. P. and T. G. A. Green (1981). "Ecologically-linked variation in morphology, acetylene reduction, and water relations in *Pseudocyphellaria dissimilis*." *New Phytologist* 87: 403-411.
- Snelgar, W. P. and T. G. A. Green (1982). "Growth rates of Stictaceae lichens in New Zealand beech forests." *The Bryologist* 85(3): 301-306.
- Snelgar, W. P., T. G. A. Green, et al. (1981). "Carbon dioxide exchange in lichens: estimation of internal thallus CO<sub>2</sub> transport resistances." *Physiologica Plantarum* 52: 417-422.
- Snyder, J. M. and L. H. Wullstein (1973). "Nitrogen fixation on granite outcrop pioneer ecosystems." *The Bryologist* 76: 196-199.
- Snyder, J. M. and L. H. Wullstein (1973). "The role of desert cryptogams in nitrogen fixation." *American Midland Naturalist* 90(2): 257-265.
- Söderbäck, E., P. Lindblad, et al. (1990). "Developmental patterns related to nitrogen fixation in the *Nostoc-Gunnera magellanica* Lam. symbiosis." *Planta* 182: 355-362.
- Sodergren, A. (1968). "Uptake and accumulation of CH-DDT by *Chlorella* sp. (Chlorophyceae)." *Oikos* 19: 126-138.
- Sodergren, A. (1971). "Accumulation and distribution of chlorinated hydrocarbons in cultures of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* (Chlorophyceae)." *Oikos* 22(215-220).
- Sohlberg, E. H. and L. C. Bliss (1984). "Microscale pattern of vascular plant distribution in two high arctic plant communities." *Can. J. Bot.* 62: 2033-2042.

- Sojo, F., F. Valladares, et al. (1997). "Structural and physiological plasticity of the lichen *Catillaria corymbosa* in different microhabitats of the maritime Antarctica." *The Bryologist* 100(2): 171-179.
- Sokolova, E. A. (1971). "Concomitant bacteria of some nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae in Turkmenia." *Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkmensk. SSR*. 1: 30-34.
- Solé-Benet, A., A. Calvo, et al. (1997). "Influences of micro-relief patterns and plant cover on runoff related processes in badlands from Tabernas (SE Spain)." *Catena* 31: 23-38.
- Solhaug, K. A., Y. Gauslaa, et al. (2003). "UV-induction of sun-screening pigments in lichens." *New Phytologist* 158: 91-100.
- Solheim, B., A. Endal, et al. (1996). "Nitrogen fixation in Arctic vegetation and soils from Svalbard, Norway." *Polar Biology* 16: 35-40.
- Solheim, B., H. Wiggen, et al. (2004). "Associations between arctic cyanobacteria and mosses." *Symbiosis* 37(1-3): 169-187.
- Solheim, B., M. Zielke, et al. (2006). "Effects of enhanced UV-B radiation on nitrogen fixation in arctic ecosystems." *Plant Ecology*.
- Sollows, M. C., K. A. Frego, et al. (2001). "Recovery of *Bazzania trilobata* following desiccation." *The Bryologist* 104(3): 421-429.
- Somers, G. F. (1974). "Cation exchange properties of blue green algal cells from a tide marsh." *American Journal of Botany* 61(5): 30-31.
- Somers, G. F. and M. Brown (1978). "The affinity of trichomes of blue-green algae for calcium ions." *Estuaries* 1(1): 17-28.
- Sommerfeld, M. R. and H. W. Nichols (1970). "Comparative studies in the genus *Porphyridium* Naeg." *Journal of Phycology* 6: 67-68.
- Sorensen, D. L. (1975). *In situ* nitrogen fixation in cold desert soil-algae crust in northern Utah. Logan, UT, Utah State University: 65.
- Sørensen, J. G., T. N. Kristensen, et al. (2003). "The evolutionary and ecological role of heat shock proteins." *Ecology Letters* 6: 1025-1037.
- Soriano, A. (1983). *Deserts and semi-deserts of Patagonia. Ecosystems of the World 5, Temperate Deserts and Semi-deserts*. N. E. West. Amsterdam, Elsevier. 5: *Ecosystems of the World*: 423-460.
- Souza-Egipsy, V., C. Ascaso, et al. (2002). "Water distribution within terricolous lichens revealed by scanning electron microscopy and its relevance in soil crust ecology." *Mycological Research* 106(11): 1367-1374.
- Speir, T. W. and D. J. Ross (1975). "Effects of storage on the activities of protease, urease, phosphatase, and sulphatase in three soils under pasture." *New Zealand Journal of Science* 18: 231-237.
- Spence, J. R. (1988). "Checklist of the mosses of the Intermountain West, USA." *Great Basin Naturalist* 48(3): 394-401.

- Spence, J. R. (1991). "Notes on cryptogamic plants of Utah: range extensions and species new to the state from Capitol Reef National Park." *Great Basin Naturalist* 51: 279-281.
- Spencer, S. and R. Tinnin (1997). "Effects of coal dust on plant growth and species composition in an arid environment." *Journal of Arid Environments* 37: 475-485.
- Spencer, T. (1988). *Coastal biogeomorphology*. Biogeomorphology. H. A. Viles. New York, Basil Blackwell: 255-318.
- Sprent, J. I. (1985). Nitrogen fixation in arid environments. *Plants for Arid Lands*. G. E. Wickens, J. R. Goodin and D. V. Field. London, George Allen and Unwin: 215-229.
- Sprent, J. I. and P. Sprent (1990). *Nitrogen fixing organisms: Pure and applied aspects*. Cambridge, University Press.
- Srivastava, P. N. (1972). Antagonism between two species of blue-green algae. *The Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Madras, India, Symposium at the University of Madras.
- Sroga, G. E. (1997). "Regulation of nitrogen fixation by different nitrogen sources in the filamentous non-heterocystous cyanobacterium *Microcoleus* sp." *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 153: 11-15.
- St. Clair, L. a. L., J. R. Johansen, et al. (1993). "Lichens of soil crust communities in the intermountain area of the western United States." *Great Basin Naturalist* 53(1): 5-12.
- St. Clair, L. L. and J. R. Johansen (1985). "Rapid reestablishment of cryptogamic soil crusts after fire through use of a soil crust slurry." *Journal of Phycology* 21: Abstract 37: 10.
- St. Clair, L. L. and J. R. Johansen (1993). "Introduction to the symposium on soil crust communities." *Great Basin Naturalist* 53(1): 1-4.
- St. Clair, L. L., J. R. Johansen, et al. (1986). "Rapid stabilization of fire-disturbed sites using a soil crust slurry: inoculation studies." *Reclamation and Revegetation Research* 4: 261-269.
- St. Clair, L. L. and C. C. Newberry (1991). Preliminary lichen biomonitoring program and air quality baseline in Selected Class I Wilderness areas of Colorado, Coconino, Kiabab, Prescott, and Tonto National Forests Arizona, Chiricahua Wilderness Area, National Forest Service: 56.
- St. Clair, L. L., C. C. Newberry, et al. (1991). "Catalog of the lichens of Utah." *Mycotaxon* XL: 199-264.
- St. Clair, L. L. and R. B. Warrick (1987). "*Ascarospora nodulosa* (Duf.) Hue. var. *nodulosa*: A new record for North America." *The Bryologist* 90(1): 48-49.
- St. Clair, L. L., B. L. Webb, et al. (1984). "Cryptogamic soil crusts: enhancement of seedling establishment in disturbed and undisturbed areas." *Reclamation and Revegetation Research* 3: 129-136.
- St. Clair, L. L., B. L. Webb, et al. (1982). Enhancement of seed germination and seedling development by cryptogamic soil crusts in desert rangelands. Provo, UT, US Forest Service Shrub Lab: 62.

- St. John, J. B. (1971). "Comparative effects of diuron and chlorpropham on ATP levels in *Chlorella*." *Weed Science* 19: 274-276.
- Staal, M., S. te Lintel-Hekkert, et al. (2001). "Nitrogenase activity in cyanobacteria measured by the acetylene reduction assay: a comparison between batch incubation and on-line monitoring." *Environmental Microbiology* 3(5): 343-351.
- Stal, L. J. (1995). "Physiological ecology of cyanobacteria in microbial mats and other communities." *New Phytologist* 131: 1-32.
- Stal, L. J., S. Grossberger, et al. (1984). "Nitrogen fixation associated with the cyanobacterial mat of a marine laminated microbial ecosystem." *Marine Biology* 82: 217-224.
- Stal, L. J. and W. E. Krumbein (1985). "Oxygen protection of nitrogenase in the aerobically nitrogen fixing, non-heterocystous cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria* sp." *Archives of Microbiology* 143: 72-76.
- Stam, W. T. (1980). "Relationships between a number of filamentous blue-green algal strains (Cyanophyceae) revealed by DNA-DNA hybridization." *Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl.* 56, *Algological Studies* 25: 351-374.
- Stam, W. T. and H. C. Holleman (1975). "The influence of different salinities on growth and morphological variability of a number of *Phormidium* strains (Cyanophyceae) in culture." *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 24: 379-390.
- Stam, W. T. and G. Venema (1977). "The use of DNA-DNA hybridization for determination of the relationship between some blue-green algae (Cyanophyceae)." *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 26: 327-342.
- Stanier, R. Y. (1973). *Autotrophy and heterotrophy in unicellular blue-green algae. The Biology of Blue-green Algae.* N. G. Can and B. A. Whitton. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publishers. Bot. Mono. No. 9.
- Stanier, R. Y. (1974). "The relationships between nitrogen fixation and photosynthesis." *Australian Journal of Exp. Biol. Med. Sci.* 52: 3-20.
- Stanier, R. Y. (1977). "The position of cyanobacteria in the world of phototrophs." *Carlsberg Research Communications* 42: 77-98.
- Stanier, R. Y., R. Kunisawa, et al. (1971). "Purification and properties of unicellular blue-green algae (order Chroococcales)." *Bacteriol. Rev.* 35: 171-205.
- Stanier, R. Y., W. R. Sistrom, et al. (1978). "Proposal to place the nomenclature of the cyanobacteria (blue-green algae) under the rules of the International Code of Nomenclature of Bacteria." *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.* 28: 335-336.
- Stanley, E. H., S. Fisher, G., et al. (1997). "Ecosystem expansion and contraction in streams: Desert streams vary in both space and time and fluctuate dramatically in size." *BioScience* 47(7): 427-435.
- Stanley, R. J. (1983). *Soils and vegetation: an assessment of current status. What Future for Australia's Arid-Land?* J. Messer and G. Mosley. Canberra, Australian Conservation Foundation: 8-18.

- Stanton, N. L. (1988). "The underground in grasslands." *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 19: 573-589.
- Stark, L. R. (1996). "The status of *Weissia sweetii*, a species endemic to the southwestern United States." *The Bryologist* 99: 345-348.
- Stark, L. R. (1997). "Phenology and reproductive biology of *Syntrichia inermis* (Bryopsida, Pottiaceae) in the Mojave Desert." *The Bryologist* 100: 13-27.
- Stark, L. R. (2002). "New frontiers in bryology: phenology and its repercussions on the reproductive ecology of mosses." *Bryologist* 105: 204-218.
- Stark, L. R. and R. C. Castetter (1982). "A preliminary list of bryophytes from the Organ Mountains, New Mexico." *Bryologist* 85(3): 307-311.
- Stark, L. R. and R. C. Castetter (1986). "Additions to the bryoflora of southern New Mexico." *Southwestern Naturalist* 31(3): 398-399.
- Stark, L. R. and R. C. Castetter (1987). "A gradient analysis of bryophyte populations in a desert mountain range." *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden* 45: 186-197.
- Stark, L. R. and R. C. Castetter (1995). "Phenology of *Trichostomum perligulatum* (Pottiaceae, Bryopsida), in the Chihuahuan Desert." *The Bryologist* 98: 389-397.
- Stark, L. R., B. D. Mishler, et al. (1998). "Sex expression and growth rates in natural populations of the desert moss *Syntrichia caninervis*." *Journal of Arid Environments* 40: 401-416.
- Stark, L. R., B. D. Mishler, et al. (1998). "Sex expression and growth rates in natural populations of the desert soil crustal moss *Syntrichia caninervis*." *Journal of Arid Environments* 40: 401-416.
- Stark, L. R., L. Nichols II, et al. (2005). "Do the sexes of the desert moss *Syntrichia caninervis* differ in desiccation tolerance? A leaf regeneration assay." *International Journal of Plant Science* 166(1): 21-29.
- Starkey, R. L. (1938). "Some influences of the development of higher plants upon the microorganisms in the soil. VI. Microscopic examination of the rhizosphere." *Soil Science* 45: 207-249.
- Starks, T. L. and L. E. Shubert (1979). *Algal colonization on a reclaimed surface-mined area in western North Dakota. Ecology and Coal Resource Development*. M. K. Wali. New York, Pergamon Press. Volume 2: 652-660.
- Starks, T. L. and L. E. Shubert (1982). "Colonization and succession of algae and soil-algal interactions associated with disturbed areas." *Journal of Phycology* 18: 99-107.
- Starks, T. L., L. E. Shubert, et al. (1981). "Ecology of soil algae: a review." *Phycologia* 20(1): 65-80.
- Starmach, K. (1966). *Cyanophyta-Sinice, Glaucophyta-Glaukofity. Flora Slodkowodna Polski*. K. Starmach. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe. 2: 1-808.



- Starr, R. (1954). "Reproduction by zoospores in *Planktospheria gelatinosa*. G.M. Smith." *Hydrobiologia* 6: 292-397.
- Starr, R. (1954). "Reproduction by zoospores in *Tetraedron bitridens*." *American Journal of Botany* 41: 17-20.
- Starr, R. (1955). A comparative study of *Chlorococcum meneghini* and other spherical, zoospore-producing genera of the Chlorococcales. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Press.
- Starr, R. (1978). "The culture collection of algae of the University of Texas at Austin." *Journal of Phycology* 14(supplement).
- States, J. S. (1978). "Soil fungi of cool-desert plant communities in northern Arizona and southern Utah." *Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science* 13: 13-17.
- States, J. S. and M. Christensen (2001). "Fungi associated with biological soil crusts in desert grasslands of Utah and Wyoming." *Mycologia* 93(3): 432-439.
- States, J. S., M. Christensen, et al. (2001). Soil fungi as components of biological soil crusts. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. L. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 155-166.
- Steel, J. B., J. Bastow Wilson, et al. (2004). "Are bryophyte communities different from higher-plant communities?" *Oikos* 104(3): 479.
- Steele, R. L. (1965). "Induction of sexuality in two centric diatoms." *BioScience* 15: 298.
- Steere, W. C. (1936). *Tortula*. Moss Flora of North America North of Mexico. A. J. Grout. Newfane, VT, author (A.J. Grout). 1: 228-246.
- Stein, J. (1973). *Handbook of phycological methods*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Steinberger, Y. (1989). "Energy and protein budgets in the desert isopod *Hemilepistus reaumuri*." *Acta Oecologia* 10: 127-134.
- Steinberger, Y. (1991). Biology of arid region soils--faunal components. *Semiarid Lands and Deserts: Soil Resource and Reclamation*. J. Skujins. New York, NY, Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 173-192.
- Steinberger, Y., D. W. Freckman, et al. (1984). "Effects of simulated rainfall and litter quantities on desert soil biota: nematodes and microarthropods." *Pedobiologia* 26: 267-274.
- Steinberger, Y., H. Lavee, et al. (1999). "Soil carbohydrates along a topoclimatic gradient in a Judean desert ecosystem." *Land Degradation and Development* 10: 523-530.
- Steiner, J. (1895). "Ein Beitrag zur Flechtenflora der Sahara." *Sitzungsber. Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturwiss. Kl., Abt. 1* 104: 384-393.
- Steiner, J. (1902). "Zweiter Beitrag zur Flechtenflora Algiers." *Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien* 52: 469-487.
- Steiner, J. (1916). "Aufzählung der von J. Bornmüller im Oriente gesammelten Flechten." *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* 30: 24-39.

- Stephens, J. L. (1980). Seedling emergence on vesicular crusted surfaces as affected by artificial and natural cattle trampling. Reno, NV, University of Reno.
- Steponkus, P. L. and M. S. Webb (1992). Freeze-induced dehydration and membrane destabilization in plants. *Water and Life*. G. N. Somero, C. B. Osmond and C. L. Bolis. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 338-362.
- Steppe, T. F., J. B. Olson, et al. (1996). "Consortial N<sub>2</sub> fixation: a strategy for meeting nitrogen requirements of marine and terrestrial cyanobacterial mats." *FEMS Microbiology and Ecology* 21: 149-156.
- Sterk, G., L. Herrmann, et al. (1996). "Wind-blown nutrient transport and soil productivity changes in southwest Niger." *Land Degradation and Development* 7: 325-335.
- Steward, W. D. P. (1980). Systems involving blue-green algae (Cyanobacteria). *Methods for Evaluating Biological Nitrogen Fixation*. F. J. Bergersen. New York, Wiley: 583-635.
- Stewart and e. al. (1980). Symbiotic nitrogen fixating cyanobacteria. *Nitrogen Fixation*. W. D. P. Stewart and Gallon.
- Stewart and e. al. (1981). Studies on the nitrogen fixing lichen *Peltigera aptosa*. *Current Perspectives in Nitrogen Fixation*. A. H. Gibson and W. E. Newton, Australian Academy of Science: 237-243.
- Stewart, G. R. and J. A. Lee (1972). "Desiccation injury in mosses. II. The effect of moisture stress on enzyme levels." *New Phytologist* 71: 461-466.
- Stewart, W. D. P. (1963). "Liberation of extracellular nitrogen by two nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae." *Nature* 200: 1020-1021.
- Stewart, W. D. P. (1964). "The effect of available nitrate and ammonium-nitrogen on the growth of two nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae." *Journal of Experimental Botany* 15(43): 138-145.
- Stewart, W. D. P. (1964). "Nitrogen fixation by Myxophyceae from marine environments." *Journal of General Microbiology* 36: 415-422.
- Stewart, W. D. P. (1965). "Nitrogen turnover in marine and brackish habitats I. Nitrogen fixation." *Annals of Botany* 29(114): 229-239.
- Stewart, W. D. P. (1967). "Nitrogen turnover in marine and brackish habitats. II. Use of <sup>15</sup>N in measuring nitrogen fixation in the field." *Annals of Botany* 31: 385-407.
- Stewart, W. D. P. (1967). "Transfer of biologically fixed nitrogen in a sand dune slack region." *Nature* 214: 603-604.
- Stewart, W. D. P. (1970). "Algal fixation of atmospheric nitrogen." *Plant and Soil* 32: 555-588.
- Stewart, W. D. P. (1971). Physiological studies on nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae. *Biological Nitrogen Fixation in Natural and Agricultural Habitats*. T. A. Lie and E. G. Mulder, Plant Soil Special Volume.
- Stewart, W. D. P. (1973). Nitrogen fixation. *The Biology of Blue-green Algae*. N. G. Carr and B. A. Whitton. Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publishers. Bot. Mono. No. 9.

- Stewart, W. D. P. (1973). "Nitrogen fixation by photosynthetic microorganisms." *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.* 27: 283-316.
- Stewart, W. D. P. (1974). *Blue-green algae. The Biology of Nitrogen Fixation.* A. Quispel. New York, American Elsevier Publishing Co.
- Stewart, W. D. P., Ed. (1975). *Nitrogen fixation by free-living microorganisms.* IBP Programme 6. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
- Stewart, W. D. P. (1977). *Blue-green algae. A treatise on dinitrogen fixation.* III. Biology. R. W. F. Hardy. New York, J. Wiley and Sons.
- Stewart, W. D. P. (1977). "Present-day nitrogen-fixing plants." *Ambio* 6(2-3): 166-173.
- Stewart, W. D. P. (1978). "Managerial aspects on the use of asymbiotic nitrogen fixation versus chemical fertilizer." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 386.
- Stewart, W. D. P. (1980). "Some aspects of structure and function in N<sub>2</sub>-fixing cyanobacteria." *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.* 34: 497-536.
- Stewart, W. D. P. and G. Alexander (1971). "Phosphorus availability and nitrogenase activity in aquatic blue-green algae." *Freshwater Biology* 1: 389-404.
- Stewart, W. D. P. and G. A. Codd (1975). "Polyhedral bodies (carboxysomes) of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae." *Br. Phycol.* 10: 273-278.
- Stewart, W. D. P., G. P. Fitzgerald, et al. (1967). "In situ studies on N<sub>2</sub> fixation using the acetylene reduction technique." *Biochemistry: Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 58: 2071-2078.
- Stewart, W. D. P., A. Haystead, et al. (1975). *Nitrogen assimilation and metabolism in blue-green algae. Nitrogen Fixation by Free-living Microorganisms.* W. D. P. Stewart. Cambridge.
- Stewart, W. D. P. and M. Lex (1970). "Nitrogenase activity in the blue-green algae *Plectonema boryanum* strain 594." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 73: 250-260.
- Stewart, W. D. P. and H. W. Pearson (1970). "Effects of aerobic and anaerobic conditions on growth and metabolism of blue-green algae." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* 175: 293-311.
- Stewart, W. D. P., T. Preston, et al. (1983). *Nitrogen cycling. Nitrogen as an Ecological Factor* The 22nd Symposium of the British Ecological Society (Oxford 1981). J. A. Lee, S. McNeill and I. H. Rorison. Boston, Blackwell Scientific Publications: 1-27.
- Stewart, W. D. P. and G. A. Rodgers (1978). "Studies on the symbiotic blue-green algae of *Anthracos*, *Blasia* and *Peltigera*." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 247-259.
- Stewart, W. D. P. and G. A. Rogers (1977). "The cyanophyte-hepatic symbiosis. II. Nitrogen fixation and the interchange of nitrogen and carbon." *New Phytologist* 78: 459-471.
- Stewart, W. D. P. and P. Rowell (1977). "Modifications of nitrogen fixing algae in lichen symbiosis." *Nature* 265(371-372).

- Stewart, W. D. P., P. Rowell, et al. (1982). "Nitrogenase and aspects of its regulation in cyanobacteria." *Israel Journal of Botany* 31: 168-189.
- Stewart, W. D. P., P. Rowell, et al. (1975). "Nitrogen fixation and the heterocyst in blue-green algae." *Biochem. Soc. Trans.* 3: 357-361.
- Stewart, W. D. P., M. J. Sampaio, et al. (1977). Nitrogen fixation by soil algae of temperate and tropical soils. *Limitations and Potentials for Biological Nitrogen Fixation in the Tropics*. J. Döbereiner, R. H. Burris, A. Hollaender et al: 41-63.
- Steyn, P. L. and C. C. Delwiche (1970). "Nitrogen fixation by nonsymbiotic microorganisms in some California soils." *Environmental Science and Technology* 4: 1122-1128.
- Stock, P. A. and W. B. Silvester (1994). "Phloem transport of recently-fixed nitrogen in the *Gunnera-Nostoc* symbiosis." *New Phytol.* 126: 259-266.
- Stocker-Wörgötter, W. E. (1995). "Experimental cultivation of lichens and lichen symbionts." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 73 (Suppl. 1): S579-S589.
- Stodiek, E. (1937). "Soziologische und ökologische Untersuchungen an den xerotopen Moosen und Flechten des Muschelkalkes in der Umgebung Jenas." *Repertorium specierum nobarum regni vegetabilis Bd XCIX*.
- Stoermer, E. F. (1962). "Notes on Iowa diatoms. II. Species distribution in a subaerial habitat." *Iowa Academy of Science, Proceedings* 69: 87-91.
- Stokes, J. L. (1940). "The influence of environmental factors upon the development of algae and other microorganisms in soil." *Soil Science* 49: 171-184.
- Stokes, J. L. (1940). "The role of algae in the nitrogen economy of the soil." *Soil Science* 49: 265-275.
- Stokes, J. L. (1941). "The relation of algae to the nitrogen economy of the soil." *Chronica Botanica* 6(9): 202-203.
- Stoneburner, A. (1985). "Variation and taxonomy of *Weissia* in the southwestern United States. II. Taxonomic treatment." *The Bryologist* 88: 293-314.
- Stoneburner, A. and R. Wyatt (1985). "Variation and taxonomy of *Wwissia* in the southwestern United States. I. Biometrical analyses." *Monographs in Systematic Botany, Missouri Botanical Garden* 11: 175-185.
- Stoneburner, A., R. Wyatt, et al. (1993). "Census of the mosses of western Australia." *The Bryologist* 96: 86-101.
- Stoneburner, A. D., D. M. Lane, et al. (1992). "Spore dispersal distances in *Atrichum angustatum* (Polytrichaceae)." *The Bryologist* 95(3): 324-328.
- Stotler, R. and B. Crandall-Stotler (1977). "A checklist of the liverworts and hornworts of North America." *Bryologist* 80: 407-425 (incomplete?).
- Stradling, D. A., T. Thygerson, et al. (2002). "Cryptogamic crust metabolism in response to temperature, water vapor, and liquid water." *Thermochimica Acta* 394: 219-225.

- Stubblefield, S. P. and T. N. Taylor (1988). "Recent advances in palaeomycology." *New Phytologist* 108: 3-25.
- Stulp, B. K. (1983). Morphological and molecular approaches to the taxonomy of the genus *Anabaena* (Cyanophyceae, Cyanobacteria), Rijksuniversiteit te Groningen: 115.
- Stulp, B. K. and M. Potts (1987). "Stability of nucleic acids in immobilized and desiccated *Nostoc commune* UTEX584 (Cyanobacteria)." *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 41: 241-245.
- Stutz, C. (1973). Nitrogen fixation in a high arctic ecosystem. Edmonton, University of Alberta.
- Stutz, R. C. and L. C. Bliss (1973). "Acetylene reduction assay for nitrogen fixation under field conditions in remote areas." *Plant and Soil* 38: 209-213.
- Stutz, R. C. and L. C. Bliss (1975). "Nitrogen fixation in soils of Truelove Lowland, Devon Island, Northwest Territories." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 53: 1387-1399.
- Subhashini, D. and B. D. Kaushik (1982). "Nitrogen fixing potential of blue green algae from saline and alkali soils." *Acta Botanica Indica* 10: 321-322.
- Subrahmanyam, R. (1972). Some observations on the utilization of blue-green algae mixtures in rice cultivation in India. *The Taxonomy and Biology of Blue-green Algae*. T. V. Desikachary. Madras, India, University of Madras.
- Subrahmanyam, R., L. L. Relwani, et al. (1964). "Observations on the role of blue-green algae on rice yield compared with that of conventional fertilizers." *Current Science* 33: 485-486.
- Subrahmanyam, R., L. L. Relwani, et al. (1964). "Role of blue-green algae and different methods of partial soil sterilization on rice yield." *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Science* 60B: 293-297.
- Subrahmanyam, R., L. L. Relwani, et al. (1965). "Fertility buildup of rice field soils by blue-green algae." *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Science* 62: 252-272.
- Subrahmanyam, R., L. L. Relwani, et al. (1965). "Nitrogen enrichment of rice soils by blue-green algae and its effects on the yield of paddy." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science, India* 35: 283-386.
- Subrahmanyam, R. and M. N. Sahay (1964). "Observation of nitrogen fixation by some blue-green algae and remarks on its potentiabilities in rice culture." *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Science* 60: 145-154.
- Subrahmanyam, R. and M. N. Sahay (1965). "Observation on nitrogen fixation and organic matter produced by *Anabaena circinalis* and their significance in rice culture." *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Science* 61: 164-169.
- Sulaiman, M. (1944). "Effect of algal growth on *Azotobacter* in rice soils." *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 14: 233-277.
- Sumida, S. and M. Ueda (1973). "Studies of pesticide effects on *Chlorella* metabolism. I. Effect of herbicides on complex lipid biosynthesis." *Plant Cell Physiology* 14: 781-785.

- Sun, H. J. and E. I. Friedmann (2005). "Communities adjust their temperature optima by shifting producer-to-consumer ratio, shown in lichens as models: I. Hypothesis." *Microbial Ecology* 49(4): 523-527.
- Sun, H. J. and E. I. Friedmann (2005). "Communities adjust their temperature optima by shifting producer-to-consumer ratio, shown in lichens as models: II. Experimental verification." *Microbial Ecology* 49: 1-9.
- Sundberg, B., D. Campbell, et al. (1997). "Predicting CO<sub>2</sub> gain and photosynthetic light acclimation from fluorescence yield and quenching in cyano-lichens." *Planta* 201(2): 138-145.
- Sundberg, B., A. Ekblad, et al. (1999). "Lichen respiration in relation to active time, temperature, nitrogen and ergosterol concentrations." *Functional Ecology* 13: 119-125.
- Suseela, M. R. and S. K. Goyal (1995). "Growth and nitrogen fixing potential of cyanobacteria." *Phykos* 34(1&2): 131-134.
- Sussman, A. S. (1976). Activators of fungal spore germination. *The Fungal Spore: Form and Function*. D. J. Weber and W. M. Hess. New York, John Wiley & Sons: 101-139.
- Sutherland, I. W. (1989). Microbial polysaccharides-a comparison with eukaryotic polymers. Symposium for the Society of Experimental Biology No. XLII: Mucus and Related Topics.
- Sutherland, I. W. (1996). "A natural terrestrial biofilm." *Journal of Industrial Microbiology* 17(3-4): 281-283.
- Sutton, J. C. and B. R. Sheppard (1976). "Aggregation of sand-dune soil by endomycorrhizal fungi." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 54: 326-333.
- Swanson, S. R. and J. C. Buckhouse (1986). Infiltration on Oregon lands occupied by three subspecies of big sagebrush. Proceedings--Symposium on the Biology of Artemisia and Chrysothamnus. E. D. McArthur and B. L. Welch. Ogden, UT, USDA Forest Service: 286-291.
- Sweeney, R. A. (1969). Metabolism of lindane by unicellular algae. Proceedings of the 12th Conference on Great Lakes Research.
- Swenson, E. (1977). Pinyon-juniper wildlife habitats. In: Ecology, Uses, and Management of Pinyon-Juniper Woodlands. Fort Collins, CO, US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 22-24.
- Swinscow, T. D. V. and H. Krog (1986). "Some observations on the thallus in Pannaria, with description of a new species." *Lichenologist* 18(4): 309-315.
- Sylla, D. (1987). Effect of microphytic crust on emergence of range grasses. Tucson, Arizona, University of Arizona: 56.
- Sylvester-Bradley, R. (1978). "Restricted use of the acetylene reduction assay for the measurement of nitrogen fixation in freshwater lake sediments." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 83-90.
- Szatala, Ö. (1957). "Prodromus einer Flechtenflora des Irans." *Ann. Hist.-Natur. Mus Nat. Hung.* 8: 101-154.

- Taha, E. E. M. and A. M. H. El-Refai (1962). "Physiological and biochemical studies on nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae. I. On the nature of cellular and extracellular nitrogenous substances formed by *Nostoc commune*." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 41: 307-312.
- Taha, E. E. M. and A. M. H. El-Refai (1962). "Physiological and biochemical studies on nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae. II. The role of calcium, strontium, cobalt, and molybdenum in the nitrogen fixation of *Nostoc commune*." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 43: 67-75.
- Taha, E. E. M. and A. M. H. El-Refai (1963). "On the nitrogen fixation by Egyptian blue-green algae." *Zeit. Allg. Mikrobiologie* 3: 282-288.
- Taha, E. E. M. and A. M. H. El-Refai (1963). "Physiological and biochemical studies on nitrogen-fixation by blue-green algae. III. The growth and nitrogen fixation of *Nostoc commune* as influenced by culture condition." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 44: 356-365.
- Taha, M. S. (1964). "Influence of nitrogen compounds on the growth of blue-green algae and their fixation of molecular nitrogen." *Microbiology* 33: 352-358.
- Takács, Z., H. K. Lichtenthaler, et al. (2000). "Fluorescence emission spectra of desiccation-tolerant cryptogamic plants during a rehydration-desiccation cycle." *Journal of Plant Physiology* 156: 375-379.
- Takács, Z., Z. Tuba, et al. (2001). "Exaggeration of desiccation stress by heavy metal pollution in *Tortula ruralis*: a pilot study." *Plant Growth and Regulation* 35: 157-160.
- Takagi, S., K. Nomoto, et al. (1984). "Physiological aspects of mugeneic acid, a possible phytosiderophore of graminaceous plants." *Journal of Plant Nutrition* 7: 469-477.
- Talbot, M. R. and M. A. J. Williams (1978). "Erosion of fixed dunes in the Sahel, Central Niger." *Earth Surface Processes* 3: 107-113.
- Tamagnini, P., R. Axelsson, et al. (2002). "Hydrogenases and hydrogen metabolism of cyanobacteria." *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews* 66(1): 1-20.
- Tamagnini, P., F. Oxelfelt, et al. (1995). "Immunological characterization of hydrogenases in the nitrogen-fixing cyanobacterium *Nostoc* sp. strain PCC 73102." *Current Microbiology* 31: 102-107.
- Tandeau de Marsac, N. (1977). "Occurrence and nature of chromatic adaptation in cyanobacteria." *Journal of Bacteriology* 130(1): 82-91.
- Taranto, P. A., T. W. Keenan, et al. (1993). "Rehydration induces rapid onset of lipid biosynthesis in desiccated *Nostoc commune* (cyanobacteria)." *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1168: 228-237.
- Tarnawski, M. G., T. G. A. Green, et al. (1994). "Diel changes of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentration within, and above, cryptogam stands in a New Zealand temperate rainforest." *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 32: 329-336.
- Tateno, R., S. Katagiri, et al. (2003). "Use of foliar <sup>15</sup>N and <sup>13</sup>C abundance to evaluate effects of microbiotic crust on nitrogen and water utilization in *Pinus massoniana* in deteriorated pine stands of south China."

- Taylor, T. N., H. Hass, et al. (1997). "A cyanolichen from the lower Devonian Rhynie chert." *American Journal of Botany* 84(7): 992-1004.
- Tchan, Y. T. (1952). Study of soil algae. I. Fluorescence microscopy for the study of soil algae. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*.
- Tchan, Y. T. (1953). "Relationship between redox potential, penetration of light, and vertical distribution of algae in sandy soils." *Australian Conference on Soil Science* 1: 3.7.1-3.7.3.
- Tchan, Y. T. (1956). "Estimation of nutrient elements in soil by algae. Principle of the method." *Congr. Inter. Sci. Sol (Paris) C*: 249-251.
- Tchan, Y. T. (1959). "Study of soil algae. III. Bioassay of soil fertility by algae." *Plant and Soil* 10: 220-232.
- Tchan, Y. T., L. Balaam, et al. (1963). "Study of soil algae. V. Estimation of the nutrient status of sulfur in soil using an algal growth method." *Plant and Soil* 19: 233-240.
- Tchan, Y. T., L. Balaam, et al. (1961). "Study of soil algae. IV. Estimation of the nutrient status of soil using an algal growth method, with special reference to nitrogen and phosphorus." *Plant and Soil* 14: 147-158.
- Tchan, Y. T., L. N. Balam, et al. (1961). "Study of soil algae. IV. Estimation of the nutrient status of soil using an algal growth method with special reference to nitrogen and phosphorus." *Plant and Soil* 14: 147-158.
- Tchan, Y. T. and N. C. W. Beadle (1955). Nitrogen economy in semi-arid plant communities. Part II. The non-symbiotic nitrogen-fixing organisms. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*.
- Tchan, Y. T. and C. M. Chiou (1977). "Bioassay of herbicides by bioluminescence." *Acta Phytopath. Acad. Sci.* 12: 3-11.
- Tchan, Y. T., C. M. Chiou, et al. (1977). "The photobioluminometer, an instrument for the study of ecological factors affecting photosynthesis." *Microbiol. Ecol.* 3: 327-332.
- Tchan, Y. T. and J. A. Whitehouse (1953). Study of soil algae. II. The variation of the algal population in sandy soils. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*.
- Tchoupopnou, E. (1989). Splash from microphytic soil crusts following simulated rain. *Range Science*. Logan, Utah, Utah State University: 62.
- Tearle, P. V. (1987). "Cryptogamic carbohydrate release and microbial response during spring freeze-thaw cycles in Antarctic fellfield fines." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 19(4): 381-390.
- Tease, B. E. and R. W. Walker (1987). "Comparative composition of the sheath of the cyanobacterium *Gloeotheca* ATCC 27152 cultured with and without combined nitrogen." *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 133: 3331-3339.
- Teeri, J. A. (1981). "Stable carbon isotope analysis of mosses and lichens growing in xeric and moist habitats." *The Bryologist* 84: 82-84.



- Tegler, B. and K. A. Kershaw (1980). "Studies on lichen-dominated systems. XXIII. The control of seasonal rates of net photosynthesis by moisture, light, and temperature in *Cladonia rangiferina*." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 58(17).
- Teitell, L. (1958). "Effects of relative humidity on viability of conidia of *Aspergilli*." *American Journal of Botany* 45: 748-753.
- Tell, G. (1971). "Contribution to the knowledge of the algae of the soil of Buenos Aires: II. New cyanophytes for Argentina." *Bull. Soc. Argentina Bot.* 13: 250-257.
- Tell, G. (1971). "Contribution to the knowledge of the soil algae of the Buenos Aires region: III. Four rare Chlorophyta." *Darwiniana* 16: 451-460.
- Tell, G. (1973). "Contribution to the study of soil algae of the Province of Buenos Aires: IV. Three new genera for Argentina: Two Chlorophyceae and one Xanthophyceae." *Phys. (B. Aires)* 31: 105-111.
- Tell, G. (1976). "Soil algae from around Buenos Aires (Argentina)." *Darwiniana* 20: 491-548.
- Tenhunen, J. D., O. L. Lange, et al. (1992). *The ecosystem role of poikilohydric tundra plants. Arctic Ecosystems in a Changing Climate*, Academic Press: 213-237.
- Terry, R. E. and S. J. Burns (1987). Nitrogen fixation in cryptogamic soil crusts as affected by disturbance. Pinyon-Juniper Conference, Reno, NV, US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station.
- Teske, A. and D. A. Stahl (2002). Microbial mats and biofilms: evolution, structure, and function of fixed microbial communities. *Biodiversity of Microbial Life*. J. T. Staley and A.-L. Reysenbach. New York, Wiley-Liss: 49-100.
- Tharanathan, R. N., H. Mayer, et al. (1978). "Location of O-methyl sugars in antigenic lipopolysaccharides of photosynthetic bacteria and cyanobacteria." *Biochemistry Journal* 171: 403-408.
- Thayer, D. W. (1974). "Microbial response to drought in Texas high plains short-grass prairie." *Applied Microbiology* 2: 700-707.
- Thiet, R. K., R. E. J. Boerner, et al. (2005). "The effect of biological soil crusts on throughput of rainwater and N into Lake Michigan sand dune soils." *Plant and Soil* 278(1-2): 235-251.
- Thomas, A. and R. Rosentreter (1992). Antelope utilization of lichens in the Birch Creek Valley of Idaho. 15th Biennial Pronghorn Antelope Workshop.
- Thomas, A. D. and A. J. Dougill (2006). "Distribution and characteristics of cyanobacterial soil crusts in the Molopo Basin, South Africa." *Journal of Arid Environments* 64(2): 270-283.
- Thomas, D. L. (1971). A circumspection of the genus *Protosiphon*. *Contributions in Phycology*. B. C. Parker and R. M. H. Brown. Lawrence, KS, Allen Press.
- Thomas, D. S. G. (1988). *The biogeomorphology of arid and semi-arid environments*. Biogeomorphology. H. A. Viles. New York, Basil Blackwell: 193-221.

- Thomas, D. S. G. and H. Tsoar (1990). The geomorphological role of vegetation in desert dune systems. *Vegetation and Erosion*. J. B. Thornes. Chichester, England, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.: 471-489.
- Thomas, H. H. (1921). "Some observations on plants in the Libyan Desert." *Journal of Ecology* 9: 75-88.
- Thomas, J. W. (1996). "Forest service perspective on ecosystem management." *Ecological Applications* 6(3): 703-705.
- Thomas, V. M., L. J. Buckley, et al. (1973). "Effect of herbicides on the growth of *Chlorella* and *Bacillus* using the paper method." *Weed Science* 21: 449-451.
- Thomson, J. W. (1982). "Lichen vegetation and ecological patterns in the high Arctic." *Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 53: 361-364.
- Thomson, J. W. (1987). "The lichen genera *Catapyreneum* and *Placidiopsis* in North America." *The Bryologist* 90: 27-39.
- Thomson, J. W. (1989). "Additions and a revised key to *Catapyreneum* in North America." *The Bryologist* 92: 190-193.
- Thomson, J. W. and H. H. Iltis (1968). "A fog-induced lichen community in the coastal desert of southern Peru." *The Bryologist* 71: 31-34.
- Tichomirov, B. A. (1957). "Dynamics of vegetation on arctic sport tundra." *Bot. Zurn* 42: 11-22.
- Tiedemann, A. R., W. Lopushinsky, et al. (1980). "Plant and soil responses to a commercial blue-green algae inoculant." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 12: 471-475.
- Tielbörger, K. (1997). "The vegetation of linear desert dunes in the north-western Negev, Israel." *Flora* 192: 261-278.
- Tiffany, L. H. (1951). *Ecology of freshwater algae. Manual of Phycology*. G. M. Smith. Waltham, MA, Chronica Botanica Co.
- Timberlake, W. E. (1980). "Developmental gene regulation in *Aspergillus nidulans*." *Developmental Biology* 78: 497-510.
- Timdal, E. (1983). "The genus *Squamarina* in Scandinavia." *Lichenologist* 15: 169-179.
- Timdal, E. (1984). "The delimitation of *Psora* (Lecideaceae) and related genera, with notes on some species." *Nordic Journal of Botany* 4: 525-540.
- Timdal, E. (1986). "A revision of *Psora* (Lecideaceae) in North America." *The Bryologist* 89: 253-275.
- Timdal, E. (1986). "*Rhizocarpon santessonii*, a new parasitic lichen from Norway." *Lichenologist* 18(4): 317-320.
- Timdal, E. (1987). "Problems of generic delimitation among squamiform members of the Lecideaceae." *Bibl. Lichenol* 25: 243-247.
- Timdal, E. (1990). "Gypsoplacaceae and *Gypsoplaca*, a new family and genus of squamiform lichens." *Bibliotheca Lichenologica* 38: 419-427.

- Tinker, P. B. and A. Gildon (1983). Mycorrhizal fungi and ion uptake. *Metals and Micronutrients: Uptake and Utilization by Plants*. D. A. Robb and W. S. Pierpoint. London, Academic Press: 21-32.
- Tirol, A. C., P. A. Roger, et al. (1982). "Fate of nitrogen from a blue-green alga *Nostoc* sp. in a flooded rice *Oryza-sativa* soil." *Soil Science and Plant Nutrition* 28(4): 559-570.
- Tisdall, J. M. and J. M. Oades (1982). "Organic matter and water-stable aggregates in soils." *Journal of Soil Science* 33(141-163).
- Tits, D. (1925). "Le Sahara occidenta., contribution phytogéographique." *Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg.* 58: 39-91.
- Tiwari, G. L. (1972). "A study of the blue-green algae from paddy field soils of India." *Hydrobiologia* 39: 335-350.
- Tobiessen, P. L., N. G. Slack, et al. (1979). "Carbon balance in relation to drying in four epiphytic mosses growing in different vertical ranges." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 57: 1994-1998.
- Todd, R. L., R. D. Meyer, et al. (1978). "Nitrogen fixation in a deciduous forest in the southeastern United States." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 172-177.
- Toledo, G., Y. Bashan, et al. (1995). "Cyanobacteria and black mangroves in Northwestern Mexico: colonization, and diurnal and seasonal nitrogen fixation on aerial roots." *Can. J. Microbiol.* 41: 999-1011.
- Tomaselli, L. and L. Giovannetti (1993). "Survival of diazotrophic cyanobacteria in soil." *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology* 9: 113-116.
- Tomassini, F. D., K. J. Puckett, et al. (1976). "Determination of copper, iron, nickel and sulphur by X-ray fluorescence in lichens from the Mackenzie Valley, Northwest Territories, and the Sudbury District, Ontario." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 54(14): 1591-1603.
- Tomin, M. P. (1926). *Lishainiki, vstrechayushchiesya na solontsevatykh pochvakh v polupustynnoi oblasti Yugo-vostoka. (Über die Bodenflechten aus den Halbwüsten von Süd-Ost-Russland). Rastitel'nyi mir russkikh stepei, polupustyn i pustyn (Die Pflanzenwelt der Russischen Steppen, Halbwüsten und Wüsten)*. B. A. Keller. Voronezh, Gosudarstvennyi Institut po Izucheniyi Zasushliviyykh Oblastei (GIZO). 2: 17-32.
- Tommerup, I. C. (1983). "Spore dormancy in vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 81(1): 37-45.
- Tommerup, I. C. (1984). "Effect of soil water potential on spore germination by vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 83(2): 193-202.
- Tommerup, I. C. (1985). "Inhibition of spore germination of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in soil." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 85(2): 267-278.
- Tongway, D. J. (1994). *Rangeland soil condition assessment manual*. Canberra, ACT, Australia, CSIRO Division of Wildlife and Ecology.
- Tongway, D. J. (1995). "Monitoring soil productive potential." *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 37: 303-318.

- Tongway, D. J. and E. L. Smith (1989). "Soil surface features as indicators of rangeland site production." *Australian Rangeland Journal* 11: 15-20.
- Torres, A. M. R. and L. M. O'Flahery (1976). "Influence of pesticides on *Chlorella*, *Chlorococcum*, *Stigeoclonium*, *Tribonema*, *Vaucheria*, and *Oscillatoria*." *Phycologia* 15: 25.
- Torsvik, V. L. (1971). "Norwegian IBP tundra biome annual report for 1971."
- Torvisk, V., R. Sorheim, et al. (1996). "Total bacterial diversity in soil and sediment communities-a review." *Journal of Industrial Microbiology* 17: 170-178.
- Trainor, F. R. (1958). "Control of sexuality in *Chlamydomonas chlamydogama*." *American Journal of Botany* 45: 621-626.
- Trainor, F. R. (1959). "A comparative study of sexual reproduction in four species of *Chlamydomonas*." *American Journal of Botany* 46: 65-70.
- Trainor, F. R. (1962). "Temperature tolerance of algae in dry soil." *Phycological News Bulletin* 15(1): 3-4.
- Trainor, F. R. (1963). "Culture of *Scenedesmus longus*." *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 90: 407-412.
- Trainor, F. R. (1970). "Survival of algae in a desiccated soil." *Phycologia* 9: 111-113.
- Trainor, F. R. (1983). "Survival of algae in soil after high temperature treatment." *Phycologia* 22(2): 201-202.
- Trainor, F. R. and H. C. Bold (1953). "Three new unicellular Chlorophyceae from soil." *American Journal of Botany* 40: 758-767.
- Trainor, F. R. and C. A. Burg (1965). "*Scenedesmus obliquus* sexuality." *Science* 148: 1094-1095.
- Trainor, F. R. and R. Hilton (1964). "A new species of *Hormotila* from a Connecticut soil." *Phycologia* 4: 99-104.
- Trainor, F. R. and R. Hilton (1966). "*Chlorosarcinopsis variabilis* sp. nova from a Connecticut cornfield soil." *Journal of Phycology* 2: 156-159.
- Trainor, F. R. and R. McClean (1964). "A study of a new species of *Spongiochloris* introduced into sterile soil." *American Journal of Botany* 51: 57-60.
- Transeau, E. N. (1951). *The Zygnemataceae*. Columbus, OH, Ohio State University.
- Treboux, O. (1905). "Organische Sauren als ohlenstoffquelle bei Algen." *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges.* 23: 432.
- Trempey, J. E. and S. Gottesman (1989). "Alp, a supressor of ion protease mutants in *Escherichia coli*." *Journal of Bacteriology* 171: 3348-3353.
- Trenkwalder, H. (1975). "New soil algae from pine woods in the Brixen region (Southern Tirol, Italy)." *Ber. Naturwiss. Med. Vereins Innsbruck* 62: 7-19.
- Treshow, M. (1970). *Environment and plant response*. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co.

- Tretiach, M. and M. Castello (1993). "Lichenological studies in Ne-Italy. IV: the epilithic and terricolous lichens of the Upper Torre Valley (Julian Pre-Alps)." *Gortania - Atti Museo Friul. Storia Nat* 14: 105-136.
- Tret'yakova, A. N. (1965). "Comparative study of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae taken from various soils of the USSR." *Mikrobiologiya* 34: 3.
- Tret'yakova, A. N. (1970). "Biological principles of using algae for manuring unirrigated soils." *Trudy Kirovskogo Sel'skokhozyaistvennogo Instituta* 22: 137-150.
- Treub, M. (1888). "Sur la nouvelle flore de Krakatau." *Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg* 7: 213-223.
- Troitskaya, E. N. (1965). Seasonal changes in the development of algae of some desert vegetational formations. *Spore Plants of Central Asia and Kazakhstan*. Tashkent, Izdatelystvo "Nauka" Ubz. SSSR.
- Tsarchitzky, J., A. Banin, et al. (1984). "Nature, formation and effects of soil crusts formed by water drop impact." *Geoderma* 33: 135-155.
- Tsay, S. F., J. M. Lee, et al. (1970). "The interactions of Cu<sup>++</sup> and Cn<sup>-</sup> with paraquat phytotoxicity to a *Chorella*." *Weed Science* 18: 596-598.
- Tschermak-Woess, E. (1988). The algal partner. *Handbook of Lichenology*. M. Galun. Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press. I: 39-92.
- Tschermak-Woess, E. and A. Plessl (1949). "Über Zweierlei Typen der zukzedanen Teilung und ein auffallendes Teilungsverhalten des Chromatophores bei einer neuen Protococcale, *Myrmecia pyriformis*." *Österreichischen Botanischen Zeitschrift* 95: 194-207.
- Tsoar, H. (1990). "The ecological background, deterioration and reclamation of desert dune sand." *Agriculture Ecosystem Environments* 33: 147-170.
- Tsoar, H. and A. Karnieli (1996). "What determines the spectral reflectance of the Negev--Sinai sand dunes." *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 17(3): 513-525.
- Tsoar, H. and K. Pye (1987). "Dust transport and the question of desert loess formation." *Sedimentology* 34: 139-153.
- Tsoar, H. and J. Tyge Møller (1986). The role of vegetation in the formation of linear sand dunes. *Aeolian Geomorphology*. W. G. Nickling. Boston, Massachusetts, Allen and Unwin: 75-95.
- Tsubo, Y. (1956). "Observations on sexual reproduction in *Chlamydomonas*." *Bot. Mag.* 69: 1-6.
- Tsujimura, S., H. Nakahara, et al. (1998). "Distribution of soil algae in salinized irrigation land in the arid region of central Asia." *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* 44(1): 67-76.
- Tu, C. M. (1979). "Influence of pesticides on acetylene reduction and growth of microorganisms in an organic soil." *J. Environ. Sci. Health B14*(6): 617-624.
- Tuba, Z. (1985). "Photosynthetic pigment responses in *Tortula ruralis* during daily desiccation." *Abstracta Botanica* 9(2): 231-239.

- Tuba, Z., Z. Csintalan, et al. (1997). "Chlorophyll fluorescence as an exploratory tool for ecophysiological studies on mosses and other small poikilohydric plants." *Journal of Bryology* 19.
- Tuba, Z., Z. Csintalan, et al. (1998). "Carbon gains by desiccation-tolerant plants at elevated CO<sub>2</sub>." *Functional Ecology* 12: 39-44.
- Tuba, Z., M. C. F. Proctor, et al. (1998). "Ecophysiological responses of homoiochlorophyllous and poikilochlorophyllous desiccation tolerant plants: a comparison and an ecological perspective." *Plant Growth Regulation* 24: 211-217.
- Tucker, E. B. and J. D. Bewley (1974). "The site of protein synthesis in the moss *Tortula ruralis* on recovery from desiccation." *Canadian Journal of Biochemistry* 52: 345-348.
- Tucker, E. B., J. W. Costerton, et al. (1975). "The ultrastructure of the moss *Tortula ruralis* on recovery from desiccation." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 53: 94-101.
- Tucker, E. B. L. and J. D. Bewley (1976). "Plant desiccation and protein synthesis. III. Stability of cytoplasmic RNA during dehydration, and its synthesis on rehydration of the moss *Tortula ruralis*." *Plant Physiology* 57: 564-567.
- Tueller, P. T. (1987). "Remote sensing science applications in arid environments." *Remote Sensing of Environment* 23: 143-154.
- Tueller, P. T. (1989). "Remote sensing technology for rangeland management applications." *Journal of Range Management* 42: 442-453.
- Tuffery, A. A. (1969). "Light and electron microscopy of the sheath of a blue-green algae." *Journal of General Microbiology* 57: 41-50.
- Tupa, D. (1974). "An investigation of certain chaetophoracean algae." *Nova Hedwigia* 46: 21-23.
- Türk, R. (1994). "Erde und Bodenmoose bewohnende Flechten im Biosphärenreservat Berchtesgaden." *Bre. Bayer. Bot. Ges* 64.
- Türk, R. (1994). "Flechten als Zeiger des Hemerobiegrades in terrestrischen Biotopen. I. Symp. Biotopkart, i. Alpenraum."
- Türk, R. and G. Gärtner (2001). *Biological soil crusts of the subalpine, alpine and Nival areas in the Alps. Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management.* J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 67-73.
- Turnau, K., M. Ronikier, et al. (1999). "Role of mycorrhizal links between plants in establishment of liverworts thalli in natural habitats." *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae* 68(1): 63-68.
- Turner, B. D. (1975). "Energy flow in arboreal epiphyte communities: An empirical model of net primary productivity in the alga *Pleurococcus* on larch trees." *Oecologia* 20: 179-188.
- Turner, B. L., R. Baxter, et al. (2001). "Characterization of the phosphatase activities of mosses in relation to their environment." *Plant, Cell and Environment* 24: 1165-1176.
- Turner, B. L., R. Baxter, et al. (2003). "Seasonal phosphatase activities of mosses from Upper Teesdale northern England." *Journal of Bryology* 25: 189-200.

- Turner, G. T. (1971). "Soil and grazing influences on a salt-desert shrub range in western Colorado." *Journal of Range Management* 24: 31-37.
- Tyagi, V. V. S. and A. S. Ahluwalia (1978). "Heterocyst formation in the blue-green alga *Anabaena doliolum*: a study of some aspects of photoregulation." *Annals of Botany* 42: 1333-1342.
- Tysiaczny, M. J. and K. A. Kershaw (1979). "Physiological-environmental interactions in lichens. VII. The environmental control of glucose movement from alga to fungus in *Peltigera canina* v. *praetextata* Hue." *New Phytologist* 83: 137-146.
- Uehara, G. and R. C. Jones (1974). Bonding mechanisms for soil crusts. Part 1. Particle surfaces and cementing agents. *Soil Crusts*. J. W. Cary, D. D. Evans and (eds.). Tucson, Arizona, University of Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station: 17-28.
- Ukeles, R. (1962). "Growth of pure cultures of marine phytoplankton in the presence of toxicants." *Applied Microbiology* 10: 532-537.
- Ullmann, I. and B. Büdel (2001). Biological soil crusts of Africa. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 107-118.
- Ullmann, I. and B. Büdel (2001). Ecological determinants of species composition of biological soil crusts on a landscape scale. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 203-213.
- Umali-Garcia, M., D. H. Hubbell, et al. (1978). "Process of infection of *Panicum maximum* by *Spirillum lipoferum*." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 373-379.
- Underwood, G. J. C., C. Nilsson, et al. (1999). "Short-term effects of UVG radiation on chlorophyll fluorescence, biomass, pigments, and carbohydrate fractions in a benthic diatom mat." *Journal of Phycology* 35: 656-666.
- Vaidya, B. S., I. M. Patel, et al. (1970). "Secretion of a highly reducing substance by algae in media and its possible role in crop physiology." *Science and Culture* 37: 383-384.
- Vaidya, S. M. W. (1964). *Ecology of algae in Indian soils with special reference to the light factor*. London, University of London.
- Vaishampayan, A. (1996). Mineral requirements of the free-living and symbiotic cyanobacteria, with special reference to micronutrition, for raising laboratory cultures. *Advancements in Micronutrient Research*. A. Hemantaranjan. Jodhpur, Scientific Publishers: 103-126.
- Vaishampayan, A. and A. Hemantaranjan (1984). "Physiological significance of vanadium uptake during N<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> metabolism in various strains of a N<sub>2</sub>-fixing cyanobacterium *Nostoc muscorum*." *Plant and Cell Physiology* 25(5): 845-850.
- Valiente, E. F. and F. Leganes (1990). "Regulatory effects of pH and incident irradiance on the level of nitrogenase activity in the cyanobacterium *Nostoc*." *Journal of Plant Physiology* 135: 623-627.
- Van Breemen, N. (1993). "Soils as biotic constructs favouring net primary productivity." *Geoderma* 57(3): 183-211.

- Van de Lustgraaf, B., J. H. H. M. Klerkx, et al. (1978). "Autotrophic organisms in mattress dust in the Netherlands." *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 27(2): 125-128.
- Van Den Ancker, J. A. M., P. D. Jungerius, et al. (1985). "The role of algae in the stabilization of coastal dune blowouts." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 10: 189-192.
- van der Westhuizen, A. J. and J. N. Eloff (1985). "Effect of temperature and light on the toxicity and growth of the blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa* (UV-006)." *Planta* 163: 55-59.
- van Donk, E. and D. O. Hessen (1995). "Reduced digestibility of UV-B stressed and nutrient-limited algae by *Daphnia magna*." *Hydrobiologia* 307: 147-151.
- Van Veen, J. A. and J. D. Van Elsas (1986). Impact of soil structure and texture on the activity and dynamics of the soil microbial population. Fourth International Symposium on Microbial Ecology, Ljubljana, Slovene Society for Microbiology.
- Vance, B. D. and W. Drummond (1969). "Biological concentration of pesticides by algae." *Journal of the American Water Works Association* 61: 360-362.
- Vance, B. D. and D. Smith (1969). "Effects of five herbicides on three green algae." *Texas Journal of Science* 20: 329-337.
- Vanzanten, B. O. (1984). "Some considerations on the feasibility of long-distance transport in bryophytes." *Acta Bot. Neerl.* 33(2): 231-232.
- Vargas, M. A., H. Rodriguez, et al. (1998). "Biochemical composition and fatty acid content of filamentous nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria." *Journal of Phycology* 34: 812-817.
- Varma, A. K., A. K. Mitra, et al. (1964). "Role of *Aulosira fertilissima* in the nitrogen economy of the soil." *Phykos* 3: 29-32.
- Vaughn, C. E. and M. B. Jones (1976). "Nitrogen fixation by intact annual rangeland species in soil." *Agronomy Journal* 68: 561-564.
- Veer, D. M., P. H. Rasal, et al. (1987). "Comparative performance of blue green algae (barc and pune) for paddy production." *J. Environ. Biol.* 8(3): 293-295.
- Veluci, R. M., D. A. Neher, et al. (2006). "Nitrogen fixation and leaching of biological soil crust communities in mesic temperate soils." *Microbial Ecology*.
- Venkataraman, G. S. (1958). "The effect of molybdenum on the rate of growth and nitrate absorption by *Cylindrospermum sphaerica*." *Current Science* 27: 306-307.
- Venkataraman, G. S. (1961). "A method of preserving blue-green algae for seeding purposes." *Journal of General and Applied Microbiology* 7: 96-99.
- Venkataraman, G. S. (1961). "Studies on nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae. II. Nitrogen fixation by *Cylindrospermum sphaerica* Prasad under various conditions." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science, India* 31: 100-104.
- Venkataraman, G. S. (1961). *Vaucheriaceae*. New Delhi, India, Indian Coun. Agr. Res.
- Venkataraman, G. S. (1964). "Thermal resistance and viability of microalgae." *Phykos* 3: 26-28.
- Venkataraman, G. S. (1966). "Algalization." *Phykos* 5: 164-174.



- Venkataraman, G. S. (1972). Algal biofertilizers and rice cultivation. New Delhi, India, Today and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers.
- Venkataraman, G. S. (1975). The role of blue-green algae in tropical rice cultivation. Nitrogen Fixation by Free-living Microorganisms. W. D. P. Stewart, Cambridge University Press.
- Venkataraman, G. S., N. Dutta, et al. (1959). "Studies on nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae. I. Nitrogen fixation by *Cylindrospermum sphaerica* Prasad." *Journal of Indian Bot. Science* 38: 114-119.
- Venkataraman, G. S. and S. Neelakantan (1967). "Effect of the cellular constituents of the nitrogen-fixing blue-green alga *Cylindrospermum muscicola* on the root growth of rice seedlings." *Journal of General and Applied Microbiology* 13: 53-61.
- Venkataraman, G. S. and B. Rajyalkshimi (1972). "Relative tolerance of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae to pesticides." *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 42: 119-121.
- Venkataraman, G. S. and H. K. Saxena (1963). "Studies on nitrogen fixation by blue-green algae. IV. Liberation of free amino acids in the medium." *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science* 33: 21-24.
- Verma, L. and J. P. Martin (1976). "Decomposition of algal cells and components and their stabilization through complexing with model humic acid-type phenolic polymers." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 8(2): 85-90.
- Verplanke, G. (1932). "L'examen microbiologique du sol." *Mededeel. Bot. Inst. Rijks Univ. Gent*. I.
- Verrecchia, E., A. Yair, et al. (1995). "Physical properties of the psammophile cryptogamic crust and their consequences to the water regime of sandy soils, north-western Negev Desert, Israel." *Journal of Arid Environments* 29: 427-437.
- Verrecchia, E., A. Yair, et al. (1993). "Le rôle des cyanobacteries (cyanophyta, cyanobacteria) dans la fixation des sols sableux désertiques: approche d'un cas dans le désert du Néguev (region de Nizzana, Israel)." *Palynosci* 2: 255-266.
- Verrecchia, E. P., J.-L. Dumont, et al. (1990). "Do fungi building limestones exist in semi-arid regions?" *Naturwissenschaften* 77: 584-586.
- Verrecchia, E. P., C. Loisy, et al. (2003). The role of fungal biofilm and networks in the terrestrial calcium carbonate cycle. *A natural history of life on Earth*. W. E. Krumbein, D. M. Paterson and G. A. Zavarzin. Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers: 363-369.
- Versegny, K. P., E. Kovács-Láng, et al. (1987). "Diurnal and seasonal changes of thallus water content of xerothermic lichens." *Lichen Physiology and Biochemistry* 2: 23-36.
- Veste, M., T. Littmann, et al. (2001). The role of biological soil crusts on desert sand dunes in the northwestern Negev, Israel. *Sustainable Land Use in Deserts*. S.-W. Breckle, M. Veste and W. Wucherer. Berlin, Springer: 357-367.
- Viles, H. A. (1988). Organisms and karst geomorphology. *Biogeomorphology*. H. A. Viles. New York, Basil Blackwell: 319-350.

- Villarejo, A., F. Martinez, et al. (1996). "The induction of the CO<sub>2</sub> concentrating mechanism in a starch-less mutant of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*." *Physiol. Plant* 98: 798-802.
- Vinatzer, G. (1975). "Neue Bodenalgae aus den Dolomiten." *Plant Syst. Ecol.* 123: 213-236.
- Vincent, W. F. and C. Howard-Williams (1989). "Microbial communities in southern Victoria Land streams (Antarctica) II. The effects of low temperature." *Hydrobiologia* 172: 39-49.
- Vinogradov, A. P. and Y. A. Boychenko (1942). "The breakdown of kaolin by diatomaceous algae." *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 37: 4-9.
- Virmani, M. (1973). Effects of six herbicides on three common fresh-water algae. Logan, UT, Utah State University: Ph.D. Dissertation.
- Vischer, W. (1936). "Über Heterokonten und Heterokonten-ähnliche Grünalgen (*Bumilleriopsis*, *Heterothrix*, *Heterococcus*, *Dictyococcus*, *Muriella*)." *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* 45: 372-410.
- Vischer, W. (1945). "Heterokonten aus alpinen Boden, Speziell dem Schweizerischen Nationalpark." *Ergebn. Wiss. Untersuch. Schweiz. Nationalparks* 1: 481-511.
- Vitousek, P., K. Cassman, et al. (2002). "Towards an ecological understanding of biological nitrogen fixation." *Biogeochemistry* 57/58: 1-45.
- Vitt, D. H. (1981). "Adaptive modes of the moss sporophyte." *Bryologist* 84: 166-186.
- Vitt, D. H. (1989). "Patterns of growth of the drought tolerant moss, *Racomitrium microcarpon*, over a three year period." *Lindbergia* 15: 181-187.
- Vitt, D. H. and R. J. Belland (1997). "Attributes of rarity among Alberta mosses: patterns and prediction of species diversity." *The Bryologist* 100(1): 1-12.
- Vitt, D. H., J. E. Marsh, et al. (1988). *Mosses, Lichens and Ferns of North West North America*. Edmonton, Lone Pine Publishing.
- Vitt, D. H., N. G. Miller, et al. (1971). "Bryophytes new to Arizona." *Bryologist* 74: 499-501.
- Vizhikovsoka, V. (1953). "On the question of the specific composition and distribution of soil algae in the soils of Lvivshchin." *Don. Pov. L'vivsk., Derzh. Univ.* 4: 2.
- Vlassak, K., E. A. Paul, et al. (1973). "Assessment of biological nitrogen fixation in grassland and associated sites." *Plant and Soil* 38: 637-649.
- Vocke, R. W., K. L. Sears, et al. (1980). "Growth responses of selected fresh water algae to trace elements and scrubber ash slurry generated by coal fired power plants." *Water Research* 14(2): 141-150.
- Vogel, S. (1955). "Niedere "Fensterpflanzen" in der südafrikanischen Wüste." *Beitrage zur Biologie der Pflanzen* 31: 45-135.
- Vogt, T. (1984). "Problemes de genese des croute calcaires quarternaire." *Centre de Recherche et Exploration-Production Elf Aquitaine Bulletin* 8: 209-221.
- Volk, O. H. and E. Geyger (1970). "Schaumböden als Ursache der Vegetationslosigkeit in ariden Gebieten." *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie, Neue Folge Band* 14(Heft 1): S. 79-95.

- Vollmer, A. T., F. Au, et al. (1977). "Observations on the distribution of microorganisms in desert soil." *Great Basin Naturalist* 37(1): 81-86.
- von Humboldt, A. (1826). *Ansichten der Natur mit wissenschaftlichen Erläuterungen*. Stuttgart and Tübingen, Cotta.
- Wadsten, T. and R. Moberg (1985). "Calcium oxalate hydrates on the surface of lichens." *Lichenologist* 17(3): 239-245.
- Wagner, F. (1999). The complex relation between phosphate uptake and photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in the cyanobacterium *Anacystis nidulans*. *The Phototrophic Prokaryotes*. G. A. Peschek, W. Löffelhardt and G. Schmetterer. New York, Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers: 739-744.
- Wagner, F. H. (1980). Integrating and control mechanisms in arid and semi-arid ecosystems-considerations for impact assessment. *Symposium on the Biological Evaluation of Environmental Impact*, Washington, DC, USDA Fish and Wildlife Service.
- Wahren, C. H. A., M. D. Walker, et al. (2005). "Vegetation responses in Alaskan arctic tundra after 8 years of a summer warming and winter snow manipulation experiment." *Global Change Biology* 11(4): 537-552.
- Wainwright, M. (1988). "Metabolic diversity of fungi in relation to growth and mineral cycling in soil - a review." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 90(2): 159-170.
- Walker, B. H. (1974). Ecological considerations in the management of semi-arid ecosystems in south-central Africa. *Structure, Function and Management of Ecosystems*. A. J. Cave. Wageningen, Centre for Agricultural Publications: 124-129.
- Walker, B. H. (1979). *Game ranching in Africa. Management of Semi-arid Ecosystems*. B. H. Walker. Amsterdam, Elsevier: 55-81.
- Walker, B. H. (1979). *Management principles for semi-arid ecosystems. Management of Semi-arid Ecosystem*. B. H. Walker. Amsterdam, Elsevier: 379-388.
- Wall, D. H. and R. A. Virginia (1999). "Controls on soil biodiversity: insights from extreme environments." *Applied Soil Ecology* 13: 137-150.
- Walp, L. and R. Schopbach (1942). "Influence of pH on the proliferation of *Nostoc muscorum*." *Growth* 6: 33-37.
- Walter, H. (1985). *The Namib Desert. Hot Deserts and Arid Shrublands*, B. M. Evenari, I. Noy-Meir and D. W. Goodall. Amsterdam, Elsevier. *Ecosystems of the World* 12B: 245-282.
- Walter, H. and E. O. Box (1983). *Continental deserts and semi-deserts of Eurasia. Temperate Deserts and Semi-deserts*. N. E. West. Amsterdam, Elsevier. 5: *Ecosystems of the World*: 3-270.
- Walton, D. W. H. (1985). A preliminary study of the action of crustose lichens on rock surfaces in Antarctica. *Antarctic Nutrient Cycles and Food Webs*. W. R. Siegfried, P. R. Condy and R. M. Laws. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 180-185.

- Walton, D. W. H. (1990). Colonization of terrestrial habitats - organisms, opportunities and occurrence. *Antarctic Ecosystems. Ecological change and conservation*. K. R. Kerry and G. Hempel. Berlin Heidelberg, Springer-Verlag.
- Walton, D. W. H. (1993). The effects of cryptogams on mineral substrates. *Primary Succession on Land*. ..... 33-53.
- Wang, F., Z. Zhung, et al. (1981). Nitrogen fixation by an edible terrestrial blue-green alga. *Current Perspective in Nitrogen Fixation*. A. H. Gibson and W. E. Newton. Amsterdam, Elsevier-North Holland Publishers: 455.
- Wang, X.-l. and L.-y. Gu (1984). "Observations on microscopic structure and ultrastructure of *Nostoc flagelliforme*." *Acta Botanica Sinica* 26(5): 484-488.
- Wardle, D. A., M.-C. Nilsson, et al. (2003). "Determinants of litter mixing effects in a Swedish boreal forest." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 35(6): 827-835.
- Warr, S. R. C., R. H. Reed, et al. (1988). "The compatibility of osmotica in cyanobacteria." *Plant, Cell & Environment* 11: 137-142.
- Warren, S. D. (1995). Ecological role of microphytic soil crusts in arid ecosystems. *Microbial Diversity and Ecosystem Function*. D. Allsopp, R. R. Colwell and D. L. Hawksworth. Wallingford, Oxon, United Kingdom, CAB International: 199-209.
- Warren, S. D. (2001). Biological soil crusts and hydrology cycles in North American deserts. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 327-337.
- Warren, S. D. (2001). Synopsis: influence of biological soil crusts on arid land hydrology and soil stability. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. L. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 349-360.
- Warren, S. D. and D. J. Eldridge (2001). Biological soil crusts and livestock in arid ecosystems: are they compatible? *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 401-415.
- Wasser, S. P., E. Nevo, et al. (1995). "Diversity of cryptogamic plants and fungi in "Evolution Canyon", Nahal Oren, Mount Carmel Natural Preserve, Israel." *Israel Journal of Plant Sciences* 43: 367-383.
- Watanabe, A. (1949). "Nitrogenous fertilizer from green algae which can fix atmospheric nitrogen." *Japan* 179: 318.
- Watanabe, A. (1951). "Production in cultural solution of some amino acids by the atmospheric nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae." *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 34: 50-55.
- Watanabe, A. (1959). "Distribution of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae in various areas of south and east Asia." *Journal of General and Applied Microbiology* 5: 21-29.
- Watanabe, A. (1959). "On the mass-culturing of a nitrogen-fixing blue-green alga, *Tolypothrix tenuis*." *Journal of General Microbiology* 5: 85-91.
- Watanabe, A. (1959). "Some devices for preserving blue-green algae in viable state." *Journal of General Applied Microbiology* 5: 153-157.

- Watanabe, A. (1960). Collection and cultivation of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae and their effect on the growth and crop yield of rice plants. Proceedings of the Symposium Algology, New Delhi, India.
- Watanabe, A. (1962). "Effect of nitrogen-fixing blue-green alga *Tolypothrix tenuis* on the nitrogenous fertility of paddy soil and on the crop yield of rice plant." *Journal of General Applied Microbiology* 8: 85-91.
- Watanabe, A. (1965). "Studies on the blue-green algae as green manure in Japan." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science, India* 35: 361-369.
- Watanabe, A., A. Hattori, et al. (1959). "Large scale culture of a blue-green alga *Tolypothrix tenuis*, utilizing hot spring and natural gas as heat and carbon dioxide sources." *Journal of General and Applied Microbiology* 5: 51-57.
- Watanabe, A. and T. Kiyohara (1960). "Decomposition of blue-green algae as affected by the action of bacteria." *Journal of General and Applied Microbiology* 5: 175-179.
- Watanabe, A. and T. Kiyohara (1963). "Symbiotic blue-green algae of lichens, liverworts and cyads." *Plant Cell Physiology Special issue: studies on microalgae and photosynthetic bacteria*: 189-196.
- Watanabe, A., K. K. Lee, et al. (1978). "Biological nitrogen fixation in paddy field studied by in situ acetylene-reduction assays." *Ecological Bulletin* 26: 304.
- Watanabe, A., A. S. Nishigake, et al. (1951). "Effect of nitrogen-fixing blue-green algae on the growth of rice plants." *Nature* 168: 748-749.
- Watanabe, A. and Y. Yamamoto (1967). "Heterotrophic nitrogen-fixation by the blue-green alga *Anabaenopsis circularis*." *Nature* 214: 5089.
- Watanabe, A. and Y. Yamamoto (1971). *Algal nitrogen fixation in the tropics*. Technical Meetings on Biological Nitrogen Fixation of the International Biological Programme, Prague and Wageningen, Martinus Nijhoff.
- Watanabe, I., K. K. Lee, et al. (1978). "Seasonal change of N<sub>2</sub>-fixing rate in rice field assayed by in situ acetylene reduction technique. I. Experiments in long-term fertility plots." *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* 24(1): 1-13.
- Watanabe, I., K.-K. Lee, et al. (1978). "Seasonal change of N<sub>2</sub> fixing rate in rice field assayed by in situ acetylene reduction technique. II. Estimate of nitrogen fixation associated with rice plants." *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* 24(4): 465-471.
- Watanabe, S. (1978). "*Planophila communis*, new species (Chlorosarcinales, Chlorophyta) from Japanese soils." *Japanese Journal of Phycology* 26: 61-64.
- Watanabe, S. and G. L. Floyd (1989). "Comparative ultrastructure of the zoospores of nine species of *Neochloris* (Chlorophyta)." *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 168: 195-219.
- Watanabe, Y., J. E. J. Martini, et al. (2000). "Geochemical evidence for terrestrial ecosystems 2.6 billion years ago." *Nature* 408: 574-578.

- Waterbury, J. B. (1989). Order Pleurocapsales. *Bergey's Manual of Systematica Bacteriology*. J. T. Staley, M. P. Bryant, N. Pfennig and J. H. Holt. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins. 3: 1746-1770.
- Waterbury, J. B. and R. Rippka (1989). Order Chroococcales. *Bergey's Manual of Systematica Bacteriology*. J. T. Staley, M. P. Bryant, N. Pfennig and J. H. Holt. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins. 3: 1728-1746.
- Watermann, F., H. Hillebrand, et al. (1999). "Competition between benthic cyanobacteria and diatoms as influenced by different grain sizes and temperatures." *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 187: 77-87.
- Watson, A. (1979). "Gypsum crusts in deserts." *Journal of Arid Environments* 2: 3-20.
- Watson, A. (1989). Desert crusts and varnishes. *Arid Zone Morphology*. D. S. G. Thomas. Suffolk, UK, The Chaucer Press: 25-55.
- Watson, M. A. (1980). "Patterns of habitat occupation in mosses - relevance to considerations of the niche." *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 107(3): 346-372.
- Watts, S. E. (1998). "Short-term influence of tank tracks on vegetation and microphytic crusts in shrubsteppe habitat." *Environmental Management* 22(4): 611-616.
- Waughman, G. J. (1977). "The effect of temperature on nitrogenase activity." *Journal of Experimental Botany* 28(105): 949-960.
- Weaver, R. W. (1986). Measurement of biological dinitrogen fixation in the field. *Field measurement of dinitrogen fixation and denitrification*. Madison, WI, Soil Science Society of America: 1-10.
- Webb, R. H., J. W. Steiger, et al. (1988). "The response of vegetation to disturbance in Death Valley National Monument, California." *US Geological Survey Bulletin* 1793: 103.
- Weber, W. A. (1962). "Environmental modification and the taxonomy of the crustose lichens." *Svensk Bot. Tidskr* 56: 293-333.
- Weber, W. A. (1967). "Environmental modification in crustose lichens. II. Fruticose growth forms in *Aspicilia*." *Aquilo Ser. Bot.* 6: 43-51.
- Weber, W. A. (1968). "A taxonomic revision of *Acarospora*, Subgenus *Xanthothallia*." *Lichenologist* 4: 16-31.
- Weber, W. a. (1973). "Guide to the mosses of Colorado." *Occasional Papers of the Institute of Arctic Alpine Research* 6.
- Weckesser, J., K. Hofmann, et al. (1988). "Isolation and chemical analysis of the sheaths of the filamentous cyanobacteria *Calothrix parietina* and *C. scopulorum*." *Journal of General Microbiology* 134: 629-634.
- Wedding, R. T. and L. C. Erickson (1957). "The role of pH in the permeability of *Chlorella* to 2,4-D." *Plant Physiology* 32: 503-512.
- Weiss, J. and M. H. Weisenseel (1990). "Blue light-induced changes in membrane potential and intracellular pH of *Phycomyces hyphae*." *Journal of Plant Physiology* 136: 78-85.

- Weisshaar, H. and P. Böger (1983). "Nitrogenase activity of the non-heterocystous cyanobacterium *Phormidium foveolarum*." *Archives of Microbiology* 136: 270-274.
- Weissman, L., J. Garty, et al. (2005). "Characterization of enzymatic antioxidants in the lichen *Ramalina lacera* and their response to rehydration." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 71(11): 6508-6514.
- Weissman, L., J. Garty, et al. (2005). "Rehydration of the lichen *Ramalina lacera* results in production of reactive oxygen species and nitric oxide and a decrease in antioxidants." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 71(4): 2121-2129.
- Welschmeyer, N. A. (1994). "Fluorometric analysis of chlorophyll a in the presence of chlorophyll b and pheopigments." *Limnology and Oceanography* 39(8): 1985-1992.
- Went, F. W. and N. Stark (1968). "The biological and mechanical role of soil fungi." *Proceedings of the Natural Academy of Science* 60: 497-509.
- Werger, M. J. A. (1986). *The Karoo and Southern Kalahari. Hot Deserts and Arid Shrublands*, B. M. Evenari, I. Noy-Meir and D. W. Goodall. Amsterdam, Elsevier. *Ecosystems of the World* 12B: 283-360.
- Werner, D. (1971). "The life cycle with sexual phase in the marine diatom *Coscinodiscus asteromphalus*. III. Differentiation and spermatogenesis." *Archives Mikrobiologie* 80: 134-146.
- Werner, R. G. (1950). *Lichenes*. Paris, Larose.
- Wessels, D. and L. Kappen (1993). "Photosynthetic performance of rock-colonising lichens in the Mountain Zebra National Park, South Africa." *Koedoe* 36(1): 27-48.
- Wessels, D. C. J. and B. Büdel (1995). "Epilithic and cryptoendolithic cyanobacteria of Clarens sandstone cliffs in the Golden Gate Highlands National Park, South Africa." *Botanica Acta* 108.
- Wessels, D. C. J. and D. R. J. van Vuuren (1986). "Landsat imagery--its possible use in mapping the distribution of major lichen communities in the Namib Desert, South West Africa." *Madoqua* 14(4): 369-373.
- West, N. E. (1981). *Nutrient cycling in desert ecosystems. Arid-land Ecosystems: Structure, Functioning and Management*. D. W. Goodall, R. A. Perry and K. M. W. Howes. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: 301-324.
- West, N. E. (1990). "Structure and function of microphytic soil crusts in wildland ecosystems of arid to semi-arid regions." *Advances in Ecological Research* 20: 179-223.
- West, N. E. (1991). *Nutrient cycling in soils of semiarid and arid regions. Semiarid Lands and Deserts: Soil Resource and Reclamation*. J. Skujins. New York, NY, Marcel Dekker: 295-332.
- West, N. E. and J. Skujins, Eds. (1982). *Nitrogen in Desert Ecosystems*. New York, Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc.
- West, N. E. and J. J. Skujins, Eds. (1978). *Nitrogen in Desert Ecosystems. US/IBP Synthesis Series*. Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc.

- West, N. J. and D. G. Adams (1997). "Phenotypic and genotypic comparison of symbiotic and free-living cyanobacteria from a single field site." *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 63(11): 4479-4484.
- West, W. and G. S. West (1897). "Welwitsch's African freshwater algae." *Journal of Botany* 35: 1-183.
- West, W. and G. S. West (1904). A monograph of the British Desmidiaceae. London.
- Westerman, R. L. and T. C. Tucker (1979). "In situ transformations of Nitrogen-15 labeled materials in Sonoran Desert soils." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 43: 95-100.
- Wetmore, C. M. (1967). Lichens of the Black Hills of South Dakota and Wyoming, Publ. Mus. Michigan State University.
- Whale, G. F. and A. E. Walsby (1984). "Motility of the cyanobacterium *Microcoleus chthonoplastes* in mud." *British Phycological Journal* 19(2): 117-124.
- Wheeler, C. C., V. R. Flechtner, et al. (1993). "Microbial spatial heterogeneity in microbiotic crusts in Colorado National Monument. II. Bacteria." *Great Basin Naturalist* 53(1): 31-39.
- Wheeler, W. B. (1970). "Experimental absorption of dieldrin by *Chlorella*." *Journal of Agric. Food Chem.* 18: 416-419.
- Whisenant, S. G. (1989). Changing fire frequencies on Idaho's Snake River Plains: Ecological and management implications. Sixth Wildland Shrub Symposium, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- Whisenant, S. G. (1996). Initiating autogenic restoration on degraded arid lands. Rangelands in a Sustainable Biosphere, Proceedings of the Fifth International Rangeland Congress. N. E. West. Salt Lake City, UT, Society for Range Management, Denver, CO: 597-598.
- Whitford, W. G. (1991). Soil Biota and Sustainability of Pinyon-Juniper woodland. 1991 Pinyon Conference, Santa Fe, NM, New Mexico Commissioner of Public Lands and New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, New Mexico State.
- Whiting, M. C., J. D. Brotherson, et al. (1978). "Environmental interactions in summer algal communities of Utah lake." *Great Basin Naturalist* 38(1): 31-41.
- Whitney, K. D. and H. J. Arnott (1987). "Calcium oxalate crystal morphology and development in *Agaricus bisporus*." *Mycologia* 79(2): 180-187.
- Whitney, K. D. and H. J. Arnott (1988). "The effect of calcium on mycelial growth and calcium oxalate crystal formation in *Gilbertella persicaria* (Mucorales)." *Mycologia* 80(5): 707-715.
- Whitton, B. A. (1965). "Extracellular products of blue-green algae." *Journal of General Microbiology* 40: 1-11.
- Whitton, B. A. (1969). "The taxonomy of blue-green algae." *British Phycological Journal* 4: 121-123.
- Whitton, B. A. (1971). "Terrestrial and freshwater algae of Aldabra. Phil." *Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 260: 249-255.
- Whitton, B. A. (1987). Survival and dormancy of blue-green algae. *Survival and Dormancy of Microorganisms*. Y. Henis. New York, John Wiley & Sons: 109-167.



- Whitton, B. A. (2000). "Increases in nuisance macro-algae in rivers: a review." *Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol.* 27: 1257-1259.
- Whitton, B. A., A. Aziz, et al. (1988). "Ecology of deepwater rice-fields in Bangladesh. III. Associated algae and macrophytes." *Hydrobiologia* 169(1): 31-42.
- Whitton, B. A., A. Donaldson, et al. (1979). "Nitrogen fixation by Nostoc colonies in terrestrial environments of Aldabra Atoll, Indian Ocean." *Phycologia* 18(3): 278-287.
- Wicklow, D. T. (1975). "Fire as an environmental cue initiating ascomycete development in a tallgrass prairie." *Mycologia* 67: 852-862.
- Wiedeman, V. E. (1964). "The non-utilization of TRIS as a carbon or nitrogen source by green algae." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 42: 1581-1582.
- Wiedeman, V. E., P. L. Walne, et al. (1964). "A new technique for obtaining axenic cultures of algae." *Canadian Journal of Botany* 42: 958-959.
- Wilbois, A. D. (1958). *Sexual isolation in Pandorina morum* Bory. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University.
- Wilcox, B. P. (1994). "Runoff and erosion in intercanopy zones of pinyon-juniper woodlands." *Journal of Range Management* 47: 285-295.
- Wilcox, L. W., L. A. Lewis, et al. (1992). "Assessing the relationship of autosporic and zoosporic chlorococcalean green algae with 18s rDNA sequence data." *Journal of Phycology* 28: 381-386.
- Wildman, R. B. (1972). "Intra cellular and extracellular carbohydrates associated with blue-green algae." *Journal of Cell Biology* 55(2 pt. 2): 281A.
- Williams, A. E. and R. H. Burris (1952). "Nitrogen-fixation by blue-green algae and their nitrogenous composition." *American Journal of Botany* 39: 340-342.
- Williams, A. G., J. L. Terman, et al. (1995). "A field study of the influence of land management and soil properties on runoff and soil loss in central Spain." *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 37: 333-345.
- Williams, B. H. (1943). "The formation of peat moss beneath translucent pebbles in semi-arid regions of the Great Plains." *Science* 97: 441-442.
- Williams, J. D., J. P. Dobrowolski, et al. (1993). The role of microphytic crusts on wind induced erosion. 46th Annual Meeting of the Society for Range Management: Expanding Partnerships and Continuing Successes, Albuquerque, NM.
- Williams, J. D., J. P. Dobrowolski, et al. (1995). "Microphytic crust influence on interrill erosion and infiltration capacity." *Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers* 38(1): 139-146.
- Williams, J. D., J. P. Dobrowolski, et al. (1995). Microphytic-crust influence on soil stability and hydrologic properties of a sandy-loam soil in Capitol Reef National Park, Utah, USA. Rangelands in a Sustainable Biosphere, Proceedings of the Fifth International Rangeland Congress, Salt Lake City, Utah, Society for Range Management, Denver, Colorado.

- Williams, J. D., J. P. Dobrowolski, et al. (1999). "Microbiotic crust influence on unsaturated hydraulic conductivity." *Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation* 13: 145-154.
- Williams, J. D., J. P. Dobrowolski, et al. (1995). "Microphytic crust influence on wind erosion." *Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers* 38(1): 131-137.
- Williams, M. E. and E. D. Rudolph (1974). "The role of lichens and associated fungi in the chemical weathering of rock." *Mycologia* 66: 648-660.
- Williams, M. E., E. D. Rudolph, et al. (1978). The role of lichens in the structure, productivity, and mineral cycling of the wet coastal Alaskan tundra. *Vegetation and Production Ecology of an Alaskan Arctic Tundra*. L. L. Tieszen. New York, Springer-Verlag: 186-296.
- Williamson, H. D. and D. J. Eldridge (1993). "Pasture status in a semi-arid grassland." *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 14: 2535-2546.
- Willis, J. H. (1970). *The vegetation of Hattah Lakes National Park*. Victoria.
- Willis, W. H. and J. Green, V.A. (1948). "Movement of nitrogen in flooded soil planted to rice." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 32: 831-833.
- Willson, D. and H. S. Forest (1957). "An exploratory study on soil algae." *Ecology* 38(2): 309-313.
- Willson, D. L. (1957). *A survey of the soil algae of two vegetation types in central Oklahoma*. Norman, OK, University of Oklahoma.
- Wilmanns, O. (1959). "Zur Kenntnis des Toninion coeruleonigrantis Reimers 1951 in Südwestdeutschland." *Bot. Jb* 78(4): 2.
- Wilmotte, A. and S. Golubic (1991). "Morphological and genetic criteria in the taxonomy of Cyanophyta/Cyanobacteria." *Algological Studies* 64: 1-24.
- Wilshire, H. G. (1983). The impact of vehicles on desert soil stabilizers. *Environmental Effects of Off-Road Vehicles: Impacts and Management in Arid Regions*. R. H. Webb and H. G. Wilshire. New York, NY, Springer-Verlag: 31-50.
- Wilson, A. D., D. J. Tongway, et al. (1984). Range inventory and monitoring. *Management of Australia's Rangelands*. G. N. Harrington, A. D. Wilson and M. D. Young, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia: 113-127.
- Wilson, J. K. (1937). "Pure cultures of algae from soil." *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 1: 211-212.
- Wilson, J. K. and P. J. Westgate (1943). "Separating soil algae from other organisms by means of the centrifuge." *Journal of Bacteriology* 46: 222.
- Wilson, J. T., D. L. Eskew, et al. (1980). "Recovery of nitrogen by rice from blue-green algae added in a flooded soil." *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 44: 1330-1331.
- Wirth, V. V. (1976). "Man alters the cryptogam flora." *Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde Serie C (Allgemeinverstaenliche Aufsaeetze)* 5: 29-39.
- Witty, J. F. (1974). *Algal nitrogen fixation on solid surfaces and in temperate agricultural soils*. London, University of London.

- Witty, J. F. (1979). "Acetylene reduction assay can overestimate nitrogen-fixation in soil." *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 11: 209-210.
- Witty, J. F. and J. M. Dart (1977). "The nitrogen economy of the Broadbalk experiments. II. Biological nitrogen fixation." *Rothamsted Exp. Stat. Rep. Part 2* 1976: 111-118.
- Wojciechowski, M. F. and M. E. Heimbrook (1984). "Dinitrogen fixation in alpine tundra, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado." *Arctic and Alpine Research* 16: 1-10.
- Wolanski, E., E. Gereta, et al. (1999). "Water, migration and the Serengeti ecosystem." *American Scientist* 87: 526-533.
- Wolf, F. T. (1962). "Growth inhibition of *Chlorella* induced by 3-amino-1,2,4,-triazole and its reversal by purines." *Nature* 193: 901-902.
- Wolk, C. P. (1989). "Alternative models for the development of the pattern of spaced heterocysts in *Anabaena* (Cyanophyta)." *Plant Systematics and Evolution* 164: 27-34.
- Wood, A. J., R. J. Duff, et al. (1999). "Expressed sequence tags (ESTs) from desiccated *Tortula ruralis* identify a large number of novel plant genes." *Plant Cell Physiology* 40(4): 361-368.
- Wood, A. J. and M. J. Oliver (1999). "Translational control in plant stress: the formation of messenger ribonucleoprotein particles (mRNPs) in response to desiccation of *Tortula ruralis* gametophytes." *The Plant Journal* 18(4): 359-370.
- Wood, J. C., M. C. Wood, et al. (1987). "Important factors influencing water infiltration and sediment production on arid lands in New Mexico." *Journal of Arid Environments* 12: 111-118.
- Wood, M. K., W. H. Blackburn, et al. (1978). "Interrelations of the physical properties of coppice dune and vesicular dune interspace soil with grass seedling emergence." *Journal of Range Management* 31: 189-192.
- Wood, M. K., W. H. Blackburn, et al. (1982). "Influence of crusting soil surfaces on emergence and establishment of crested wheatgrass, squirreltail, Thurber needlegrass, and fourwing saltbush." *Journal of Range Management* 35: 282-287.
- Wood, T. G. (1971). "The distribution and abundance of *Folsomides deserticola* (Collembola: Isotomidae) and other micro-arthropods in arid and semi-arid soils in southern Australia, with a note on nematode populations." *Pedobiologia* 11: 446-468.
- Worland, M. R. and A. Lukesová (2000). "The effect of feeding on specific soil algae on the cold-hardiness of two Antarctic micro-arthropods (*Alaskozetes antarcticus* and *Cryptopygus antarcticus*)." *Polar Biology* 23: 766-774.
- Worley, I. A. (1973). "The "black crust" phenomenon in Upper Glacier Bay, Alaska." *Northwest Science* 47(1): 20-29.
- Wright, S. J. L. (1972). "The effect of some herbicides on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*." *Chemosphere* 1: 11-14.
- Wright, S. J. L. (1975). "A simple agar plate method, using microalgae, for herbicide bio-assay or detection." *Bulletin of Environmental Contaminants and Toxicology* 14: 65-70.

- Wright, S. J. L. (1975). Use of micro-algae for the assay of herbicides. *Some Methods for Microbiological Assay*. R. G. Board and D. W. Lovelock. London, Academic Press.
- Wright, S. J. L. (1978). Interactions of pesticides with micro-algae. *Pesticide Microbiology*. I. R. Hill and S. J. L. Wright. London, Academic Press.
- Wright, S. J. L., A. F. Stainthorpe, et al. (1977). "Interactions of the herbicide propanil and a metabolite, 3,4-dichloroaniline with blue-green algae." *Acta Phytopathol.* 12: 51-60.
- Wullstein, L. H. (1989). "Evaluation and significance of associative dinitrogen fixation for arid soil rehabilitation." *Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation* 3: 259-265.
- Wyatt, J. T. and J. K. G. Silvey (1969). "Nitrogen fixation by *Gloeocapsa*." *Science* 165: 908-909.
- Wyatt, R. (1982). "Population ecology of bryophytes." *Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 52: 179-198.
- Wyatt, R. (1994). "Population genetics of bryophytes in relation to their reproductive biology." *Journal of the Hattori Botanical Laboratory* 76: 147-157.
- Wylie, P. A. and H. E. Schlichting (1973). "A floristic survey of corticolous subaerial algae in North Carolina." *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Science Society* 89: 179-183.
- Wyman, M. and P. Fay (1987). *Acclimation to the natural light climate. The Cyanobacteria*. P. Fay and C. Van Baalen. Amsterdam, Elsevier: 347-376.
- Wynn-Williams, D. D. (1990). "The application of image analysis to natural terrestrial ecosystems." *Binary* 2: 15-20.
- Wynn-Williams, D. D. (1990). Ecological aspects of Antarctic microbiology. *Advances in Microbial Ecology*. K. C. Marshall. 11: 71-146.
- Wynn-Williams, D. D. (1990). Microbial colonization processes in Antarctic fellfield soils - an experimental overview. *NIPR Symp. Polar Biology*.
- Wynn-Williams, D. D. (1992). "Epifluorescence image analysis of the three-dimensional structure of phototrophic microbial biofilms at Antarctic soil surfaces." *Binary* 4: 53-57.
- Wynn-Williams, D. D. (1993). Microbial processes and initial stabilization of fellfield soil. Primary succession on land. J. Miles, D. W. H. Walton and (eds.). Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications: 17-32.
- Wynn-Williams, D. D. (1993). Soil crust microbes as indicators of environmental change in Antarctica. *Trends in Microbial Ecology*. R. Guerrero and C. PedrósAlió, Spanish Society for Microbiology: 105-108.
- Wynn-Williams, D. D. (1994). "Detection and simulation of environmental change in Antarctica by image analysis of soil algae." *Binary* 6: 76-77.
- Wynn-Williams, D. D. (1996). "Response of pioneer soil microalgal colonists to environmental change in Antarctica." *Microbial Ecology* 31: 177-188.
- Wynn-Williams, D. D., H. G. M. Edwards, et al. (1999). "Functional biomolecules of Antarctic stromatolitic and endolithic cyanobacterial communities." *Eur. J. Phycol.* 34: 381-391.

- Xiong, F., J. Komenda, et al. (1997). "Strategies of ultraviolet-B protection in microscopic algae." *Physiologia Plantarum* 100: 378-388.
- Yahr, R., R. Vilgalys, et al. (2004). "Strong fungal specificity and selectivity for algal symbionts in Florida scrub *Cladonia* lichens." *Molecular Ecology* 13(11): 3367-3378.
- Yair, A. (1990). "Runoff generation in a sandy area-the Nizzana sands, western Negev, Israel." *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 15: 597-609.
- Yair, A. (2001). Effects of biological soil crusts on water redistribution in the Negev Desert, Israel: a case study in longitudinal dunes. *Biological Soil Crusts: Structure, Function, and Management*. J. Belnap and O. Lange. Berlin, Springer-Verlag: 303-314.
- Yair, A. (2002). "The role of the mineral component in surface stabilization processes of a disturbed desert sandy surface." *Land Degradation & Development* 13: 295-306.
- Yair, A. and H. Lavee (1982). "Factors affecting the spatial variability of runoff generation over arid hillsides, southern Israel." *Israel Journal of the Earth Sciences* 31: 133-143.
- Yair, A., H. Lavee, et al. (1980). "Runoff and erosion processes and rates in the Zin Valley badlands, northern Negev, Israel." *Earth Surface Processes* 5: 205-225.
- Yair, A., H. Lavee, et al. (1997). "Spatial and temporal variability of water percolation and movement in a system of longitudinal dunes, western Negev, Israel." *Hydrological Processes* 11: 43-58.
- Yair, A. and M. Shachak (1987). *Studies in watershed ecology of an arid area. Progress in Desert Research*. L. Berkofsky and M. G. Wurtele. Totowa, New Jersey, Rowman & Littlefield: 145-193.
- Yair, A., D. Sharon, et al. (1979). Trends in runoff erosion processes over an arid limestone hillside, Northern Negev, Israel. *The Hydrology of Areas of Low Precipitation, International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication No. 128*: 35-50.
- Yakubov, T. F. and R. Y. Bessalova (1961). "Soil-formation processes during the invasion of sands by plants in the northern deserts of the Caspian region." *Soviet Soil Science* 6: 651-658.
- Yallop, M. L., B. Winder de, et al. (1994). "Comparative structure, primary production and biogenic stabilization of cohesive and non-cohesive marine sediments inhabited by microphytobenthos." *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Science* 39: 565-582.
- Yeates, G. W. (1967). "Studies on nematodes from dune sands 9. Quantitative comparison of the nematode faunas of six localities." *N.Z. JI Sci.* 10: 927-948.
- Yeates, G. W. (1968). "An analysis of annual variation of the nematode fauna in Dune Sand, at Himatangi Beach, New Zealand." *Pedobiologia* 8: 173-207.
- Yeates, G. W. (1979). "Soil nematodes in terrestrial ecosystems." *Journal of Nematology* 11(3): 213-229.
- Yechieli, A., A. Oren, et al. (1995). "The effect of moisture distribution on bacterial numbers and microbial activities along a hillslope, northern Negev, Israel." *Advances in GeoEcology* 28: 193-207.

- Yelloly, J. M. and B. A. Whitton (1996). "Seasonal changes in ambient phosphate and phosphatase activities of the cyanobacterium *Rivularia atra* in intertidal pools at Tyne Sands, Scotland." *Hydrobiologia* 325: 201-212.
- Yisraeli, T. (1990). The role of cyanobacteria in stabilization of sand dunes in the Negev, Israel, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem: 56.
- Yoch, D. C. and D. I. Arnon (1974). Biological nitrogen fixation by photosynthetic bacteria. The Biology of Nitrogen Fixation. A. Quispel. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing Company: 687-695.
- Yoshida, L. C. and E. B. Allen (2001). "Response to ammonium and nitrate by a mycorrhizal annual invasive grass and native shrub in southern California." *American Journal of Botany* 88(8): 1430-1436.
- Yoshida, T., R. A. Roncal, et al. (1973). Nitrogen fixation in a Philippine soil. Proceedings of the 2nd Asian Soil Conference, Indonesia.
- Youtie, B., J. Ponzetti, et al. (1999). Fire and herbicides for exotic annual grass control: effects on native plants and microbiotic soil organisms. People and Rangelands: Building the Future; Proceedings of the VI International Rangeland Congress, Townsville, Queensland, Australia, VI International Rangeland Congress.
- Yunes, J., M. T. Suzuki, et al. (1990). "Nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria from the Patos lagoon estuary: *Nostoc muscorum*." *Ciência e Cultura (Revista da Sociedade Brasileira para o Progresso da Ciência)* 42(5/6): 375-383.
- Yunes, J. S. (1995). "Effects of light and CO<sub>2</sub> on nitrite liberation by the heterocystous cyanobacterium *Anabaena variabilis*." *Journal of Plant Physiology* 147: 313-320.
- Zaady, E. (2005). "Seasonal change and nitrogen cycling in a patchy Negev Desert: A review." *Arid Land Research and Management* 19(2): 111-124.
- Zaady, E., B. Boeken, et al. (2003). "Light, temperature, and substrate effects on the germination of three *Bromus* species in comparison with their abundance in the field." *Israel Journal of Plant Sciences* 51(4): 267-273.
- Zaady, E. and A. Bouskila (2002). "Lizard burrows association with successional stages of biological soil crusts in an arid sandy region." *Journal of Arid Environments* 50: 235-246.
- Zaady, E., P. Groffman, et al. (1997). "Nitrogen fixation in macro- and microphytic patches in the Negev desert." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 00(0): 1-6.
- Zaady, E., P. M. Groffman, et al. (1996). "Litter as a regulator of N and C dynamics in macrophytic patches in Negev Desert soils." *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 28(1): 39-46.
- Zaady, E., P. M. Groffman, et al. (1996). "Release and consumption of nitrogen by snail feces in Negev Desert soils." *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 23: 399-404.
- Zaady, E., P. M. Groffman, et al. (1996). "Release and consumption of nitrogen by snail feces in Negev Desert soils." *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 23.

- Zaady, E., Y. Gutterman, et al. (1997). "The germination effects of cyanobacterial soil crust on mucilaginous seeds of three desert plants: *Plantago coronopus*, *Reboudia pinnata* and *Carrichtera annua*." *Plant and Soil* 190: 247-252.
- Zaady, E., U. Kuhn, et al. (2000). "Patterns of CO<sub>2</sub> exchange in biological soil crusts of successional age." *Soil Biology & Chemistry* 32: 959-966.
- Zaady, E., R. Levacov, et al. (2004). "Application of the herbicide, simazine, and its effect on soil surface parameters and vegetation in a patchy desert landscape." *Arid Land Research and Management* 18(4): 397-410.
- Zaady, E. and M. Shachak (1994). "Microphytic soil crust and ecosystem leakage in the Negev Desert." *American Journal of Botany* 81(6): 109 (Abstract).
- Zackrisson, O., T. H. DeLuca, et al. (2004). "Nitrogen fixation increases with successional age in boreal forests." *Ecology* 85(12): 3327-3334.
- Zak, J. C. and D. W. Freckman (1991). *Soil communities in deserts: microarthropods and nematodes. Ecology of Desert Communities*. G. Polis. Tucson, Arizona, University of Arizona Press: 55-88.
- Zancan, S., R. Trevisan, et al. (2006). "Soil algae composition under different agro-ecosystems in North-Eastern Italy." *Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment* 112(1): 1-12.
- Zander, R. H. (1979). "Patterns of sporophyte maturation dates in the Pottiaceae (Bryopsida)." *Bryologist* 82(4): 538-558.
- Zander, R. H. (1993). "Genera of the Pottiaceae: mosses of harsh environments." *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences* 32: 1-378.
- Zander, R. H., L. R. Stark, et al. (1995). "*Didymoden nevadensis*, a new species for North America, with comments on phenology." *The Bryologist* 98: 590-595.
- Zargar, M. Y. and G. H. Dar (1990). "Effect of benthocarb and butachlor on growth and nitrogen fixation by cyanobacteria." *Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 45: 232-234.
- Zavarzin, G. A., V. K. Orelanskii, et al. (2003). "Laboratory simulations of cyanobacterial mats of the alkaline geochemical barrier." *Microbiology* 72(1): 80-85.
- Zehnder, A. (1953). "Beitrag zur Kenntniss von Mikroclima und Algen Vegetation des nackten Gesteins in den Tropen." *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* 63: 5-26.
- Zehnder, A. (1962). "Ergebnisse einer botanischen studiereise nach Westafrika 1950/51. I. Beitrag zur kenntnis von mikroclima und algenvegetation des nackten gesteins in den tropen." *Berichte der Schweizerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft* 63: 5-26.
- Zelitch, I., E. D. Rosenblum, et al. (1951). "Isolation of the key intermediate in biological nitrogen fixation by clostridium." *J. of Biol. Chem* 191: 295-298.
- Zhenghu, D., W. Gang, et al. (2003). "Abiotic soil crust formation on dunes in an extremely arid environment: a 43-year sequential study." *Arid Land Research and Management* 17: 43-54.

- Zhong, Z. P. and S. Scherer (1991). "Comparative physiological characterization of desiccation tolerant terrestrial cyanobacterium *Nostoc flagelliforme* and *Nostoc commune*." *Chinese Journal of Botany* 3(2): 130-138.
- Zhong, Z. P., D. J. Shi, et al. (1992). "Effect of temperature, water content and light intensity on nitrogenase activity of *Nostoc flagelliforme*." *Acta Botanica Sinica* 34(3): 219-225.
- Ziegler, H., K. Kaiser, et al. (1988). "Sucrose in the archegonium exudate of the moss *Bryum capillare* Hedw." *Naturwissenschaften* 75: 203.
- Ziegler, H. and U. Lüttge (1998). "Carbon isotope discrimination in cyanobacteria of rocks of inselbergs and soils of savannas in the neotropics." *Bot. Acta* 111: 212-215.
- Zielke, M., A. S. Ekker, et al. (2002). "The influence of abiotic factors on biological nitrogen fixation in different types of vegetation in the high Arctic, Svalbard." *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research* 34(3): 293-299.
- Zielke, M., B. Solheim, et al. (2005). "Nitrogen fixation in the high arctic: Role of vegetation and environmental conditions." *Arctic Antarctic and Alpine Research* 37(3): 372-378.
- Zimmerman, W. J. (1993). *Microalgal biotechnology and applications in agriculture. Soil Microbial Ecology: Applications in Agriculture and Environmental Management*. J. Metting, F.B. New York, NY, Marcel Dekker: 457-479.
- Zimmerman, W. L. (1979). *Selective studies of asymbiotic nitrogen-fixing soil cyanophytes in a temperate climate*. Pullman, WA, Washington State University.
- Zimmerman, W. L., B. Metting, et al. (1980). "The occurrence of blue-green algae in Whitman County, Washington soils." *Soil Science* 130: 11-18.
- Zimmermann, C. F. (1989). "Nitrogen and phosphorus uptake and release by the blue-green alga *Microcoleus lyngbyaceus*." *Journal of Aquatic Plant Management* 27: 49-51.
- Zoberi, M. H. (1961). "Take-off of mould spores in relation to wind speed and humidity." *Annals of Botany* 25(97): 53-64.
- Zoberi, M. H. (1964). "Effect of temperature and humidity on ballistospore discharge." *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 47(1): 109-114.
- Zombré, P. N., F. Pallo, et al. (1996). *Excursion to the Kaya Region, Burkina Faso. Surveillance des Sols dans l'Environnement par Télédétection et Systèmes d'Information Géographiques*. R. Escadafal, M. A. Mulders and L. Thiombiano, Institut Français de Recherche Scientifique pour le Développement en Coopération: 569-592.
- Zonneveld, B. J. M. (1975). "Sexual differentiation in *Aspergillus nidulans*. The requirements for manganese and its effect on a-1,3 glucan synthesis and degradation." *Arch. Microbiol.* 105: 101-104.
- Zsuzsanna, P. K. and K. Mihaly (1977). "Diquat-dibromide sensitivity of some blue-green and green soil algae." *Stud. Bot. Hungary* 12: 31-40.
- Zuckerman, B. M., K. Deubert, et al. (1970). "Studies on the biodegradation of parathion." *Plant and Soil* 33: 273-381.



- Zukal, H. (1896). "Morphologische und biologische Untersuchungen über die Flechten." Sitzungsber. Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Math.-Naturwiss. Kl., Abt. 1 105: 197-264.
- Zulpa de Caire, G., M. Storni de Cano, et al. (1997). "Exopolysaccharide of *Nostoc muscorum* (Cyanobacteria) in the aggregation of soil particles." *Journal of Applied Phycology* 9: 249-253.
- Zulpa de Caire, G., M. M. Storni de Cano, et al. (1997). "Exopolysaccharide of *Nostoc muscorum* (cyanobacteria) in the aggregation of soil particles." *Journal of Applied Phycology* 9(3): 249-253.
- Zweig, G., J. Carroll, et al. (1972). "Studies on affects of certain quinones. II. Photosynthetic incorporation of  $^{14}\text{CO}_2$  by *Chlorella*." *Plant Physiology* 49: 385-387.
- Zweig, G., J. E. Hitt, et al. (1968). "Effect of certain quinones, diquat, and diuron on *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* Chick (Emerson strain)." *Weed Science* 16: 69-73.
- Zweig, G., I. Tamas, et al. (1963). "The effect of photosynthesis inhibitors on oxygen evolution and fluorescence of illuminated *Chlorella*." *Biochemistry and Biophysics Acta* 66: 196-205.